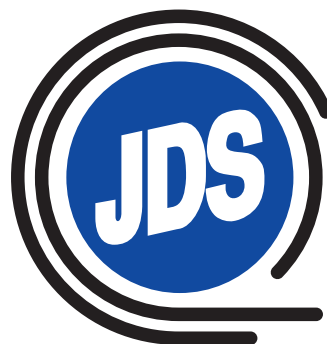
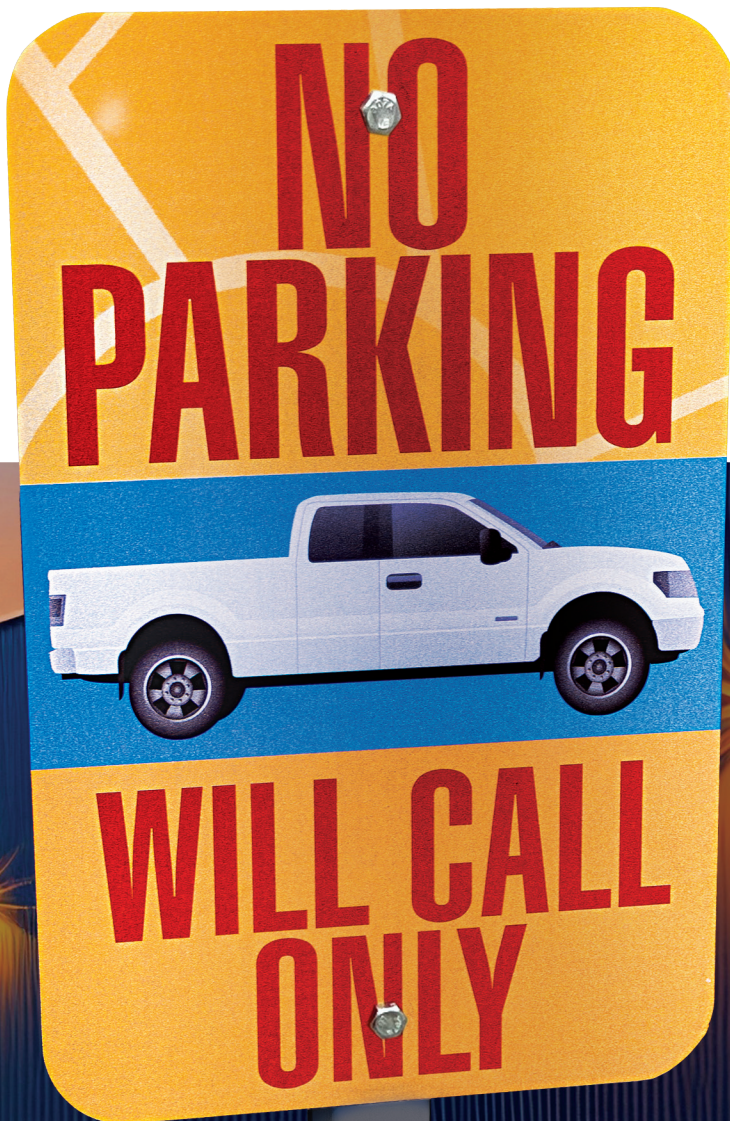




**SIGN
SUPPLY**

2026/27

\$99 FREE
FREIGHT

To Customers – Current and Future,

“Change is the only constant in life.” That phrase was coined by a Greek philosopher 2,500 years ago. Fast forward to the present, and that philosophy is as true today as it's ever been.

The world is changing quickly. So is your business. So are the things your customers are asking of you. This catalog highlights our focus on you, the challenges you face, and the products you need to get jobs done.

Ten years ago, JDS printed its first Sign Supply catalog. Cut vinyl, plastic sheet stock, tapes, and tools filled the pages. Some of the products showcased in the 2017 inaugural edition are still in today's catalog. Thousands more SKUs have been added. Change is the only constant.

Flip through the pages of this catalog, and you'll find products you can order from JDS Sign Supply for the first time. Aluminum sign blanks in a wide range of dimensions and thicknesses...both with and without radius corners. Paint Protection Film (PPF) from multiple brands. Wall brackets, corridor brackets, and desk holders in more colors and sizes.

Based on your feedback, we're adding more widths of 3M laminating tape. Sizes and options of Duets by Gemini that were only available by special order are now listed in the Sign Supply catalog. So is an expanded selection of pre-made, ready-to-hang ADA signs made in the USA.

JDS will continue adding new products long after this catalog is printed and distributed. To see the latest options, visit jdsignsupply.com. Log in to see inventory and pricing.

Want to open a wholesale account? Go to jdsindustries.com and click on the “Sign Up” button.

Change is inevitable. However, there are some things JDS is dedicated to maintaining:

1. Delivering award-winning customer service.
2. Offering Free freight on orders over \$99 (yes, there are a few exceptions).
3. Providing same-day shipping on orders placed by 4 p.m. nearest warehouse location.
4. Stocking high-demand products nationwide.
5. Adding products to inventory when customers specify an ongoing need.

The more life changes, the more it stays the same. Our commitment to you is unwavering. JDS will adapt along with you. We will continue to supply the products you need with the service you deserve.

All the Best,
The JDS Sign Supply Team

For all your sign supply questions, call us at 855.661.2388





Get to know us!

Table of Contents

Programs.....	4
Digital Print Vinyl	7
Overlaminates.....	79
Reflective Vinyl.....	109
Cut Vinyl.....	127
Specialty Vinyl.....	157
Transfer Tapes	173
Color Change Film	183
Tapes.....	201
Banners.....	221
Frames & Stand-offs	237
Tools.....	271
Equipment.....	305
Sign Blanks & Substrates.....	311
Resources & Services.....	339
Index	358



New

Aluminum Sign Blanks

Pictured on the cover:

New Aluminum sign blank covered with ORALITE® 5650RA printable Reflective Film on a Plasticade® Roll-A-Post™



New

Kota Pro™ ADA Signs



New

**General Formulations
3640P Matte & 3650P Gloss**



New

**Paint is Dead
Paint Protection Film**

“ We keep coming back to JDS because of the great service, you guys are the best! Out of Marco & Johnson's and all of them, you're the best & we love the free shipping. ”

- Julie,
The Sign Studio

“ As we have strategically grown our Sign Services Department, JDS has been our go to local partner for our sign supply needs. JDS delivers on quality products, excellent customer service, and a knowledgeable team that has supported and helped foster our growth. JDS is definitely a company you want to partner with for your sign supply needs and beyond. ”

- Aaron Wimmer
VP of Operations & Strategy
Panther | Ad Arts

CONNECT WITH US



@JDSSIGNSUPPLY



@JDSINDUSTRIES



@JDSSIGNSUPPLY



“ JDS is platinum when it comes to their customer service. They are by far the most reliable and friendly distributor I've used. ”

- Brad Felty,
B-Wrapped - Indianapolis

“ Our go-to product for any wall wrap has to be General Formulations 229HTR, we love the fact that the material maintains a certain degree of rigidity to allow for easy alignment on tricky applications. The depth of the material is a huge plus as well, colors and images always pop when we use 229! ”

- Raelynn Finley
Procurement/Permitting
Pride Neon Sign Solutions

FREE FREIGHT PROGRAM

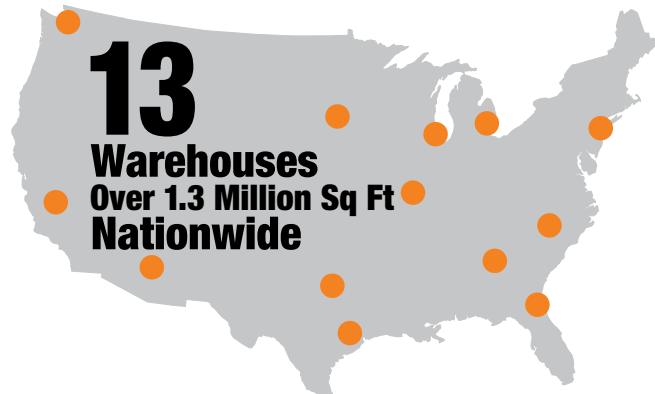
Save more \$\$\$ on shipping with JDS Industries' FREE FREIGHT Program! The minimum order to qualify is only \$99. All JDS products are included in this program unless otherwise noted in the catalog and online. Those items are flagged in the catalog as no free freight.

MDF plaques, trophy marble and marble cup bases can not be included on \$99 Free Freight orders, but are still included on Free Freight on orders of \$500 or more.

Orders less than \$99 or between \$99 and \$499 that include MDF or Marble, will qualify for our fixed rate shipping program. With this program you will know what your shipping cost is before your order is shipped. No Freight Surprises!!!

JDS Customer Service or our online shopping cart will be able to tell you what on your order does not qualify for free shipping and also be able to tell you what your shipping cost will be on those items.

With \$99 free freight on most items, \$500 Free Freight on MDF & Marble, and fixed rate shipping on the items not included on Free Freight, JDS makes your shipping a whole lot easier!



\$99 FREE FREIGHT

Some Restrictions Apply

Fixed Freight Shipping

For orders not qualifying for free freight

Orders 1-10 lbs	\$17.25
Orders 11-25 lbs	\$25.95
Orders 26-50 lbs	\$40.95
Orders 51-100 lbs	\$68.00
Orders 101-250 lbs	\$124.00
Orders 251+ lbs	\$159.00

**Offer applies to shipping within the 48 contiguous states. Customers outside the 48 states get a 5% discount in lieu of Free Freight, or Free Freight to a US address such as a broker or forwarder. Offer is good only on published prices or quote where it is specifically included. JDS will decide shipping method based on cost, if customer has a preferred method they would pay the difference between that option and the least expensive option. Any special requirements such as liftgate, COD, etc will be at customer's expense. COD charges through UPS are not considered part of freight cost and will be billed separately. A minimum order of \$99 per vendor/per order is required to qualify for free freight on dropship items. If the minimum is not met, a shipping freight of \$9.95 will be applied.*

Contact Us

SIGN SUPPLY LINE

855.661.2388

SPANISH SPEAKING LINE

LINEA DE ESPAÑOL DIRECTA

855.661.2387

QUALITY ASSURANCE LINE

855.537.8478

FAX: 605.339.1467

ADVANTAGE PRICING PROGRAM



JDS Industries' Advantage Pricing program is available to those customers buying \$5,000 or more annually. Agree to order \$5,000 or more of any products from JDS during the year, and you will receive the best published price on all products purchased in unopened cases.*

Download and complete the Advantage Pricing form from our website, jdsindustries.com. Once it is submitted and accepted you will be eligible for Advantage Pricing.

***Exceptions:**

**Aluminum, Brass
& Steel Engraving Materials:**

Order 25 sheets mixed for best price

Duets by Gemini™, JDS FLEX™ & JDS Plastics:

Order 10 quarter sheets mixed for best price

or

10 half sheets mixed for best price

or

5 full sheets mixed for best price

Gildan® or Vapor Apparel™:

Order 10 items mixed for best price

Pronto™ Individual Letters:

Order 25 letters or numbers mixed for best price

Bison River® Knives:

Order 10 items mixed for best price

Kota Pro™ ADA Signs

Order 25 items mixed for best price

**All orders for less than case quantities
will be billed at less than case price.**

DISPLAY SAMPLE PROGRAM

Earn **FREE** samples and literature whenever you buy your products through JDS Industries. All JDS customers will be eligible to receive free samples or marketing literature, up to **1%** of your prior year purchases (freight not included). JDS customer sample accounts are automatically updated January 1 each year.

How to use your sample dollars



- Cost on samples will be considered end quantity price for the **1%** limit.
- Additional samples above 1% of prior year purchases will be made available at end quantity price.
- Customers will pay the cost of freight on the samples (unless the samples are part of a qualifying free freight order).
- Sample Program Credits have no cash value.
- Sample Program Credits cannot be used towards purchase of equipment or ink.
- International customers will be billed 50% of end quantity price due to customs regulations. The 50% reduction will be deducted from available sample balance.

Call us or log onto jdsindustries.com to check your current available balance.



Photo Credit: @artworksworld

Digital Print Vinyl

if you're looking for:

VEHICLE FILMS

GENERAL SIGNAGE

WINDOW FILMS

WALL FILMS

FLOOR FILMS

TRANSLUCENT VINYL

PHOTOLUMINESCENT FILM

MAGNETIC MATERIAL

HOLOGRAPHIC FILM

OVERLAMINATES

Vehicle Films: Cast Permanent Polyurethane Film

ORAJET® 3971RA + ProSlide®



ORAJET 3971RA + ProSlide is the industry's first cast polyurethane wrapping film, capable of handling complex curves and recesses. It offers better abrasion resistance than standard PVC films with no yellowing or cracking. It also offers self-healing properties. With a low initial tack, 3971RA + ProSlide delivers the best horizontal protection in the industry with excellent durability in extremely hot, cold, dry and industrial environments.

DURABILITY: 10 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 279

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent-based repositionable, permanent

Removable with heat up to 4 years

LINER: 88# PE-coated silicone paper with RapidAir® + ProSlide technology



Common Applications:

- Complex to moderate curves
- Commercial vehicle wraps and fleet graphics
- Custom restyling wraps
- Boat wraps
- Long-term outdoor signage

ORAJET 3971RA + Proslide	
Size	Part No.
30" x 25 yd	3971GPS-30-25-010
30" x 50 yd	3971GPS-30-50-010
54" x 25 yd	3971GPS-54-25-010
54" x 50 yd	3971GPS-54-50-010
60" x 25 yd	3971GPS-60-25-010
60" x 50 yd	3971GPS-60-50-010

Overlaminates found on pages 79-107



Photo Credit: @elementographics

Vehicle Films: Cast Permanent

ORAJET® 3951RA + ProSlide®



Premium permanent cast wrapping film featuring *RapidAir*® & *ProSlide* adhesive technology with low initial tack. *RapidAir* allows air bubbles to release easily underneath the film, making installations quicker and easier. *ProSlide* offers optimized repositionability, giving installers significant time savings. This highly conformable wrap film is Orafol's go-to solution for complex vehicle graphics. It removes cleanly up to 4 years.

DURABILITY: White: 10 Years

Transparent: 8 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 290,
290F, 293, 297

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / Transparent & White

ADHESIVE: Grey (white film) / Clear (transparent film),
solvent-based repositionable, permanent
Removable with heat up to 4 years

LINER: 88# PE-coated silicone paper with *RapidAir* + *ProSlide* technology



Common Applications:

- Complex, long-term vehicle/fleet graphics
- Wrap applications
- Long-term outdoor signage
- Boat graphics

*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



ORAJET 3951RA + Proslide Gloss Transparent

Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3951GPS-30-50-000
54" x 25 yd	3951GPS-54-25-000
54" x 50 yd	3951GPS-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	3951GPS-60-50-000

ORAJET 3951RA + Proslide Gloss White

Size	Part No.
30" x 25 yd	3951GPS-30-25-010
30" x 50 yd	3951GPS-30-50-010
54" x 10 yd	3951GPS-54-10-010
54" x 25 yd	3951GPS-54-25-010
54" x 50 yd	3951GPS-54-50-010
60" x 25 yd	3951GPS-60-25-010
60" x 50 yd	3951GPS-60-50-010

ORAJET 3951RA + ProSlide Wrap Kit

Kit	Size	Part No.
ORAJET 3951RA + ProSlide / ORAGUARD 290 - 2.0 mil White	54" x 50 yd	KT3990
NEW ORAJET 3951RA + ProSlide / ORAGUARD 290 Matte - 2.0 mil White	54" x 50 yd	KT3990M

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*

Digital Print Vinyl



Photo Credit: @impactgraphix302

Vehicle Films: Cast Permanent

ORAJET® 3951RA with RapidAir®

Professional cast wrapping film with *RapidAir* Technology for quicker and easier application. ORAJET 3951RA is a permanent print media with standard initial tack. A superior degree of printability, dimensional stability, conformability and durability make this film ideal for long-term vehicle and boat wraps as well as demanding spot graphic applications. This highly conformable wrap film is Orafol's go-to solution for complex vehicle graphics.

DURABILITY: 10 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 290,
290F, 293, 279

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent-based repositionable, permanent

Removable with heat up to 4 years

LINER: 88# PE-coated silicone paper with *RapidAir* technology



Common Applications:

- Long-term fleet & vehicle wraps
- Boat wraps
- Spot graphic application requiring superior printability

ORAJET 3951RA with RapidAir	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3951GRA-30-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3951GRA-50-50-010
54" x 10 yd	3951GRA-54-10-010
54" x 25 yd	3951GRA-54-25-010
54" x 50 yd	3951GRA-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3951GRA-60-50-010

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*



Photo Credit: @caviargraphics

Vehicle Films: Cast Permanent

ORAJET® 3951

Premium professional wrapping film with CommandForm® Technology, standard initial tack and repositionable permanent adhesive. The white face film (010) is designed for long-term general signage, print and cut spot vehicle and boat graphics, as well as vehicle and boat wraps. Use the transparent film (000) for graphics applied to translucent illuminated sign faces, transparent window graphics and general signage requiring transparency.

DURABILITY: White: 10 Years

Transparent: 8 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 290,
290GF, 293

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / Transparent & White

ADHESIVE: Grey (white film) / Clear (transparent film), solvent-based repositionable, permanent
Removable with heat up to 4 years.

LINER: 88# PE-coated silicone paper



Common Applications:

- Complex, long-term vehicle/fleet graphics
- Wrap applications
- Outdoor signage
- Boat wraps

*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



ORAJET 3951 Gloss Transparent	
Size	Part No.
15" x 50 yd	3951G-15-50-000
15" x 55 yd	3951G-15-55-000
30" x 50 yd	3951G-30-50-000
36" x 50 yd	3951G-36-50-000
50" x 50 yd	3951G-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	3951G-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	3951G-60-50-000
ORAJET 3951 Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
15" x 50 yd	3951G-15-50-010
15" x 55 yd	3951G-15-55-010
30" x 50 yd	3951G-30-50-010
36" x 50 yd	3951G-36-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3951G-50-50-010
54" x 10 yd	3951G-54-10-010
54" x 50 yd	3951G-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3951G-60-50-010

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*



Photo Credit: @pgnola

Vehicle Films: Cast Removable

MPI 1105 Supercast Easy Apply™ RS

A premier wrapping solution, MPI 1105 brings high levels of printability and consistent image quality. Combine the versatile MPI 1105 wrapping film series with DOL Max or PVC-free DOL 6460 or DOL 6470 overlams to ensure extended graphic durability, performance and vibrant color pop. Easy Apply and Easy Apply RS technology deliver superior repositionability and slideability of graphics, increasing productivity and reducing application time. It even removes cleanly after long-term applications.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

OVERLAMINATE: DOL 1060Z, 1060MAX, 1080Z, 1360Z, 1360MAX, 1370Z, 1380Z, or 1460Z.

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Grey Acrylic, Easy Apply, repositionable & slidable (RS)

LINER: 90# Easy Apply & Easy Apply RS

Common Applications:

- Commercial Vehicle and Truck Branding
- Full or Partial Vehicle Wraps
- Boat Wraps and Graphics
- Outdoor Signage



MPI 1105 Supercast Easy Apply RS	
Size	Part No.
48" x 50 yd	A006096
54" x 50 yd	A006094
60" x 50 yd	A006091
MPI 1105 Supercast Easy Apply	
Size	Part No.
48" x 50 yd	A006106
54" x 50 yd	A006103
60" x 50 yd	A006100



Overlaminates found on pages 79-107

“Avery has risen to a league of their own when it comes down to install quality and overall finish as far as looks go. Being an installer for over 15 years, there's no other product I would rather work with than Avery 1105 when it comes to vehicle graphics.”

- Justin Vanden Bosch
Redline Wraps & Signs



Wrap Kits

MPI 1105 Supercast Easy Apply™ RS Wrap Kits		
Kits	Size	Part No.
MPI 1105/DOL1360Z Wrap Kit - 1.3 mil Optically Clear	54" x 50 yd	KT6483
MPI 1105/DOL1460Z Wrap Kit - 1.3 mil Gloss	54" x 50 yd	KT6499
MPI 1105/DOL1080Z Wrap Kit - 2.1 mil Matte	54" x 50 yd	KT6477
MPI 1105/DOL1060Z Wrap Kit - 2.1 mil Gloss	54" x 50 yd	KT6469



Tesa Primer Pen on page 300





Vehicle Films: Cast Permanent

830 AutoMark™

This premium gloss white cast wrap film with DRIFT® Technology and adhesive combination is engineered to provide superior repositionability and slidability. Developed to meet the long-term demands of full or partial wraps as well as many other graphic applications.

DURABILITY: 7 Years / 3 Years removable

OVERLAMINATE: 813, 831, 840, 844 or 242

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent-based, repositionable, slideable,

LINER: 106# Air Egress Layflat



Common Applications:

- Vehicle Graphics
- Fleet Graphics
- Outdoor Signage
- P.O.P. & Retail Displays

830 AutoMark Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF830-54
60" x 150'	GF830-60

830 AutoMark Wrap Kits		
Kits	Size	Part No.
830/831 Wrap Kit - 2.0 mil Gloss	54" x 150'	GFKT831
830/840 Wrap Kit - 2.0 mil Matte	54" x 150'	GFKT840
830/242 Wrap Kit - 2.0 mil Gloss Optically Clear	54" x 150'	GFKT242
830/813 Wrap Kit - 1.3 mil Gloss	54" x 150'	GFKT813
830/844 Wrap Kit - 2.0 mil Ulti-Matte	54" x 150'	GFKT844



“We love the film. Cold stretch is really good. Air release is good. The more we work with it, the more we love it.”

- Lee Twait, Cutting Edgz

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*



Vehicle Films: High Performance Calendered Permanent

ORAJET® 3551RA + ProSlide®



High-performance polymeric digital media with *RapidAir*® + *ProSlide* Technology and low initial tack. Save significant time when using *RapidAir* with *ProSlide* technology for vehicle and boat wrapping. With optimized repositionability, *ProSlide* adhesive allows installers to easily position wrap film into place. Use on box trucks & trailers with rivets, partial pickup and cargo van wraps & simple boat wraps requiring limited conformability.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 290,
290F, 293, 279

FILM THICKNESS: 2.75 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / Artic White

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent-based repositionable, permanent

Removable with heat up to 4 years

LINER: 88# PE-coated silicone paper with *RapidAir*® + *ProSlide* technology



ORAJET 3551RA + Proslide	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3551GPS-30-50-101
54" x 50 yd	3551GPS-54-50-101
60" x 50 yd	3551GPS-60-50-101



*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*

Common Applications:

- Medium-term to long-term general signage
- Print and cut spot vehicle applications
- Boat graphics
- Vehicle and boat wraps requiring limited conformability



Photo Credit: @andrettiautosport

Vehicle Films: High Performance Calendered Permanent



ORAJET® 3551RA with RapidAir®

High-performance print vinyl with *RapidAir* Technology and standard initial tack. By allowing air bubbles to escape underneath the film, *RapidAir* makes installations quicker and easier, especially for large format panel applications and spot graphics. Ideal for applications requiring limited conformability, 3551RA is perfect for wrapping box trucks and trailers with rivets, partial pickup truck and cargo van wraps and simple boat wraps.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 290,
290F, 293, 279

FILM THICKNESS: 2.75 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / Artic White

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent-based repositionable, permanent

Removable with heat up to 4 years

LINER: 88# PE-coated silicone paper with *RapidAir* technology



Common Applications:

- Medium-term to long-term general signage
- Print and cut spot vehicle applications graphics
- Boat graphics
- Vehicle & boat wraps requiring limited conformability

ORAJET 3551RA with RapidAir	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3551GRA-30-50-101
50" x 50 yd	3551GRA-50-50-101
54" x 50 yd	3551GRA-54-50-101
60" x 50 yd	3551GRA-60-50-101

ORAJET 3551RA Wrap Kit with RapidAir		
Kit	Size	Part No.
ORAJET 3551RA / ORAGUARD 290 - 2.0 mil Artic White	54" x 50 yd	KT3590

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*



Photo Credit: @Orafolamericas

Digital Print Vinyl

Vehicle Films: High Performance Calendered Permanent

ORAJET® 3551



High performance calendered digital media with CommandForm® technology and standard initial tack. Available in two colors, Transparent (000) and Artic White (101). Both colors are suitable for medium to long-term general signage. Use Transparent for graphics applied to translucent sign faces, like white polycarbonate or acrylic substrates, as well as transparent window graphics.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 290,
290F, 293, 279

FILM THICKNESS: 2.75 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / Transparent & Artic White

ADHESIVE: Grey (white film) / Clear (transparent film), solvent-based repositionable, permanent
Removable with heat up to 4 years

LINER: 88# PE-coated silicone paper



Common Applications:

Artic White (101):

- Print and cut spot vehicle applications
- Boat graphics
- Vehicle and boat wraps requiring limited conformability

Transparent (000):

- Graphics requiring transparency
- Translucent illuminated sign faces
- Transparent window graphics

ORAJET 3551 Gloss Transparent

Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3551G-30-50-000
54" x 50 yd	3551G-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	3551G-60-50-000

ORAJET 3551 Gloss Artic White

Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3551G-30-50-101
36" x 50 yd	3551G-36-50-101
54" x 50 yd	3551G-54-50-101
54" x 100 yd	3551G-54-100-101
60" x 50 yd	3551G-60-50-101
60" x 100 yd	3551G-60-100-101

*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



Photo Credit: RPM Graphics



Vehicle Films: High Performance Calendered Permanent

230 AutoMark™

This gloss white digital media is specifically engineered for use in most vehicle wrap and decal applications. The grey permanent adhesive offers excellent opacity for cover-ups and the repositionable qualities ensure a successful install for all levels of experience. The air egress liner is sure to provide a quick, easy installation.

DURABILITY: 7 Years / 2 Years, removable

OVERLAMINATE: 231, 240, 813 or 844

FILM THICKNESS: 2.4 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, repositionable, permanent

LINER: 90# Air Egress Layflat



Common Applications:

- Fleet
- Vehicle
- P.O.P. displays
- Window graphics
- Outdoor signage



Note: Application surface should always be cleaned, tested and checked for defects before applying AutoMARK™ 230 digital vehicle wrap media.

Photo Courtesy General Formulations

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*



333 AutoMark™ DRIFT® PW (Partial Wrap)



This version of AutoMark has a repositionable and slideable "DRIFT" adhesive allowing the installer to slide larger graphics across an OEM painted surface for exact graphic registration. This is an excellent choice for partial wrap applications when an installer can avoid deep recesses and compound curves. Save money and time with the 333 AutoMark DRIFT PW.

DURABILITY: 7 Years / 2 Years, removable

OVERLAMINATE: 231 or 240

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, repositionable, permanent

LINER: Slideable, 105# Air-Egress



Common Applications:

Partial-wrap applications including:

- Vans
- Box trucks
- Fleet and recreational vehicles

333 AutoMark Drift PW	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF333-54
60" x 150'	GF333-60



General Signage: Polyurathane Film Cast Permanent

MPI 1405 Easy Apply™ RS

When a standard PVC film isn't going to work and you need the conformability of a cast film, this is the answer. MPI 1405 is made of a high-grade Polyurethane that is softer and more conformable than PVC. Not only is this film the right option for moderately textured surfaces like cinder block, stucco and brick walls, but it works great in hospital and restaurant settings. The high gloss finish will make your printed image pop and the grey adhesive will give you an opaque print every time!

DURABILITY: 12 Years

OVERLAMINATE: DOL6460 Cast Polyurethane

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil Cast Polyurethane

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, acrylic Easy Apply repositionable & slideable (RS), Long term removable

LINER: 90# Easy Apply RS

MPI 1405 Easy Apply RS	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A019091
60" x 50 yd	A019092

WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HAZARD
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Common Applications:

- Outdoor textured surfaces
- Vehicle
- Fleet
- Rail car
- P.O.P. displays
- Outdoor signage
- Hospitals

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*

ASTM E84 Class 1 or A rating



General Signage: High-Tack Cast Permanent

ORAJET® 3951HT



If you're dealing with hard-to-stick plastics or powder-coated surfaces that also have challenging contours, then ORAJET 3951HT is your best option. Use it on plastic coolers, kayaks, snowmobiles, ATVs, other "orange peel" textured surfaces and industrial labels. With a non-air egress liner, this permanent cast digital print media delivers high initial tack and final adhesion.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 290,
290F, 293, 279

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent-based, permanent, with high initial tack and final adhesion

LINER: 90# PE-coated silicone paper



Common Applications:

- Hard to stick, low surface-energy plastics (smooth and rough textured)
- Complex contoured applications
- Textured plastic automotive wheel covers
- Recreational vehicles
- Powder-coated surfaces

ORAJET 3951HT	
Size	Part No.
30" x 25 yd	3951GHT-30-25-010
30" x 50 yd	3951GHT-30-50-010
54" x 25 yd	3951GHT-54-25-010
54" x 50 yd	3951GHT-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3951GHT-60-50-010

*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



Photo Credit: @tricitykustomz

Digital Print Vinyl

General Signage: High-Tack Cast Permanent

MPI 1106 Supercast High Tack Easy Apply™

This opaque vinyl is designed for demanding applications that require the conformability of a cast film. The clear high tack adhesive is ideal when working with low energy surfaces (LSE) like plastic, powder-coated paints, fiberglass, painted metals and clear coats. MPI 1106 also comes with an air egress liner for quick, bubble-free installation.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

OVERLAMINATE: DOL 1060Z, 1060MAX,
1080Z, 1360Z, 1360MAX,
1370Z, 1380Z, or 1460Z

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Clear acrylic Easy Apply (Air Egress), permanent

LINER: 90# Easy Apply



MPI 1106 High Tack Easy Apply	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A006111



Common Applications:

- Heavy equipment
- Trucks and trailers
- Buses and transit
- Rail car
- Commuter rail
- Snow vehicles
- ATV/Recreational vehicles

*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



General Signage: High-Tack Calendered Permanent

ORAJET® 3105HT



When you need a high-tack calendered digital print media that is durable, versatile and produces brilliant graphics, order ORAJET 3105HT. Specially designed for hard-to-stick, low-energy plastics (like polyethylene and polypropylene) with a smooth or slightly textured flat surface such as kayaks, ATV's, coolers and porta-johns. 3105HT can also be used for industrial labels and permanent outdoor floor graphics on concrete and asphalt.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 215,
215DU, 270, 290,
293, 250AS, 255AS

FILM THICKNESS: 4.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent-based, permanent with high initial tack and final adhesion

LINER: 90# PE-coated silicone paper



Common Applications:

- Flat, hard-to-stick low-energy plastics with smooth or slightly textured surfaces
- Industrial labels
- Permanent outdoor floor graphics

ORAJET 3105HT	
Size	Part No.
30" x 10 yd	3105GHT-30-10-010
30" x 50 yd	3105GHT-30-50-010
54" x 10 yd	3105GHT-54-10-010
54" x 50 yd	3105GHT-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3105GHT-60-50-010
60" x 250 yd	3105GHT-60-250-010

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*



Photo Credit: @andrettiautosport

Digital Print Vinyl

General Signage: High-Tack Calendered Permanent

ORAJET® 3164HT



For brilliant and colorful graphics, industrial labels and decals applied to hard-to-stick surfaces, ORAJET 3164HT is an ideal choice. This soft calendered vinyl delivers a high initial tack and final adhesion. Use for short to medium-term applications.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 210,
215, 215DU

FILM THICKNESS: 4.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / Transparent & White

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-based, permanent high initial tack and final adhesion

LINER: 83# PE-coated silicone paper



Common Applications:

- Decals
- Industrial labels
- Powder coated surfaces
- Smooth plastic materials with low-surface energy

ORAJET 3164HT Gloss Transparent	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3164GHT-30-50-000
54" x 50 yd	3164GHT-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	3164GHT-60-50-000
ORAJET 3164HT Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3164GHT-30-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3164GHT-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3164GHT-60-50-010
ORAJET 3164HT Matte White	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3164MHT-30-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3164MHT-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3164MHT-60-50-010

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*

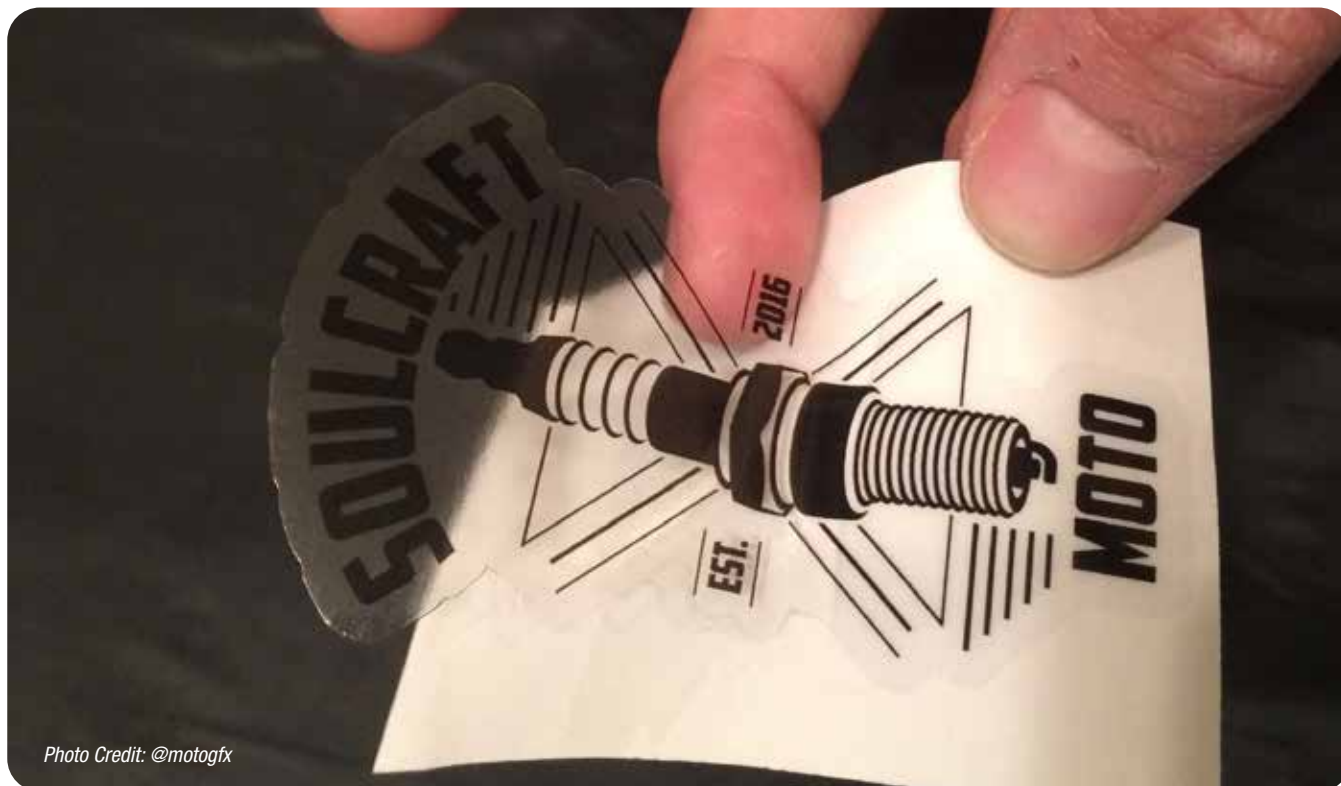


Photo Credit: @motogfx

General Signage: High-Tack Calendered Permanent

MPI 2126 High Tack Easy Apply™

Great for low energy surfaces (LSE) such as plastics, powder-coated paints, fiberglass, clear coats and painted metals, this film is ideal for a variety of outdoor applications. The aggressive high tack adhesive is sure to hold up to the most demanding situations.

DURABILITY: 6 Years
OVERLAMINATE: DOL2080
FILM THICKNESS: 3.4 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White
ADHESIVE: Clear, High Tack Easy Apply, permanent
LINER: 90# Easy Apply



Common Applications:

- Heavy equipment
- Trucks and trailers
- Buses and transit
- Rail car
- Commuter rail
- Snow vehicles

MPI 2126 High Tack Easy Apply	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A005722

WARNING
 CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
 www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

*Tesa Primer Pen
 on page 300*



235 MotoMark® LSE GRIP Matte High-Bond

This film has a unique high-bond adhesive designed for the powersport graphic and decal market. Have confidence that your custom graphics and decals will last when applied to low surface energy (LSE) plastics. Don't forget to pair this film with the 238 MotoMark ARMOR overlaminate for the highest level of protection.

DURABILITY: 5 Years
OVERLAMINATE: GF238 MotoMark® ARMOR
FILM THICKNESS: 3.4 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White
ADHESIVE: Extremely High-Tack, Clear, Permanent
LINER: 90# PE-Coated Kraft

Common Applications:

- Partial wraps
- Powersport vehicles
- Outdoor (long-term)



235 MotoMark	
Size	Part No.
30" x 150'	GF235-30
54" x 150'	GF235-54





General Signage: High-Tack Calendered Permanent

201-HTAPAE, 201-HTAP Matte High Tack & 203-HTAPAE, 203-HTAP Gloss High Tack

The high tack adhesive on these films makes them great options for low surface energy (LSE) applications such as plywood, painted metals or MDO boards. An air egress liner is available to make installing larger graphics easier.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

OVERLAMINATE: 400 Series Long Term, 100 Series Short Term

FILM THICKNESS: 3.4 mil (Matte) / 3.0 mil (Gloss)

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic high tack, permanent

LINER: HTAPAE, 90# Layflat Air Egress

HTAP, 90# Layflat



Common Applications:

- Interior/Exterior signage
- Decals
- Templates
- P.O.P. displays
- Painted/Unpainted metals
- Smooth wood
- Plywood and MDO board
- Vinyl
- ABS and polystyrene
- Polyester, polycarbonate, smooth polyolefins

201-HTAPAE Matte White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF201HTAPAE-54
60" x 150'	GF201HTAPAE-60
203-HTAPAE Gloss White	
54" x 150'	GF203HTAPAE-54
60" x 150'	GF203HTAPAE-60
201-HTAP Matte White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF201HTAP-54
60" x 150'	GF201HTAP-60
203-HTAP Gloss White	
54" x 150'	GF203HTAP-54
60" x 150'	GF203HTAP-60



Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300



201-HTAPAE/203-HTAPAE



201-HTAP/203-HTAP

201-HTAP Matte White Wrap Kit		
Kits	Size	Part No.
201-HTAP/402 UV Matte UV Clear - 3.0 mil	54" x 150'	GF201HTAPKIT

General Signage: High Performance Calendered Permanent**ORAJET® 3551DT - Deep Temperature**

Engineered for colder weather applications, ORAJET 3551DT is an ultra-calendered, high-performance, low-temperature, PVC digital print media. With a thickness of 2.75 mil, 3551DT is thin enough to be conformable even when the mercury dips.
Install in temperatures as low as 23° F.

DURABILITY: 7 Years**OVERLAMINATE:** ORAGUARD® 215,
215DU, 279, 290**FILM THICKNESS:** 2.75 mil**FINISH/FILM COLOR:** Gloss / Artic White**ADHESIVE:** Clear, solvent-based repositionable, permanent**LINER:** 88# PE-coated silicone paper

ORAJET 3551DT	
Size	Part No.
54" x 25 yd	3551GDT-54-25-101

**Common Applications:**

- Cold-climate applications requiring a thinner, more conformable film
- General signage
- Indoor and outdoor applications



Photo Credit: @nordiccyclindy

Overlaminates found on pages 79-107**MPI 2105 Easy Apply™ RS**

One of the most popular and versatile calendered vinyl films from Avery Dennison, MPI 2105 is an excellent choice for vehicle, fleet and general signage applications. The repositionable and slideable adhesive allows for exact graphic registration every time! The long-term removable adhesive is also a plus for switching out old graphics with new ones. MPI 2105 is an excellent choice for all levels of installation experience.

OUTDOOR DURABILITY: 6 Years**OVERLAMINATE:** DOL2060, DOL2070 or DOL2080**FILM THICKNESS:** 3.1 mil**FINISH/FILM COLOR:** Gloss / White**ADHESIVE:** Grey, acrylic Easy Apply, repositionable & slidable (RS)**LINER:** 90# Easy Apply

MPI 2105 Easy Apply RS	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A002539

MPI 2105 Easy Apply	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A002538

WARNING
 CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HAZARD
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

**Common Applications:**

- Fleet
- Vehicle
- P.O.P. displays
- Window graphics
- Outdoor signage



General Signage: Intermediate Calendered Removable

ORAJET® 3691



Looking for a better option for medium-term outdoor signage or short-term indoor signage? Try ORAJET 3691, a 2.75 mil intermediate removable calendered vinyl with grey removable adhesive and 5 years of durability. Use ORAJET 3691 for medium-term outdoor signage, short-term indoor signage, smooth latex-painted wall surfaces and architectural window graphics.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD®
210, 215, 215DU

FILM THICKNESS: 2.75 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent-based, removable

LINER: 90# PE-coated silicone paper



Common Applications:

- Flat surfaces
- Indoor and outdoor promotional signage
- Medium-term outdoor signage
- Short-term indoor signage
- Smooth low-VOC latex painted wall applications
- Architectural window graphics

ORAJET 3691 Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	3691G-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3691G-60-50-010
ORAJET 3691 Matte White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	3691M-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3691M-60-50-010

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

General Signage: Intermediate Calendered Removable

ORAJET® 3169RA with RapidAir®

A versatile, intermediate calendered digital print media with *RapidAir* adhesive technology that removes cleanly from indoor & outdoor application surfaces. With a specially formulated 4.0 mil blended-PVC construction and a dependable removable solvent-based air-egress adhesive system, 3169RA is a perfect solution for window, wall, & floor applications. ORAJET 3169RA is included in the ORAFOL® (OCS) ORALIFE™ Component System Warranty.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 210, 215, 215DU, 250AS, 255AS

FILM THICKNESS: 4.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent-based, removable

Removable up to 3 years

LINER: 88# PE-coated silicone paper with *RapidAir* technology



Common Applications:

- Flat surfaces, general signage
- Short-term to medium-term applications requiring clean removability
- Architectural window graphics
- Removable wall graphics and murals
- Floor graphics (pair with ORAGUARD® 250AS)
- Bumper stickers & decals

Not designed for vehicle or trailer wrapping

ORAJET 3169RA with RapidAir Gloss White

Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	3169GRA-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3169GRA-60-50-010

ORAJET 3169RA with RapidAir Matte White

Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	3169MRA-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3169MRA-60-50-010

Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300



Photo Credit: @motogfx

Digital Print Vinyl

General Signage: Intermediate Calendered Removable

MPI 2902

This is an excellent product for a 3-5 year outdoor project. The grey adhesive provides excellent opacity to the application surface and the film produces a high-quality image with excellent outdoor performance.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

OVERLAMINATE: DOL2060 or DOL3060

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, removable

LINER: 90# StaFlat™

Common Applications:

- Fleet (flat & simple curves only)
- Vehicle (flat & simple curves only)
- Wall murals
- P.O.P. displays
- Outdoor signage
- Floor graphics
- Ice rink boards/dasherboards



MPI 2902 Gloss	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A001498

WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



MPI 2921 StaFlat™ & MPI 2921 Easy Apply™

If you're trying to cover up existing graphics, this is the product to use! This specially engineered film is opaque and flexible and is also available with an Easy Apply liner for bubble-free installation. This film allows for easy installation and removal of short-term graphics, perfect for bus and transit graphics.

DURABILITY: 2 Years

OVERLAMINATE: DOL2080 or DOL3080

FILM THICKNESS: 3.4 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, removable

LINER: 2921 (90# StaFlat™),
2921 Easy Apply™ (90# Easy Apply)



Common Applications:

- Bus/Transit ad (flat & simple curves only)
- Fleet (flat & simple curves only)
- P.O.P. displays
- Tradeshow
- Window graphics
- Outdoor signage
- Floor graphics
- Ice Rink boards/dasherboards

MPI 2921 StaFlat	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A001099
MPI 2921 Easy Apply	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A005693

WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Avery Dennison® Products

Avery Dennison® Products can **ONLY** be distributed to customers in the United States and US Territories.



General Signage: Intermediate Calendered Removable

202 Matte and 204 Gloss

This vinyl is the perfect choice for general signage applications that don't require the film to be conformed to complex curves or corrugations. The removable pressure-sensitive adhesive makes it a friendly option for temporary signage that can be applied directly to the surface, such as a glass window or door. Laminate with a long term outdoor laminate for extended outdoor life!

DURABILITY: 5 Years / 1 Year, removable

OVERLAMINATE: 100 Series Short Term or 400 Series Long Term

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil (Gloss) / 3.4 mil (Matte)

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, removable Acrylic

LINER: 90# Layflat

Common Applications & Surfaces:

- Temporary Interior/Exterior Signage
- Decals
- Nameplates
- Die-cut letters
- P.O.P. displays
- Window graphics



Not designed for coated/sealed/treated stainless steel, brass or bronze surfaces.

202 Matte White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF202-54
60" x 150'	GF202-60
204 Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF204-54
60" x 150'	GF204-60



Overlaminates found on pages 79-107



221 Gloss and 223 Matte Semi-Rigid

If you're printing graphics for a client but not installing them, this 6.0 mil semi-rigid vinyl will help ensure the install is a success! The thickness makes the vinyl easier to handle and has the same great removable adhesive as the 202 and 204. Remember to laminate the vinyl with a short-term or long-term overlaminate depending on where it's installed.

DURABILITY: 3 Years / 1 Year, removable

OVERLAMINATE: 100 Series Short Term, 400 Series Long Term

FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic, removable

LINER: 90# Tight Release



Common Applications & Surfaces:

- Temporary Interior/Exterior signage
- Decals
- Nameplates
- Die-cut letters
- P.O.P. displays
- Windows
- Smooth surfaces, painted metals and HSE plastics.

Not designed for coated/sealed/treated stainless steel, brass or bronze surfaces.

221 Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 100'	GF221-54
223 Matte White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 100'	GF223-54



General Signage: Intermediate Calendered Permanent



ORAJET® 3161DT Low Temperature

This shorter-term, low temperature, soft calendered PVC digital print media is designed to handle the challenge of applying vinyl onto flat surfaces indoors and outdoors when it's cold. **For general signage in temperatures between 23°F and 50°F.**

DURABILITY: 4 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 200,
210, 215, 215 DU

FILM THICKNESS: 4.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent polyacrylate, permanent

LINER: 83# silicone-coated paper



ORAJET 3161DT	
Size	Part No.
54" x 25 yd	3161GDT-54-25-010

Common Applications:

- Cold climate applications
- Indoor and outdoor
- Flat short-term applications

Overlaminates found on pages 79-107



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

General Signage: Intermediate Calendered Permanent

ORAJET® 3165



This is a versatile intermediate digital print media designed for a variety of vibrant indoor and outdoor full-color applications. ORAJET 3165 utilizes a thicker 4.0 mil blended-PVC construction with a dependable solvent-based adhesive - proving it can hold up to the elements on its own or by adding additional UV and graphic abrasion protection with ORAGUARD® 210 or 215 overlamine. 3165 is included in the ORALIFE™ Component System Warranty.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent-based, permanent

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 210, 215,
215DU, 250AS or 255AS

LINER: 88# PE-coated silicone paper

FILM THICKNESS: 4.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / White



Common Applications:

- Medium-term outdoor general signage
- Window Graphics
- Long-term indoor general signage
- Permanent wall graphics and murals
- Floor graphics (pair with ORAGUARD® 250AS)
- Stickers & decals

Not designed for vehicle or trailer wrapping

ORAJET 3165 Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
20" x 10 yd	3165G-20-10-010
30" x 50 yd	3165G-30-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3165G-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3165G-60-50-010
60" x 250 yd	3165G-60-250-010
ORAJET 3165 Matte White	
Size	Part No.
20" x 10 yd	3165M-20-10-010
30" x 50 yd	3165M-30-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3165M-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3165M-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3165M-60-50-010
60" x 250 yd	3165M-60-250-010

Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300



Photo Credit: @letteringexpress

Digital Print Vinyl

General Signage: Intermediate Calendered Permanent



ORAJET® 3165RA with RapidAir®

Enjoy the versatility and vibrancy of ORAJET 3165 with the added benefit of quicker and easier installations due to the *RapidAir* air-egress technology. 3165RA is an intermediate digital media designed for a variety of indoor and outdoor applications. Apply additional UV and graphic abrasion protection with ORAGUARD® 210 or 215 overlamine. ORAJET 3165RA is included in the ORAFOL® (OCS) ORALIFE™ Component System Warranty.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 210, 215, 215DU, 250AS, 255AS

FILM THICKNESS: 4.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 88# PE-coated silicone paper with *RapidAir* technology



Common Applications:

- Flat surfaces, short-term to medium-term applications
- Medium-term outdoor general signage
- Window graphics
- Long-term indoor general signage
- Permanent wall graphics and murals
- Floor graphics (pair with ORAGUARD® 250AS)
- Stickers & decals

Not designed for vehicle or trailer wrapping

ORAJET 3165RA with RapidAir	
Size	Part No.
15" x 50 yd	3165GRA-15-50-010
30" x 50 yd	3165GRA-30-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3165GRA-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3165GRA-60-50-010

Overlaminates found on pages 79-107



Photo Credit: @motogfx

General Signage: Intermediate Calendered Permanent

ORAJET® 3651RA with RapidAir®



Enjoy all of the features of ORAJET 3651 PLUS the added benefit of quicker and easier installations due to the *RapidAir* air-egress technology. ORAJET 3651RA is an intermediate permanent calendered film designed to deliver vibrant full-color graphics for medium-term indoor and outdoor applications. Enjoy faster, bubble-free installations thanks to *RapidAir*. 3651RA is included in the ORAFOL® (OCS) ORALIFE™ Component System Warranty.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 210,
215, 250AS, 255AS

FILM THICKNESS: 2.75 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 88# PE-coated silicone paper with *RapidAir* technology



Common Applications:

- Flat surfaces, short-term to medium-term applications
- Outdoor general signage
- Vehicle decals
- Window graphics
- Permanent wall graphics and murals
- Floor graphics
- Stickers & decals

Not designed for vehicle or trailer wrapping

ORAJET 3651RA with RapidAir	
Size	Part No.
50" x 50 yd	3651GRA-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3651GRA-54-50-010
54" x 100 yd	3651GRA-54-100-010
60" x 50 yd	3651GRA-60-50-010

*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



Photo Credit: @ilevelsignco

Digital Print Vinyl

General Signage: Intermediate Calendered Permanent

ORAJET® 3651



An Intermediate permanent calendered digital print media, ORAJET 3651 is designed to deliver vibrant full-color graphics for medium-term indoor & outdoor applications. This film utilizes a thin 2.75 mil blended-PVC construction with a dependable solvent-based adhesive system. Users can experience ORAJET printability advantages with consistent, high-quality production. 3651 is included in the ORAFOL® (OCS) ORALIFE™ Component System Warranty.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

ADHESIVE: Grey (white film) / Clear (transparent film), solvent-based, permanent

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 210, 215, 215DU, 250AS or 255AS

LINER: 88# PE-coated silicone paper

FILM THICKNESS: 2.75 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / Transparent
Gloss, Semi-Gloss & Matte / White



Common Applications:

- Flat surfaces, short-term to medium-term
- Outdoor general signage
- Vehicle decals
- Long-term indoor signage
- Window graphics
- Illuminated backlit signage (Transparent color - 000)
- Permanent wall graphics & murals
- Floor graphics (pair with ORAGUARD® 250AS)
- Stickers & decals
- UL industrial labels

Not designed for vehicle or trailer wrapping



Photo Credit: @wrapcision

ORAJET 3651 Gloss Transparent	
Size	Part No.
20" x 10 yd	3651G-20-10-000
30" x 50 yd	3651G-30-50-000
36" x 50 yd	3651G-36-50-000
50" x 50 yd	3651G-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	3651G-54-50-000
54" x 100 yd	3651G-54-100-000
60" x 50 yd	3651G-60-50-000
ORAJET 3651 Matte Transparent	
Size	Part No.
20" x 10 yd	3651M-20-10-000
30" x 50 yd	3651M-30-50-000
54" x 50 yd	3651M-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	3651M-60-50-000

ORAJET 3651 Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
25" x 100 yd	3651G-25-100-010
30" x 50 yd	3651G-30-50-010
36" x 50 yd	3651G-36-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3651G-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3651G-54-50-010
54" x 100 yd	3651G-54-100-010
60" x 50 yd	3651G-60-50-010
60" x 100 yd	3651G-60-100-010
ORAJET 3651 Semi-Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3651SG-30-50-010
36" x 50 yd	3651SG-36-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3651SG-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3651SG-60-50-010
ORAJET 3651 Matte White	
Size	Part No.
15" x 55 yd	3651M-15-55-010
20" x 10 yd	3651M-20-10-010
30" x 50 yd	3651M-30-50-010
36" x 50 yd	3651M-36-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3651M-50-50-010
50" x 55 yd	3651M-50-55-010
54" x 50 yd	3651M-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3651M-60-50-010

Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300



General Signage: Intermediate Calendered Permanent

ORAJET® 3174 PVC-Free



Looking for an economical PVC-free digital print film? ORAJET 3174 is a 4.0 mil white polypropylene print film with a gloss finish. With a clear, permanent, water-based adhesive, ORAJET 3174 is a good option for flat, short-term to medium-term indoor and outdoor applications like point-of-purchase (POP), graphics for exhibits and general signage.

DURABILITY: 2 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 236

FILM THICKNESS: 4.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-based, permanent

LINER: 83# PE-coated silicone paper

ORAJET 3174

Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	3174G-54-50-010



Common Applications:

- Short-term to medium-term applications
- Flat surface application
- Indoor and outdoor general signage
- Promotional, P.O.P. displays
- Exhibits
- Smooth, latex painted walls
- Architectural window graphics

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*



Photo Credit: @ilevelsignco

MPI 2920 Series

The 2920 series is a great option when the customer requests labels, decals, or other signage. The permanent adhesive will hold on whatever it's applied to and the clear adhesive makes it a great option when you may see the backside of the vinyl from a window or glass enclosure. The matte finish will provide an aesthetically pleasing finish and reduce glare from sunlight or overhead lighting.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

OVERLAMINATE: DOL2080

FILM THICKNESS: 3.4 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent

LINER: 90# StaFlat™



Common Applications:

- Wall Murals
- P.O.P. Displays
- Outdoor Signage

MPI 2920

Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A001098



General Signage: Intermediate Calendered Permanent

MPI 2923 Easy Apply™

When you're asked to install a decal or graphic on a flat surface and it is larger than you're comfortable with, use this version of the 2900 series. It offers an Easy Apply liner for bubble-free installation. The grey adhesive will cover up anything that may already be on the surface without compromising the messaging displayed on the new graphic.

DURABILITY: 5 Years
OVERLAMINATE: DOL2080
FILM THICKNESS: 3.4 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White
ADHESIVE: Grey, permanent
LINER: 90# Easy Apply



Common Applications:

- Wall murals
- P.O.P. displays
- Outdoor signage

MPI 2923 Easy Apply	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A002626
60" x 50 yd	A002625



*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



MPI 2903 and MPI 2903 Easy Apply™

The same great option for decals, labels and POP graphics as the 2920 and 2923 Easy Apply, but with a gloss finish. 2903 works for graphics of all sizes that are applied to a flat or slightly curved surface. The larger the graphic, the more you may want to consider the Easy Apply liner. The grey adhesive comes in both versions of this film so covering up imperfections in the application surface won't be a problem.

DURABILITY: 4 Years
OVERLAMINATE: DOL2060
FILM THICKNESS: 3.4 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White
ADHESIVE: Grey, permanent
LINER: 90# StaFlat™ (2903)
 90# Easy Apply (2903 Easy Apply)



Common Applications:

- Wall murals
- P.O.P. displays
- Outdoor signage
- Floor graphics
- Fleet vehicles (flat & simple curves only)

MPI 2903	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	A002469
54" x 50 yd	A001519
60" x 50 yd	A001518
MPI 2903 Easy Apply	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A002620
60" x 50 yd	A002619





General Signage: Intermediate Calendered Permanent

201-OPAE Matte and 203-OPAE Gloss Opaque

This film's grey adhesive offers great opacity in both matte and gloss. The adhesive builds to a permanent bond over 24 hours leaving it repositionable during installation. The air egress liner will also ensure installing larger decals or graphics will be bubble-free and look great.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

OVERLAMINATE: 400 Series

FILM THICKNESS: 3.4 mil (201 OPAE) 3.0 mil (203 OPAE)

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte & Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, permanent

LINER: 90# Air Egress Layflat



Common Applications:

- Large format interior or exterior signage
- Decals
- Nameplates
- P.O.P. displays

201-OPAE Matte White

Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF201OPAE-54

203-OPAE Gloss White

Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF203OPAE-54



Overlaminates found on pages 79-107



201 Matte and 203 Gloss

These films have a strong clear permanent adhesive that will ensure an excellent bond to many common substrates used in the graphics industry. You have the option of matte or gloss and both come with a clear adhesive that offers a great value when the application doesn't require an opaque film.

DURABILITY: 5 years

OVERLAMINATE: 400 Series Long Term,
100 Series Short Term

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil (Gloss) 3.4 mil (Matte)

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte & Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent

LINER: 90# Layflat



Common Applications:

- Large format interior or exterior signage
- Decals
- Nameplates
- P.O.P. displays

201 Matte White

Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF201-54
60" x 150'	GF201-60

203 Gloss White

Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF203-54
60" x 150'	GF203-60





General Signage: Intermediate Calendered Permanent

220 Gloss and 222 Matte Semi-Rigid Vinyl

If you're printing graphics for a client but not installing them, this 6.0 mil semi-rigid vinyl will help ensure the install is a success! The thickness makes the vinyl easier to handle and has the same strong permanent adhesive as the 201 and 203. Remember to use a long term laminate when installing outdoors.

DURABILITY: 3 Years

OVERLAMINATE: 400 Series Long Term, 100 Series Short Term

FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent

LINER: 90# tight release



Common Applications:

- Interior/Exterior signage
- Decals
- Nameplates
- P.O.P. displays
- Die-Cut letters

*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



220 Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 100'	GF220-54
222 Matte White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 100'	GF222-54



General Signage: Economical Calendered Removable**ORAJET® 3720 PVC-Free**

ORAFOL® is responding to the increasing demand for PVC-free solutions in the sign and graphics industry. These PVC-Free Polypropylene (PP) digital print medias, are a perfect solution for temporary advertising and general signage. Produce vivid looking graphics on your preferred UV-curable printing platforms. For short-term use, an overlaminate is NOT needed which means material savings, lower costs and a more sustainable solution.

DURABILITY: 2 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 236

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-based, removable

LINER: 83# PE-coated silicone paper



ORAJET 3720	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	3720M-54-50-010

Common Applications:

- Temporary retail & pop-up shop graphics
- Promotional exhibits & event graphics
- Short-term indoor & outdoor signage
- Architectural window graphics
- Smooth, latex painted wall surfaces
- Stickers & decals

*See pages 238-243 for
Plasticade® Sign Frames*



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Digital Print Vinyl

General Signage: Economical Calendered Removable



ORAJET® 3621

A budget-friendly digital print solution, ORAJET 3621 is perfect for vivid shorter-term indoor and outdoor full-color graphic applications. Extremely versatile, this promotional film can not only be used for stickers, decals and general signage, it also delivers on windows, walls and even floors. Engineered for clean removability from the application surface. ORAJET 3621 ensures consistent, top-quality print production.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 200,
210, 236, 250AS 255AS

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, water-based, removable

LINER: 83# silicone-coated paper



Common Applications:

- Outdoor general signage
- Promotional window graphics
- Floor graphics (pair with ORAGUARD® 250AS)
- Promotional stickers & decals
- Long-term indoor general signage
- Permanent wall graphics and murals

Not designed for vehicle or trailer wrapping

ORAJET 3621 Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3621G-30-50-010
36" x 50 yd	3621G-36-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3621G-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3621G-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3621G-60-50-010
60" x 100 yd	3621G-60-100-010
60" x 250 yd	3621G-60-250-010
80" x 50 yd	3621G-80-50-010
80" x 100 yd	3621G-80-100-010
80" x 250 yd	3621G-80-250-010
ORAJET 3621 Matte White	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3621M-30-50-010
36" x 50 yd	3621M-36-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3621M-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3621M-54-50-010
54" x 100 yd	3621M-54-100-010
60" x 50 yd	3621M-60-50-010
60" x 100 yd	3621M-60-100-010
80" x 50 yd	3621M-80-50-010
80" x 100 yd	3621M-80-100-010

Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300



**See pages 238-243 for
Plasticade® Sign Frames**



Photo Credit: @andrettiautosport



General Signage: Economical Calendered Permanent

NEW 364 Matte & 365 Gloss

Affordable and reliable for everyday signage needs, GF economy print and laminate solutions offer cost-effective graphic solutions for short-term signage. Made in the USA, with dependable quality, these 3.0 mil white monomeric pressure-sensitive vinyl films feature a durable permanent adhesive that delivers strong, lasting bonds to a wide range of common substrates including OEM painted metal, painted aluminum and stainless steel.

DURABILITY: 3 Years

OVERLAMINATE: GF 160 Gloss, GF 162 Matte

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss (365) or Matte (364) / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-based emulsion acrylic, permanent

LINER: White, 75# 2-Sided PE-Coated Kraft



Common Applications:

- POP/ Retail
- General Signage
- Outdoor (short-term)
- Decals / Stickers
- Window Graphics (short-term)

364 Matte White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150 yd	GF364-54
60" x 150 yd	GF364-60
365 Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150 yd	GF365-54
60" x 150 yd	GF365-60

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*



Digital Print Vinyl



General Signage: Economical Calendered Permanent

NEW 3640P Matte & 3650P Gloss

If the job calls for a short-term application with the ability to cover up existing graphics, then GF 3640P and 3650P are the films to choose. The grey solvent acrylic adhesive offers the opacity you want with the permanent bond you need for short-term use on common substrates like OEM painted metal, painted aluminum and stainless steel. GF Economy Solutions deliver the perfect balance of quality, performance, and affordability.

DURABILITY: 3 Years

OVERLAMINATE: GF 160 Gloss, GF 162 Matte

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte (3640P) or Gloss (3650P) / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent acrylic, permanent

LINER: White, 75# 2-Sided PE-Coated Kraft



Common Applications:

- POP/ Retail
- General Signage
- Outdoor (short-term)
- Decals / Stickers
- Window Graphics (short-term)

3640P Matte White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150 yd	GF3640P-54
60" x 150 yd	GF3640P-60
3650P Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150 yd	GF3650P-54
60" x 150 yd	GF3650P-60

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*





General Signage: Economical Calendered Permanent

NEW 3640PAE Matte & 3650PAE Gloss

Enjoy quick, bubble-free dry applications with economy print solutions that feature air-egress technology. With a grey, permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive, both of these films offer the same opacity as GF3640P and GF 3650P. The air-egress liner performs well in a variety of ambient conditions, making the application of large-format graphics easier. GF Economy Solutions deliver the perfect balance of quality, performance, and affordability.

DURABILITY: 3 Years

OVERLAMINATE: GF 160 Gloss, GF 162 Matte

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte (3640PAE) or Gloss (3650PAE) / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent acrylic, permanent

LINER: White, 75# 2-Sided PE-Coated Kraft with Air Egress



Common Applications:

- Short-term interior and exterior signage
- Decals/stickers
- Point-of-purchase displays
- General signage

3640PAE Matte White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150 yd	GF3640PAE-54
60" x 150 yd	GF3640PAE-60
3650PAE Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150 yd	GF3650PAE-54
60" x 150 yd	GF3650PAE-60

*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



Digital Print Vinyl

General Signage: Economical Calendered Permanent

ORAJET® 3640



Crafted with a 3.0 mil economical PVC construction and a clear water-based adhesive, ORAJET 3640 is tailored for shorter-term projects.

This budget-friendly digital print solution is perfect for a variety of full-color applications, both indoors and outdoors. ORAJET 3640 ensures consistent, top-quality print production. It's backed by the ORAFOL® (OCS) ORALIFE™ Component System Warranty, offering peace of mind and reliability.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / White & Transparent

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 200,
210, 236 or 250AS

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-based, permanent

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

LINER: 83# silicone-coated paper



Common Applications:

- Flat surfaces, short-term applications
- Outdoor general signage
- Promotional window graphics
- Long-term indoor general signage
- Permanent wall graphics and murals
- Floor graphics (pair with ORAGUARD® 250AS)
- Promotional stickers & decals

Not designed for vehicle or trailer wrapping

ORAJET 3640 Gloss Transparent	
Size	Part No.
20" x 10 yd	3640G-20-10-000
30" x 50 yd	3640G-30-50-000
50" x 50 yd	3640G-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	3640G-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	3640G-60-50-000
80" x 50 yd	3640G-80-50-000
ORAJET 3640 Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
20" x 10 yd	3640G-20-10-010
24" x 55 yd	3640G-24-55-010
30" x 50 yd	3640G-30-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3640G-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3640G-54-50-010
54" x 100 yd	3640G-54-100-010
54" x 250 yd	3640G-54-250-010
60" x 50 yd	3640G-60-50-010
60" x 100 yd	3640G-60-100-010
60" x 250 yd	3640G-60-250-010
80" x 50 yd	3640G-80-50-010
ORAJET 3640 Matte Transparent	
Size	Part No.
20" x 10 yd	3640M-20-10-000
30" x 50 yd	3640M-30-50-000
50" x 50 yd	3640M-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	3640M-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	3640M-60-50-000
60" x 100 yd	3640M-60-100-010
60" x 250 yd	3640M-60-250-010
80" x 50 yd	3640M-80-50-000



Photo Credit: @motogfx

ORAJET 3640 Matte White	
Size	Part No.
20" x 10 yd	3640M-20-10-010
30" x 50 yd	3640M-30-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3640M-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3640M-54-50-010
54" x 100 yd	3640M-54-100-010
60" x 50 yd	3640M-60-50-010
60" x 100 yd	3640M-60-100-010
60" x 250 yd	3640M-60-250-010
80" x 50 yd	3640M-80-50-010

General Signage: Economical Calendered Permanent

ORAJET® 3641



Crafted with a 3.0 mil economical PVC construction and a tinted grey water-based adhesive, ORAJET 3641 is tailored for shorter-term projects. This budget-friendly digital print solution is perfect for a variety of full-color applications, both indoors & outdoors. ORAJET 3641 ensures consistent, top-quality print production. Plus, it's backed by the ORAFOL® (OCS) ORALIFE™ Component System Warranty, offering peace of mind and reliability.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 200,
210, 236, 250AS, 255AS

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, water-based, permanent

LINER: 83# silicone-coated paper

ORAJET 3641 Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
24" x 50 yd	3641G-24-50-010
30" x 50 yd	3641G-30-50-010
36" x 50 yd	3641G-36-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3641G-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3641G-54-50-010
54" x 100 yd	3641G-54-100-010
60" x 50 yd	3641G-60-50-010
60" x 100 yd	3641G-60-100-010
60" x 250 yd	3641G-60-250-010
ORAJET 3641 Matte White	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3641M-30-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3641M-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3641M-54-50-010
54" x 100 yd	3641M-54-100-010
60" x 50 yd	3641M-60-50-010

See pages 238-243 for
Plasticade® Sign Frames



Common Applications:

- Flat surfaces, short-term applications
- Outdoor general signage
- Promotional window graphics
- Long-term indoor general signage
- Permanent wall graphics and murals
- Floor graphics (pair with ORAGUARD® 250AS)
- Promotional stickers & decals

Not designed for vehicle or trailer wrapping

Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300



Photo Credit: @motogfx

General Signage: Economical Calendered Permanent

ORAJET® 3258

Looking for a thicker digital print media that will be easier for your customer to peel and apply? ORAJET 3258 is a good option to try. The semi-rigid economical calendered PVC is designed for long-term indoor signage, promotional decals and stickers, point of purchase (POP) displays and short-term general signage.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 210, 215

FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 90# silicone-coated paper



Common Applications:

- Short-term general signage
- Contour-cut decals
- P.O.P. displays

ORAJET 3258 Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
20" x 10 yd	3258G-20-10-010
30" x 33 yd	3258G-30-33-010
54" x 33 yd	3258G-54-33-010
60" x 33 yd	3258G-60-33-010
ORAJET 3258 Matte White	
Size	Part No.
20" x 10 yd	3258M-20-10-010
30" x 33 yd	3258M-30-33-010
54" x 33 yd	3258M-54-33-010
60" x 33 yd	3258M-60-33-010

Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300



Photo Credit: @ilevelsignco

General Signage: Economical Calendered Permanent

ORAJET® 3164



UL certified for UL 969 "Marking and Labeling Systems" (USA) and CSA C22.2 No. 0.15 "Adhesive Labels" (Canada), ORAJET 3164 provides a clear, water-based permanent adhesive. A soft calendered vinyl, ORAJET 3164 is available as an economical gloss transparent film when a clear finish is necessary for a general signage application. 3164 is also available in white with a gloss or matte finish.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 200
210, 236

FILM THICKNESS: 4.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / Transparent

Gloss & Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-based, permanent

LINER: 83# PE-coated silicone paper



Common Applications:

- Short-term to medium-term general signage
- Indoor and outdoor flat applications
- Decals
- Nameplates
- Die-cut letters
- P.O.P. Graphics

ORAJET 3164 Gloss Transparent	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	3164G-54-50-000
ORAJET 3164 Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
20" x 25 yd	3164G-20-25-010
20" x 50 yd	3164G-20-50-010
30" x 50 yd	3164G-30-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3164G-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3164G-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3164G-60-50-010
60" x 250 yd	3164G-60-250-010
80" x 50 yd	3164G-80-50-010
ORAJET 3164 Matte White	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3164M-30-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3164M-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3164M-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3164M-60-50-010
80" x 50 yd	3164M-80-50-010

See pages 238-243 for
Plasticade® Sign Frames



Photo Credit: @motogfx

Digital Print Vinyl

General Signage: Economical Calendered Permanent

ORAJET® 3164RA with RapidAir®



For economical general signage, short-term to medium-term, flat indoor and outdoor applications, this soft calendered vinyl offers *RapidAir* Technology. Installations will be quicker and easier thanks to the liner's advanced air release design. Not intended for vehicle graphics or wraps.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 200,
210, 215, 215DU, 236

FILM THICKNESS: 4.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-based, permanent

LINER: 89# Silicone-coated liner with *RapidAir* technology



Common Applications:

- Economical, flat, short-term to medium-term use
- Indoor and outdoor general signage
- Decals
- Nameplates
- Die cut letters
- P.O.P. graphics

Not designed for vehicle or trailer wrapping

ORAJET 3164RA with RapidAir Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3164GRA-30-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3164GRA-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3164GRA-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3164GRA-60-50-010
ORAJET 3164RA with RapidAir Matte White	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3164MRA-30-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3164MRA-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3164MRA-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3164MRA-60-50-010

Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107



Photo Credit:
@motogfx

General Signage: Economical Calendered Permanent

ORAJET® 3164xRA with RapidAir®



If the job calls for an economical film with high opacity, ORAJET 3164xRA is a good option to consider. This soft calendered vinyl delivers all of the features of 3164RA PLUS a grey adhesive to block the color of the underlying substrate. And the installation will be quicker and easier thanks to the RapidAir Technology. Use short-term to medium-term on flat indoor and outdoor applications.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 200, 210
215, 215DU, 236

FILM THICKNESS: 4.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, water-based, permanent

LINER: 89# silicone-coated with RapidAir technology



Common Applications:

- Economical, flat, short-term to medium-term use
- Indoor and outdoor general signage
- Decals
- Nameplates
- Die Cut Letters
- P.O.P. Graphics

Not designed for vehicle or trailer wrapping

ORAJET 3164xRA with RapidAir Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3164XGRA-30-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3164XGRA-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3164XGRA-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3164XGRA-60-50-010
ORAJET 3164xRA with RapidAir Matte White	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3164XMRA-30-50-010
50" x 50 yd	3164XMRA-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3164XMRA-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3164XMRA-60-50-010

*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



Photo Credit: @fantasea_media

Digital Print Vinyl

General Signage: Economical Calendered Permanent



ORAJET® 3740 PVC-Free

ORAFOL® is responding to the increasing demand for PVC-free solutions in the sign and graphics industry. These PVC-Free Polypropylene (PP) digital print medias are a perfect solution for temporary advertising and general signage. Produce vivid looking graphics on your preferred UV-curable printing platforms. For short-term use, an overlaminate is NOT needed which means material savings, lower costs and a more sustainable solution.

DURABILITY: 2 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 236

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-based, permanent

LINER: 83# PE-coated silicone paper



Common Applications:

- Temporary retail & pop-up shop graphics
- Promotional exhibits & event graphics
- Short-term indoor and outdoor signage
- Architectural window graphics
- Smooth, latex painted wall surfaces
- Stickers & decals

ORAJET 3740	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	3740M-54-50-010

*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas



General Signage: Economical Calendered Permanent

MPI 3300 and MPI 3320

Save money on short term signage with this scuff-resistant, flexible promotional grade vinyl. The film is designed to deliver consistent print images at an excellent value. The clear permanent adhesive will give you confidence in its holding power for point of purchase displays, product labels and other general signage applications.

DURABILITY: 3 Years

OVERLAMINATE: DOL3060, DOL3080 or DOL3070

FILM THICKNESS: 3.4 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear Permanent

LINER: 78# Clay Coated Kraft

Common Applications:

- Wall murals
- P.O.P. displays
- Outdoor signage
- Floor graphics



See pages 238-243 for
Plasticade® Sign Frames

MPI 3300 Gloss	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A003663
MPI 3320 Matte	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A003815



Digital Print Vinyl

General Signage: Economical Calendered Permanent

MPI 3303 and MPI 3323

These two films offer the same great value on short term signage but with a different color adhesive. The grey permanent adhesive will give you confidence in its holding power as well as covering up imperfections in the surface the vinyl is applied to. An excellent option for point of purchase displays, product labels and other general signage applications.

DURABILITY: 3 Years

OVERLAMINATE: DOL3060 or DOL3080

FILM THICKNESS: 3.4 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Grey Permanent

LINER: 78# Clay Coated Kraft

Common Applications:

- Wall murals
- P.O.P. displays
- Outdoor signage
- Floor graphics



MPI 3303 Gloss	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A003857
MPI 3323 Matte	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A003919



*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



Window Films: Cast Semi-Permanent

ORAJET® 3952F Optically Clear



Create extremely clear decorative architectural window graphics with ORAJET 3952F. Designated for long-term exterior first-surface applications, as well as interior second-surface applications. With enhanced optical clarity, no need to worry about the adhesive or film clouding visibility when looking through the window.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 252F

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / Optically Clear

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, semi-permanent

Removable with heat or steam

LINER: 3.0 mil silicone-coated polyester film

INSTALLATION: **WET APPLY**



ORAJET 3952F Optically Clear	
Size	Part No.
54" x 25 yd	3952GF-54-25-000
54" x 50 yd	3952GF-54-50-000
60" x 25 yd	3952GF-60-25-000
60" x 50 yd	3952GF-60-50-000

Common Applications:

- Large-scale interactive wayfinding
- Corporate offices, healthcare and educational institutions
- Museums, retail, sporting venues and transit stations



Photo Credit: @wrapinstitute

Digital Print Vinyl

Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107

Window Films: Intermediate Calendered Removable

255 Optically Clear Printable Gloss Vinyl



Here is another film to create dimension and add an artistic flair to glass surfaces. The film comes equipped with an optically clear adhesive that provides exceptional clarity and gives the illusion that the glass and vinyl are one!

DURABILITY: 3 Years / 1 Year, removable

OVERLAMINATE: 242 Optically Clear

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / Optically Clear

ADHESIVE: Optically clear, removable

LINER: 2.0 mil Traction Backed Polyester



Common Applications:

- Short term interior/exterior signage
- Decals
- P.O.P. displays

255 Optically Clear	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF255-54



*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*



Window Films: Intermediate Calendered Permanent

ORAJET® 3675 Gloss Perforated 50/50 Film



ORAJET 3675 offers a 50/50 perforated surface for window graphics. Half of the surface is available for printing. Half of the film has been removed, allowing light to pass through. ORAJET 3675 and ORAJET 3676 (60/40) are two of the longest-lasting perforated window films on the market when laminated with ORAGUARD® 297GF Optically Clear overlamine.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD®
297GF, 290F

FILM THICKNESS: 5.5 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White with black backing

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 83# silicone coated paper



Common Applications:

- Vehicle window graphics
- Short-term to medium-term applications

ORAJET 3675	
Size	Part No.
24" x 10 yd	3675G-24-10-010
24" x 50 yd	3675G-24-50-010
30" x 10 yd	3675G-30-10-010
30" x 50 yd	3675G-30-50-010
54" x 10 yd	3675G-54-10-010
54" x 50 yd	3675G-54-50-010
60" x 10 yd	3675G-60-10-010
60" x 50 yd	3675G-60-50-010

*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



Photo Credit: RPM Graphics

Digital Print Vinyl

Window Films: Intermediate Calendered Permanent

ORAJET® 3676 Perforated 60/40 Film



ORAJET 3676 offers a 60/40 perforated surface for window graphics. 60% of the surface is available for printing. 40% of the film has been removed, creating a more vibrant image while still allowing light to pass through. ORAJET 3675 and ORAJET 3676 (60/40) are two of the longest-lasting perforated window films on the market when laminated with ORAGUARD® 297GF Optically Clear overlamine.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD®
297GF, 290F

FILM THICKNESS: 5.5 mil

FINISH/COLOR: Gloss / White with black backing

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 83# silicone coated paper



Common Applications:

- Short-term to medium-term applications

ORAJET 3676	
Size	Part No.
24" x 10 yd	3676G-24-10-010
24" x 50 yd	3676G-24-50-010
30" x 10 yd	3676G-30-10-010
30" x 50 yd	3676G-30-50-010
54" x 10 yd	3676G-54-10-010
54" x 50 yd	3676G-54-50-010
60" x 10 yd	3676G-60-10-010
60" x 50 yd	3676G-60-50-010

*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



Photo Credit: @motogfx

Window Films: Intermediate Calendered Permanent

232 WindowMark™ Matte Perforated 50/50 Film

The perfect film for passenger vehicles, this film has 50% of the material punched out so it is easy to see through. The black back perforated film has a clear removable adhesive and comes with a dual layflat liner that creates a "bucket" in the liner so ink can settle through the perforation and not fill the perforated holes during the printing process. The holes are .060 inches (1.5mm).

DURABILITY: 2 Years / 1 Year, removable

OVERLAMINATE: 242 Optically Clear

FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White with black backing

ADHESIVE: Clear, removable

LINER: 84# Layflat with Dual Liner Technology

Common Applications:

- Flat vertical vehicle windows
- Commercial store windows
- Interior or exterior glass



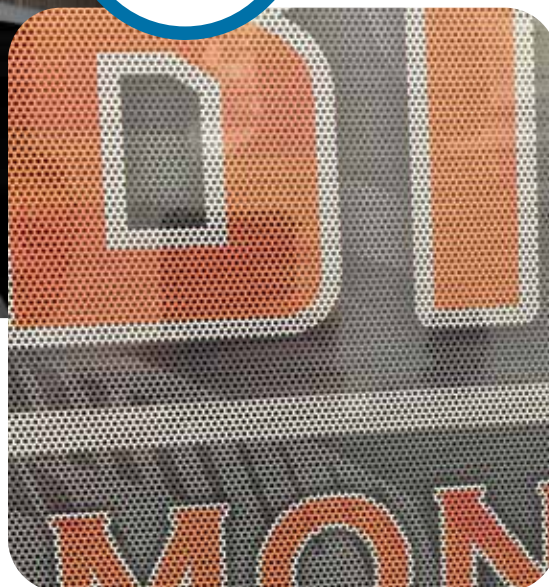
When this product is applied to exterior glass surfaces, the surface must be cleaned to assure adequate product bond. DO NOT use solvent or ammonia based glass cleaners for cleaning.

Product may not comply with all local DOT and Highway Safety Regulations. Check local laws prior to installation.

232 WindowMark	
Size	Part No.
30" x 25'	GF232-3025
30" x 100'	GF232-30



GREAT
for
VEHICLE
WINDOWS!



Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107

Digital Print Vinyl

Window Films: Intermediate Calendered Permanent

270 WindowMark™ Matte Perforated 70/30 Film



If you're looking for a window perf that has great image clarity and still blocks more light than a standard 50/50 perf, try 270 Window Mark. 30% of the film is punched out with .060 (1.5mm) holes, leaving 70% left to be printed. The film has a black back with clear removable adhesive and a dual liner that assists in the printing process to keep holes free of ink build-up.

DURABILITY: 2 years / 1 Year, removable

OVERLAMINATE: 242 Optically Clear

FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White with black backing

ADHESIVE: Clear, removable

LINER: 84# Layflat w/ Dual Liner Technology

Common Applications:

- Commercial store windows
- Interior or exterior glass



When this product is applied to exterior glass surfaces, the surface must be cleaned to assure adequate product bond. DO NOT use solvent or ammonia based glass cleaners for cleaning.

Product may not comply with all local DOT and Highway Safety Regulations. Check local laws prior to installation.

270 WindowMark	
Size	Part No.
54" x 25'	GF270-5425
54" x 100'	GF270-54
60" x 25'	GF270-6025
60" x 100'	GF270-60

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*



Window Films: Intermediate Calendered Permanent

280 WindowMark™ Matte Perforated 80/20 Film

The most vibrant image you can get in window perf! This film has 20% of the material removed, leaving 80% of the material intact for a high-quality print. The clear removable adhesives are designed to remove cleanly and the black back helps you see through the .060 inch (1.5mm) holes from the reverse side.

DURABILITY: 2 Years / 1 Year, removable

OVERLAMINATE: 242 Optically Clear

FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White with black backing

ADHESIVE: Clear, removable

LINER: 84# Layflat w/ Dual Liner Technology

Common Applications:

- Commercial store windows
- Interior or exterior glass



When this product is applied to exterior glass surfaces, the surface must be cleaned to assure adequate product bond. DO NOT use solvent or ammonia based glass cleaners for cleaning.

Product may not comply with all local DOT and Highway Safety Regulations. Check local laws prior to installation.

280 WindowMark	
Size	Part No.
54" x 25'	GF280-5425
54" x 100'	GF280-54
60" x 25'	GF280-6025
60" x 100'	GF280-60



Tesa Primer Pen
on pages 300



front view



back view

Digital Print Vinyl

Window Films: Intermediate Calendered Permanent

790AE Print-N-Privacy Polymeric Light Etched Film

When your client asks you to do something unique and different, this film is the answer. This high-quality etched vinyl is uniquely designed to simulate etched glass and is also printable so you can enhance the design with a pop of color. Whether you use it as is or you print on it, the material comes on an air egress liner so you can say yes to any job, big or small. Not recommended for small cut letters or intricate designs. Excellent for indoor and outdoor applications.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

OVERLAMINATE: Not recommended due to textured faces

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Light Etched

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent

LINER: 90# Paper Air Egress



Common Applications:

- Interior or exterior glass
- Glass windows or doors



790AE Print Privacy	
Size	Part No.
54" x 75'	GF790AE-5475
60" x 75'	GF790AE-6075

Digital Print Vinyl

*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



When this product is applied to exterior glass surfaces, the surface must be cleaned to assure adequate product bond. DO NOT use solvent or ammonia based glass cleaners for cleaning.

Not designed for cut lettering or to be repositioned. Transfer tape is recommended for easier application.

Window Films: Intermediate Decorative Calendered

Aslan Printable Glass Décor Film



This printable, self-adhesive glass decoration film is ideal for producing creative designs and sight protection on any glass surface. The unique dry apply air egress technology makes application particularly quick and easy.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

OVERLAMINATE: Not Recommended

FILM THICKNESS: 3.2 mil

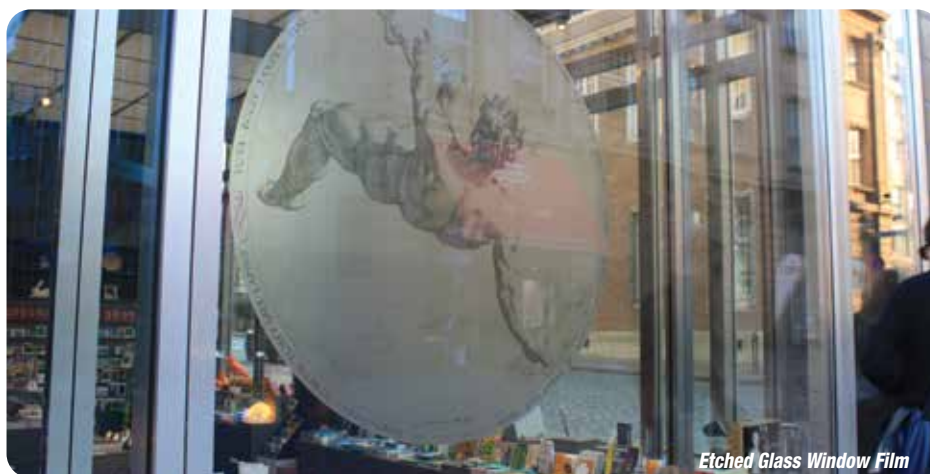
FINISH/FILM COLOR: Etch, Milky White & Matte Silver

ADHESIVE: Clear, semi-permanent

LINER: 80# Silicone Coated Paper

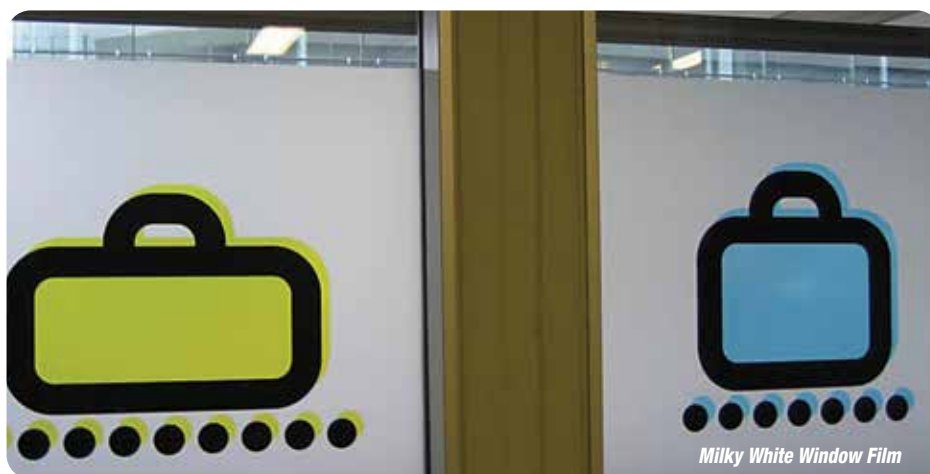


Aslan DFL Etched Glass	
Size	Part No.
27" x 32.8'	7292-2704-300
27" x 164'	7292-2716-300
54" x 32.8'	7292-5404-300
54" x 164'	7292-5416-300



Etched Glass Window Film

Aslan DFL Milky White	
Size	Part No.
27" x 32.8'	7292-2704-301
27" x 164'	7292-2716-301
54" x 32.8'	7292-5404-301
54" x 164'	7292-5416-301



Milky White Window Film

Aslan DFL Matte Silver	
Size	Part No.
27" x 32.8'	7292-2704-302
27" x 164'	7292-2716-302
54" x 32.8'	7292-5404-302
54" x 164'	7292-5416-302



Matte Silver Window Film

*Find more
Decorative Window Films
on page 161-164*

Digital Print Vinyl

Window Films: Economical Calendered Removable

ORAJET® 3620



Discover a budget-friendly print solution for window graphics. Crafted with a 3.0 mil economical transparent clear PVC film and a clear water-based adhesive, ORAJET 3620 is tailored for shorter-term projects requiring clean removability. Transparent Films are designed to work with natural light to simulate a "stained glass" effect without obscuring the background. Use a wet application technique for professional looking, crystal clear results.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 200,
210, 236

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / Transparent

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-based, removable

LINER: 83# Silicone-coated paper



Common Applications:

- Short-term promotional window graphics
- Storefront or P.O.P. retail applications
- Applications where background color or substrate must remain visible

Not designed for vehicle or trailer wrapping

ORAJET 3620 Gloss Transparent	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3620G-30-50-000
50" x 50 yd	3620G-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	3620G-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	3620G-60-50-000
60" x 100 yd	3620G-60-100-000
80" x 50 yd	3620G-80-50-000
ORAJET 3620 Matte Transparent	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3620M-30-50-000
50" x 50 yd	3620M-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	3620M-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	3620M-60-50-000

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*



Photo Credit:
South Shore Sign Company



Lumina
by FDC

Window Films: Static Cling Calendered Removable

Lumina™ 7262 Optically Clear Printable Gloss Vinyl

Static cling is a great option for short term graphics. You don't need to fuss with adhesive because the film's thick, soft texture can be positioned, repositioned and removed from glass with ease. We offer this in both white and clear printable film.
(Remember to select the right color code for punched and unpunched film.)

DURABILITY: 3 Months

FILM THICKNESS: 7.5 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White & Clear

ADHESIVE: N/A

LINER: 8 pt. Board



000
Gloss
Clear



002
Gloss
White

050
Gloss
Clear
(Punched)



052
Gloss
White
(Punched)

Lumina 7262
Size
30" x 25 yd
60" x 25 yd

Lumina 7262
Size
30" x 50 yd
60" x 50 yd

Lumina 7262 - Punched
Size
15" x 25 yd
15" x 50 yd

Note: Punched film is only available in 15"

Note: Colors shown are approximate.

Part # example

7262-3015-002

Series #

Width = 30"

Color #

Length = 150' (50 yards)



Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300



Digital Print Vinyl

Wall Films: Cast Conformable Permanent

ORAJET® 3954 Brick Stone Film

If you're looking for a high-performance digital print wrap film that can handle textured wall surfaces, try ORAJET 3954 Brick Stone Film. This 2.0 mil wrap film is perfect for short-term outdoor advertising on flat or simple-curved surfaces including brick, concrete, and stone. ORAJET 3954 is engineered for sealed and unsealed wall surfaces. It is removable with heat.

DURABILITY: 10 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 290,
290F, 279, 293

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent polyacrylate, permanent
Removable with heat

LINER: 88# PE-coated silicone paper



ORAJET 3954	
Size	Part No.
54" x 10 yd	3954G-54-10-010
54" x 50 yd	3954G-54-50-010

**Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300**



Common Applications:

- Medium-term outdoor advertising
- Flat or simple curved sealed and unsealed textured surfaces
- Brick, concrete block and poured concrete
- Smooth, washable latex painted wall surfaces

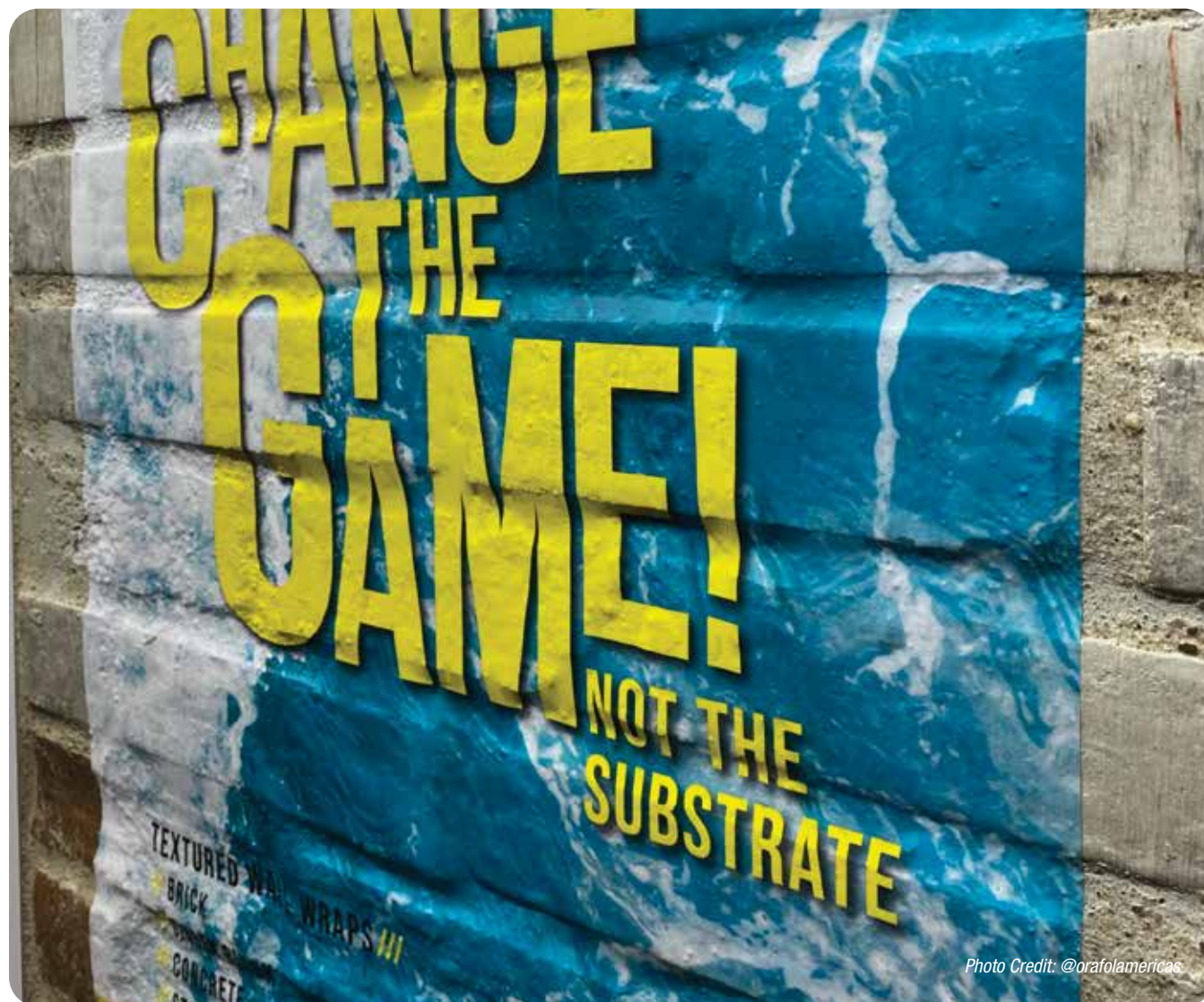


Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Wall Films: Cast Conformable Permanent

885AE RoughMark™ Cast



This digital media is poised to be the definitive wall wrap material for the graphics industry. Combining the innovative technology of GF's High-Tack Removable (HTR) adhesive with the incredible performance of its 2.0 mil cast vinyl, this multi-surface compatible material will change the way you think about wall wraps. GF 885AE offers maximum conformability, durability, and removability on brick, cement, cinder block and other textured surfaces.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

OVERLAMINATE: 813, 831, 840, 844

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent acrylic, high tack removable (HTR)

LINER: 90# air-egress (AE)



Common Applications:

- P.O.P. displays
- Wall Murals
- Wrap applications
- Window graphics
- General signage – indoor and outdoor (long-term)

885AE RoughMark	
Size	Part No.
54" x 30'	GF885AE-5430
54" x 50'	GF885AE-54
54" x 75'	GF885AE-5475

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*



Digital Print Vinyl

Wall Films: High Performance Calendered Removable

MPI 2611 Removable White Luster Wall Film

Spice up an office or hallway with Avery's most popular and versatile wall films. The clear, removable adhesive makes it perfect for swapping graphics for holidays or special events and makes the clean up a breeze. The smooth texture will make the graphic look painted onto the surface of the wall.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

OVERLAMINATE: DOL 1060, 1080, 2060 or 2080 Series

FILM THICKNESS: 7.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Luster / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic, removable

LINER: 70# StaFlat™

Common Applications:

- Wall Murals
- P.O.P. displays

MPI 2611	
Size	Part No.
54" x 25 yd	A004226
54" x 50 yd	A004225



ASTM E84 Class 1 or A rating
 CAN ULC S102.2 (MPI 2611) - Flame Spread Rating: 10,
 Smoke Developed Classification: 40
 MPI 2611 meets the requirements of IMO FTP
 Code Part 2 & 5 for all material categories



*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*

Digital Print Vinyl





Wall Films: High Performance Calendered Permanent

MPI 2630 Permanent / 2631 Removable Textured Wall Film

If a natural, unique finish is what your client is asking for, these wall films with permanent adhesive are the solution. These three natural textures will create a dynamic interior wall solution with 100% opacity to cover up any existing paint or graphics.

DURABILITY: 3 Years

OVERLAMINATE: N/A

FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil (Pure Canvas & Natural Stucco)
8.0 mil (Crushed Stone)

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Luster / White

ADHESIVE: (2630) Clear, acrylic, permanent
(2631) Clear, acrylic, removable

LINER: (2630) 90# StaFlat™
(2631) 70# StaFlat™

Common Applications:

- Wall murals
- P.O.P. displays

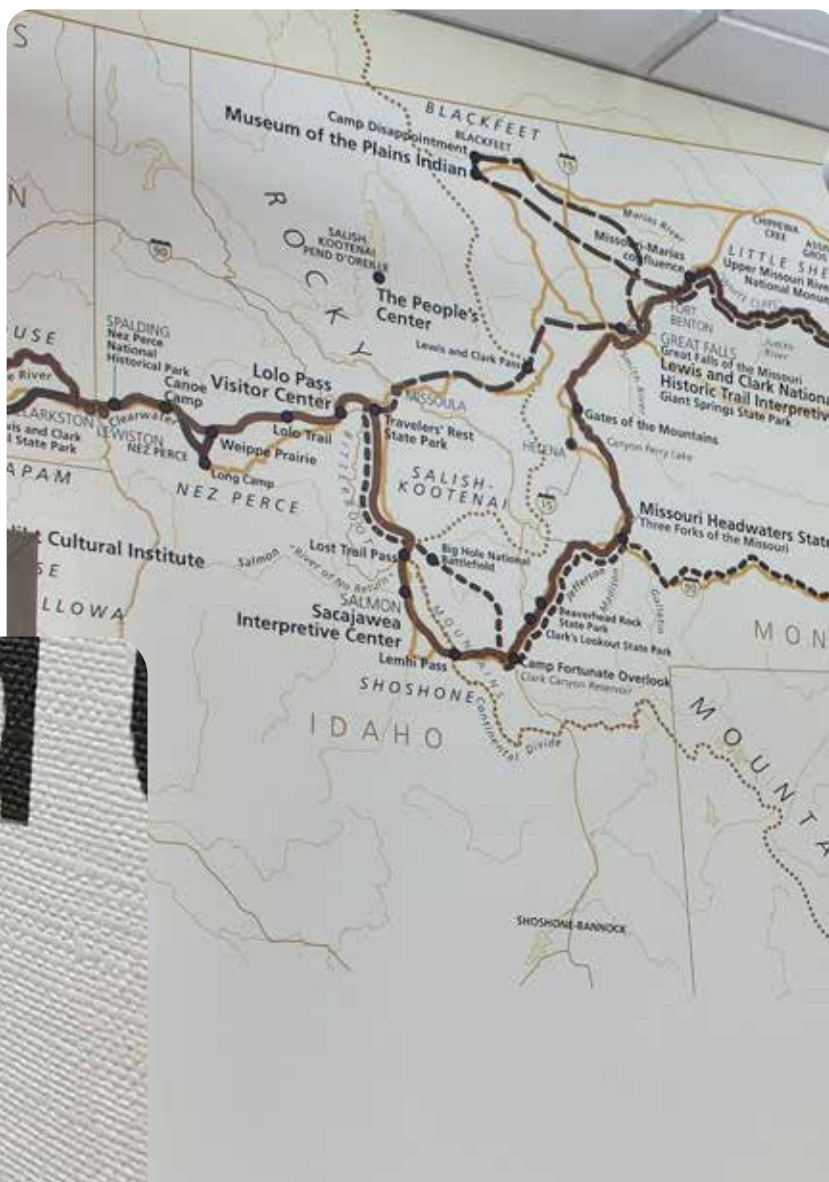


MPI 2630 Permanent		
Size	Texture	Part No.
54" x 25 yd	Pure Canvas	A006013
60" x 25 yd	Pure Canvas	A006014
54" x 25 yd	Natural Stucco	A006015
54" x 25 yd	Crushed Stone	A006017
MPI 2631 Removable		
Size	Texture	Part No.
54" x 25 yd	Pure Canvas	A006040
60" x 25 yd	Pure Canvas	A006041



Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300

Pure Canvas Pictured



ASTM E84 Class 1 or A rating
ASTM E84 Class 2 or B rating
(MPI 2630 Crushed Stone)

Digital Print Vinyl



Wall Films: Intermediate Calendered Removable

234 GraphiTex™ Matte Polyester Wall Fabric

Uniquely designed with a coated polyester fabric, this material will provide a textured surface that really enriches the look of a printed design. Not to mention, General Formulations has added a removable adhesive that makes changing graphics or designs from a painted wall easier than ever! Designed for walls only.

DURABILITY: 5 Years / 1 Year, removable (Indoor Only)

OVERLAMINATE: Not recommended due to textured face

FILM THICKNESS: 7.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, low-tack, removable

LINER: 90# Layflat



Common Applications:

- Interior walls

Not designed for coated/sealed/treated stainless steel, brass or bronze surfaces.

234 GraphiTex	
Size	Part No.
54" x 100'	GF234-54
60" x 100'	GF234-60



*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*



226 WallMark™ and 226HTR Wallmark™ Matte Semi-Rigid Wall Vinyl

The thickness of the film makes it easy to handle and the adhesive options make this a perfect choice for almost any smooth vertical surface. The smooth texture will make the graphics look painted on the wall. Choose between a traditional removable adhesive or a high tack removable (HTR) for added security on those hard to adhere surfaces.

DURABILITY: 3 Years / 1 Year, removable (Indoor Only)

OVERLAMINATE: 100 Series

FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White

ADHESIVE: 226: Clear, removable

226 HTR: High Tack, removable (HTR)

LINER: 90# Tight Release



Common Applications:

- Interior walls
- Sealed wall coverings

Not designed for coated/sealed/treated stainless steel, brass or bronze surfaces.

226 WallMark & 226HTR WallMark	
Size	Part No.
54" x 100'	GF226-54
54" x 100'	GF226HTR-54



Customer Testimonial

**“ We’ve had a lot of clients
very happy with this product. ”**

**- Thomas Wink, CEO/Co-Founder,
Virtuoso Graphics, Houston, TX**



Photo Courtesy
Virtuoso Graphics, Houston, TX



Wall Films: Intermediate Calendered Removable

229HTR High Tack Matte Canvas Textured Vinyl

Use this film for a unique indoor wall covering. The innovative pressure sensitive adhesive is designed to be high tack and removable up to one year. This artistic texture provides the look of canvas with the ease of use and durability of vinyl!

DURABILITY: 3 Years, Outdoor / 5 Years, Indoor
OVERLAMINATE: ClearShield or ClearJet® by Marabu
FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White
ADHESIVE: Clear, high tack, removable
LINER: 90# Layflat Liner



Common Applications:

- Interior walls
- Sealed wall coverings

229HTR	
Size	Part No.
54" x 100'	GF229HTR-54
60" x 100'	GF229HTR-60



Note: Safe for all spaces with its E84 Class A Fire rating and compliance with REACH, RoHS and PROP 65.



285 RoughMark™ Matte Polymeric Conformable Wall Vinyl

If you're not using a wall film that is conformable to moderately textured surfaces, you're missing out! This affordable film will turn some of the most unthinkable surfaces into marketable advertising spaces! The clear high tack removable adhesive will bond to most brick, cinder block and stucco surfaces. Grab a heat gun and textured surface roller when installing.

DURABILITY: 5 Years / 6 Months, removable
OVERLAMINATE: 242 Optically Clear
FILM THICKNESS: 3.5 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White
ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, high tack removable
LINER: 90# Layflat



Common Applications:

- Interior walls
- Exterior walls
- Brick, block and concrete walls
(VERTICAL SURFACES ONLY)

TEST all applications prior to use. If applied to a painted surface, paint must bond tightly to the surface. Not designed for coated/sealed/treated stainless steel, brass or bronze surfaces.

285 RoughMark	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF285-54
60" x 150'	GF285-60



Wall Films: Economical Calendered Removable

ORAJET® 3268

Designed for shorter-term interior contour-cut wall and window graphics, ORAJET 3268 is an economical, soft, PVC film featuring a low-tack adhesive that enables a graphic to be removed easily. An unprinted border around the graphic is recommended to help ensure the success of applications with this film.

DURABILITY: 2 Years

OVERLAMINATE: NA

FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-based, removable

LINER: 83# silicone-coated paper



Common Applications:

- Interior contour-cut wall & window graphics
- Shorter-term uses

ORAJET 3268	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3268M-30-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3268M-54-50-010
54" x 250 yd	3268M-54-250-010
60" x 50 yd	3268M-60-50-010
60" x 250 yd	3268M-60-250-010

*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



Photo Credit: @motogfx

Wall Films: Economical Calendered Removable

ORAJET® 3628



With a special low-tack clear adhesive, ORAJET 3628 is a good digital print media option for shorter-term wall and window graphics. The soft 3.0 mil calendered PVC film produces beautiful wall art that can be removed easily.

DURABILITY: 3 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 200, 210

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-based, removable

LINER: 83# silicone-coated paper



ORAJET 3628	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	3628M-30-50-010
54" x 50 yd	3628M-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3628M-60-50-010

Common Applications:

- Shorter-term indoor signage
- Murals and wall graphics
- Smooth latex painted walls
- Window graphics

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*

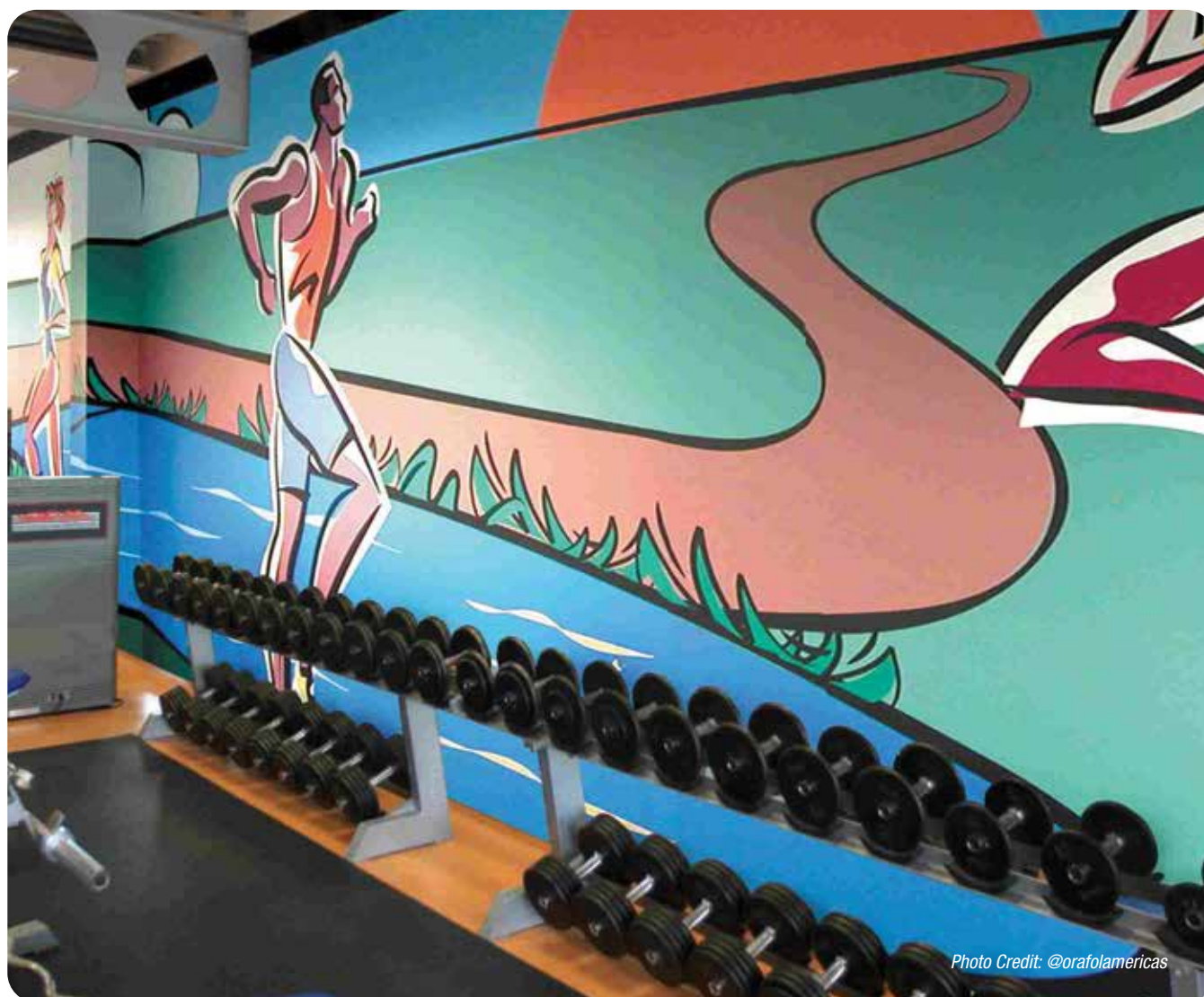


Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Digital Print Vinyl

Floor Films: Intermediate Calendered Removable

ORAJET® 1663

This 4.25 mil, highly pigmented PVC white film is designed for interior floor graphics on smooth, non-porous sealed surfaces. ORAJET 1663 is a calendered digital media with a clear, removable adhesive. The recommended overlaminates - ORAGUARD® 250AS and 255AS - are both skid-resistant PVCs for high load exposure. Both overlams also meet the standards of ASTM D 2047 and BAM StVo §35 d3 for Skid and Slip Resistance.

DURABILITY: 3 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 250AS,
255AS

FILM THICKNESS: 4.25 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss & Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, removable

LINER: 83# silicone-coated paper



Common Applications:

- Indoor removable floor graphics
- Short-term to medium-term use
- Smooth, non-porous, sealed surfaces

ORAJET 1663 Gloss White	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	1663G-30-50-010
36" x 50 yd	1663G-36-50-010
50" x 50 yd	1663G-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	1663G-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	1663G-60-50-010
ORAJET 1663 Matte White	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	1663M-30-50-010
50" x 50 yd	1663M-50-50-010
54" x 50 yd	1663M-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	1663M-60-50-010



*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*



Photo Credit:
Maryland Signs and Graphics



Floor Films: Intermediate Calendered Removable

212 Traffic Graffix® Matte Carpet Vinyl

If you're printing graphics for a convention or large event, you're sure to be asked about graphics for carpet! This film is specifically formulated with a clear, high tack, removable adhesive so graphics will bond perfectly to short nap carpets and remove cleanly when it is time to take them up. Be sure to use a laminate with the UL 410 rating for slip resistance.

DURABILITY: 6 Months, removable

OVERLAMINATE: 109 or 211

FILM THICKNESS: 3.4 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, high tack, removable

LINER: 90# Layflat



Common Applications:

- Temporary short nap / tight weave carpet
- Decals advertising
- P.O.P. advertising

Must use a recommended UL Listed overlaminate.

212 Traffic Graffix	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF212-54



**GREAT
FOR CARPETS
& SMOOTH
FLOORS!**

Overlaminates found on pages 79-107



210 Traffic Graffix® Matte Floor Vinyl

This film is specifically designed for smooth tile or concrete commercial floor graphics. The film will last for up to 6 months under normal conditions and the clear removable adhesive will make changing graphics a breeze. Don't forget to use a laminate that is UL 410 rated for slip resistance. 210 is for indoor use only.

DURABILITY: 6 Months, removable

OVERLAMINATE: 109, 211 or 213

FILM THICKNESS: 3.4 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, removable

LINER: 90# Layflat



Common Applications:

- Temporary smooth floor graphics
- Decals advertising
- P.O.P. advertising

Must use a recommended UL Listed overlaminate.

210 Traffic Graffix	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF210-54



**GREAT
FOR SMOOTH
FLOOR
GRAPHICS!**

Translucent: High Performance Polymeric Permanent

ORAJET® 3850

A 3.0 mil high performance calendered vinyl, ORAJET 3850 is a white translucent film with a semi-gloss finish. Translucent films like ORAJET 3850 are designed to be illuminated by an artificial light source such as fluorescent lamps or LEDs, making it the perfect solution for internally illuminated sign projects such as sign cabinets or channel letters.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 215, 290
290GF, 293, 297GF

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Semi-Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 90# PE-coated silicone paper



Common Applications:

- Long-term use on rigid substrates
- Backlit indoor and outdoor applications

ORAJET 3850	
Size	Part No.
30" x 10 yd	3850SG-30-10-010
30" x 50 yd	3850SG-30-50-010
54" x 10 yd	3850SG-54-10-010
54" x 50 yd	3850SG-54-50-010
60" x 50 yd	3850SG-60-50-010
60" x 250 yd	3850SG-60-250-010



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

MPI 2050 White Translucent

This translucent film is the answer for self-adhesive, illuminated signage requiring great image quality, superior stability and long term durability. The matte finish will reduce any reflection when installed on the outside of the sign face.

DURABILITY: 6 Years

OVERLAMINATE: DOL2080

FILM THICKNESS: 3.4 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Matte / White translucent

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic, permanent

LINER: 90# StaFlat™

Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300



Common Applications:

- Backlit Signs

MPI 2050 White Translucent	
Size	Part No.
54" x 25 yd	A004230
54" x 50 yd	A004228
60" x 50 yd	A004229



Photoluminescent: High Performance Calendered Permanent**ORAJET® 3930**

ORAJET 3930 is a photoluminescent three-layered, light yellow, cadmium-free, high-performance PVC film with a gloss finish. Once the active light source is turned off, the film has a very strong and long lasting afterglow. The phosphorescent properties of the film will not be impaired by repeated use. Does not contain radioactive materials.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 293, 290

FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / Light Yellow

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent polyacrylate, permanent

LINER: 89# PE-coated silicone paper



ORAJET 3930	
Size	Part No.
54" x 10 yd	3930G-54-10-GID
54" x 27 yd	3930G-54-27-GID

*Overlaminates found
on pages 79-107*

Common Applications:

- Marking of emergency exits, dangerous locations
- Indoor and outdoor use



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Digital Print Vinyl

Magnetic Material

Magnum Magnetics

DigiMag® Vinyl Rolls and Pre-cut Sheets

DigiMag® Vinyl is the most popular magnetic substrate that allows you to print directly to the magnet without the need to over-laminate. The material cuts to any shape with cutters, plotters, or even a pair of scissors.

DigiMag Printable Matte White Magnetic Film		
Size	Thickness	Part No.
24.375" X 50' Roll	.015"	MAGDM-015-2450
24.375" X 25' Roll	.020"	MAGDM-020-2425
24.375" X 50' Roll	.020"	MAGDM-020-2450
24.375" X 25' Roll	.030"	MAGDG-030-2425
24.375" X 50' Roll	.030"	MAGDG-030-2450
12" X 18" Sheet	.030"	MAGSHT-030-1218
24.375" X 12" Sheet	.030"	MAGSHT-030-2412
24.375" X 18" Sheet	.030"	MAGSHT-030-2418



Common Applications:

- Temporary Signage
- POP Displays
- Outdoor Signage
- Vehicle Magnets (.030" Only)



DigiMaxx®

DigiMaxx® is a super-wide magnet for printing large-scale, high-quality images. These extra-wide magnetic sheets suit a wide range of indoor and outdoor applications. They're also compatible with the major ink systems used in the sign industry.

DigiMaxx Printable Matte White Magnetic Film		
Size	Thickness	Part No.
48" X 25' Roll	.020"	MAGDX-020-4825
48" X 50' Roll	.020"	MAGDX-020-4850
48" X 25' Roll	.030"	MAGDX-030-4825
48" X 50' Roll	.030"	MAGDX-030-4850



Common Applications:

- Temporary signage
- P.O.P. displays
- Outdoor signage
- Vehicle magnets (.030" Only)



MuscleMag® Latex

If you're using a latex printer, MuscleMag® Latex is the product you need to use. This high-energy printable magnetic material is specially formulated to be very thin to allow for smooth feeding and easy cutting while having a stronger holding power than a refrigerator magnet. MuscleMag® is perfect for vehicle signage and other signage and graphics applications that require thin but strong magnet material.

Muscle Mag White Magnetic Latex Film		
Size	Thickness	Part No.
48" x 50' Roll	.015"	MAGMM-015-4850

Common Applications:

- Temporary signage
- P.O.P. displays
- Outdoor signage
- Vehicle magnets



* Test printer platen with magnet for ferromagnetic metals. Ferromagnetic metals can cause feeding issues with magnetic material.



Permanent Holographic Film

767 Sparkle Holographic Film



Great for print-and-cut stickers and decals, GF 767 will transform your designs with the dazzling eye-catching finish of this gloss holographic film. Instantly enhance any product or surface the film is applied to with its rainbow iridescence and sparkling glitter texture that changes with light and perspective. The film's 6.0 mil thickness makes it easy to apply. The 90# liner provides excellent dimensional stability for digital printing.

DURABILITY: 1 Year

OVERLAMINATE: 108, 110, 231, 242, 400

FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Holographic Film

ADHESIVE: Clear, emulsion acrylic, permanent

LINER: 90# layflat liner

767 Holographic	
Size	Part No.
30" x 75'	GF767-3075
30" x 150'	GF767-30
54" x 75'	GF767-5475
54" x 150'	GF767-54
60" x 75'	GF767-6075
60" x 150'	GF767-60



Common Applications:

- POP/ Retail
- Decals / Stickers
- Windows
- General indoor & (short-term) outdoor signage



765 Rainbow Holographic Film

This holographic film will create a unique look for decals that can't be duplicated with normal vinyl. This film has a permanent adhesive and is printable with latex, UV, solvent, and eco-solvent inks common to wide format digital printers.

DURABILITY: 1 Year

OVERLAMINATE: 108, 110, 231, 242, 400

FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Holographic Film

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent

LINER: 90# Kraft

765 Holographic	
Size	Part No.
30" x 75'	GF765-3075
30" x 150'	GF765-30
60" x 75'	GF765-6075
60" x 150'	GF765-60



Common Applications:

- Decals / stickers / labels
- General signage
- P.O.P. displays
- Window graphics
- Indoor / outdoor (short-term)

Did you know?



Great for UV Printing!

Note: 60" rolls will have a "shim line" in the center of the roll and a less noticeable, repeating line, every 12" across the width of the roll. 30" rolls will have a "shim line" at the edge of the roll and a less noticeable, repeating line, every 12" across the width of the roll. To create the holographic look, the film goes through an embossing process. During this process, one or more metal shims are mounted around the circumference of a round embossing cylinder leaving behind a visible line on the material surface. This is common in most holographic films and is not considered a defect.



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Overlaminates

if you're looking for:

CAST

HIGH PERFORMANCE CALENDERED

INTERMEDIATE CALENDERED

ECONOMICAL CALENDERED

PROMOTIONAL CALENDERED

SPECIALTY

Premium Cast Overlaminates

ORAGUARD® 279 PVC-Free



This polyurethane 2.0 mil, premium high-performance overlaminate is transparent with a high-gloss or semi-gloss finish. Conforms over complex curves and recesses with better abrasion resistance than standard PVC overlams. Won't yellow or crack. Has self-healing properties. Excellent durability in extreme environments. Best horizontal UV protection performance in the industry. Recommended for use with PVC-free ORAJET® 3971RA+ ProSlide®.

DURABILITY: 10 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

Semi-Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 55# silicone-coated paper

Common Applications:

- Vehicles with complex curves & recessed areas
- Fleet graphics – simple curves
- Watercraft wraps
- Long-term outdoor signage
- Long-term illuminated graphics
- Walls – Smooth & latex-painted or textured
- Low Energy Plastics

ORAGUARD 279 Gloss

Size	Part No.
30" x 25 yd	279G-30-25-000
30" x 50 yd	279G-30-50-000
54" x 25 yd	279G-54-25-000
54" x 50 yd	279G-54-50-000
60" x 25 yd	279G-60-25-000
60" x 50 yd	279G-60-50-000

ORAGUARD 279 Semi-Gloss

Size	Part No.
30" x 25 yd	279SG-30-25-000
30" x 50 yd	279SG-30-50-000
54" x 25 yd	279SG-54-25-000
54" x 50 yd	279SG-54-50-000
60" x 25 yd	279SG-60-25-000
60" x 50 yd	279SG-60-50-000



Photo Credit: @technowraps

Premium Cast Overlaminates

DOL6460 High Gloss PVC-Free

This is a highly engineered polyurethane film for PVC Free applications. This film is super conformable and a great solution for PVC sensitive environments such as hospitals, schools and daycares. This overlaminate is a necessity when tackling the most difficult complex curves and recesses.

DURABILITY: 6 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 1.5 mil

FINISH: High Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic, permanent

LINER: Transparent Synthetic



Common Applications:

- Fleet
- Vehicle
- Marine / watercraft
- Backlit signs
- Wall murals
- P.O.P. displays
- Window graphics
- Outdoor signage
- Hospitals

DOL6460	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A005632
60" x 50 yd	A005615



Overlaminates

Premium Cast Overlaminates

ORAGUARD® 290

This 2.0 mil, premium cast PVC overlaminate offers a UV extension factor of four years. It's available in gloss or matte finish. ORAGUARD 290 is a cold laminate with protection for long-term indoor and outdoor digital print applications.

DURABILITY: 8 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss
Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 55# silicone-coated paper



ORAGUARD 290 Gloss	
Size	Part No.
24" x 10 yd	290G-24-10-000
24" x 25 yd	290G-24-25-000
24" x 50 yd	290G-24-50-000
30" x 10 yd	290G-30-10-000
30" x 25 yd	290G-30-25-000
30" x 50 yd	290G-30-50-000
36" x 10 yd	290G-36-10-000
36" x 50 yd	290G-36-50-000
40" x 50 yd	290G-40-50-000
50" x 10 yd	290G-50-10-000
50" x 25 yd	290G-50-25-000
50" x 50 yd	290G-50-50-000
54" x 10 yd	290G-54-10-000
54" x 25 yd	290G-54-25-000
54" x 50 yd	290G-54-50-000
60" x 10 yd	290G-60-10-000
60" x 25 yd	290G-60-25-000
60" x 50 yd	290G-60-50-000
60" x 100 yd	290G-60-100-000

Common Applications:

- Vehicles with complex curves & recessed areas
- Fleet graphics – simple curves
- Watercraft wraps
- Long-term indoor & outdoor signage
- Long-term illuminated graphics
- Walls – smooth & latex-painted or textured
- Windows – architectural & vehicle perforated graphics

ORAGUARD 290 Matte	
Size	Part No.
30" x 10 yd	290M-30-10-000
30" x 50 yd	290M-30-50-000
36" x 50 yd	290M-36-50-000
36" x 100 yd	290M-36-100-000
40" x 50 yd	290M-40-50-000
50" x 50 yd	290M-50-50-000
54" x 10 yd	290M-54-10-000
54" x 25 yd	290M-54-25-000
54" x 50 yd	290M-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	290M-60-50-000



Photo Credit: @caviargraphics

Premium Cast Overlaminates**ORAGUARD® 290F Optically Clear**

This optically clear, 2.0 mil, premium cast PVC overlaminate offers a UV extension factor of four years. It's available in gloss finish. ORAGUARD 290F is a cold laminate with protection for long-term indoor and outdoor digital print applications.

DURABILITY: 8 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 1.6 mil silicone-coated polyester film

Common Applications:

- Vehicles with complex curves & recessed areas
- Fleet graphics – simple curves
- Watercraft wraps
- Long-term outdoor signage
- Long-term illuminated graphics
- Walls – smooth & latex-painted or textured
- Windows – architectural & vehicle perforated graphics

ORAGUARD 290F	
Size	Part No.
24" x 10 yd	290GF-24-10-000
24" x 25 yd	290GF-24-25-000
24" x 50 yd	290GF-24-50-000
30" x 10 yd	290GF-30-10-000
30" x 25 yd	290GF-30-25-000
30" x 50 yd	290GF-30-50-000
36" x 10 yd	290GF-36-10-000
36" x 50 yd	290GF-36-50-000
40" x 10 yd	290GF-40-10-000
40" x 50 yd	290GF-40-50-000

ORAGUARD 290F	
Size	Part No.
50" x 10 yd	290GF-50-10-000
50" x 25 yd	290GF-50-25-000
50" x 50 yd	290GF-50-50-000
54" x 10 yd	290GF-54-10-000
54" x 25 yd	290GF-54-25-000
54" x 50 yd	290GF-54-50-000
60" x 10 yd	290GF-60-10-000
60" x 25 yd	290GF-60-25-000
60" x 50 yd	290GF-60-50-000

Photo Credit: @orafolamericas



Premium Cast Overlaminates

ORAGUARD® 252F Optically Clear



Apply the highest level of UV protection with this 2.0 mil, optically clear, premium cast PVC overlaminate film. ORAGUARD 252F delivers superior dimensional stability and enhanced clarity. A cold laminate for protection of long-term indoor and outdoor digital print applications, ORAGUARD 252F is specifically recommended in combination with ORAJET® 3952F Optically Clear Digital Print Media. Provides a UV protection extension factor of 4+ years.

DURABILITY: 8 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 2.95 mil silicone-coated polyester film

Common Applications:

- Windows – Architectural
- Long-term indoor & outdoor signage

ORAGUARD 252F	
Size	Part No.
54" x 25 yd	252F-54-25-000
54" x 50 yd	252F-54-50-000
60" x 25 yd	252F-60-25-000
60" x 50 yd	252F-60-50-000



Photo Credit: @thekennickellgroup

ORAGUARD® 293 Ultra Conformable

If you need an ultra-flexible, highly versatile overlaminate, ORAGUARD 293 is the one to order. With a thickness of only 1.0 mil, this transparent premium cast overlam delivers a UV extension factor of four years. For the indoor and outdoor protection of large format digital prints. Because of its extra flexibility, ORAGUARD 293 is recommended for vehicle wrapping in combination with ORAJET® Series 3551, 3551RA, or ORALITE® Series 5600, 5650RA.

DURABILITY: 8 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 1.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 55# silicone-coated paper

Common Applications:

- Vehicles with complex curves & recessed areas
- Fleet graphics – simple curves
- Watercraft wraps
- Long-term indoor & outdoor signage
- Walls – smooth & latex-painted or textured
- Windows - architectural
- Low-temperature applications
- Industrial labels

ORAGUARD 293	
Size	Part No.
24" x 25 yd	293G-24-25-000
24" x 50 yd	293G-24-50-000
30" x 10 yd	293G-30-10-000
30" x 25 yd	293G-30-25-000
30" x 50 yd	293G-30-50-000
36" x 50 yd	293G-36-50-000
40" x 50 yd	293G-40-50-000
50" x 10 yd	293G-50-10-000
50" x 25 yd	293G-50-25-000
50" x 50 yd	293G-50-50-000
54" x 10 yd	293G-54-10-000
54" x 25 yd	293G-54-25-000
54" x 50 yd	293G-54-50-000
60" x 10 yd	293G-60-10-000
60" x 25 yd	293G-60-25-000
60" x 50 yd	293G-60-50-000



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Premium Cast Overlaminates

ORAGUARD® 297GF Optically Clear



ORAGUARD 297GF is a thicker overlaminate, 2.75 mil, specifically designed for window perf applications. 297GF is less prone to collapsing into the perforated holes, which decreases the chance of material punctures or the collection of dirt and moisture. That means better visibility for you. ORAGUARD 297GF is a premium optically clear cast PVC film with a UV extension factor of four years.

DURABILITY: 8 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.75 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 1.4 mil silicone-coated polyester film

Common Applications:

- Medium-term outdoor signage
- Long-term illuminated graphics
- Windows – architectural & vehicle perforated graphics

ORAGUARD 297GF	
Size	Part No.
24" x 10 yd	297GF-24-10-000
24" x 50 yd	297GF-24-50-000
30" x 10 yd	297GF-30-10-000
30" x 50 yd	297GF-30-50-000
54" x 10 yd	297GF-54-10-000
54" x 50 yd	297GF-54-50-000



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Overlaminates

Cast Overlaminates

813 High Gloss Clear UV

If you are looking for an extremely thin, highly conformable laminate this one is for you. GF 813 provides graphic protection from UV exposure, moisture and abrasion with a high gloss finish. Use with full vehicle wraps, partial wraps, fleet graphics as well as long-term applications where a high-quality cast laminate is required.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 1.3 mil

FINISH: High Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent acrylic, permanent

LINER: 74# White Clay-Coated Kraft

Common Applications:

- Fleet
- Wraps
- P.O.P. displays
- Walls
- Windows
- Outdoor signage

813	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF813-54
60" x 150'	GF813-60

WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



GENERAL FORMULATIONS

844 Ulti-Matte Clear UV

Made to last, GF 844 provides graphic protection from UV exposure, moisture and abrasion with an ultimate matte finish. GF cast laminates are specifically engineered for full vehicle wraps, partial wraps, fleet graphics as well as long-term applications where a high-quality cast laminate is required.

DURABILITY: 8 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent acrylic, permanent

LINER: 74# White Clay-Coated Kraft

Common Applications:

- Fleet
- Wraps
- P.O.P. displays
- Walls
- Windows
- Outdoor signage

844	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF844-54
60" x 150'	GF844-60



GENERAL FORMULATIONS



Cast Overlaminates

831 and 840 AutoMark™ UV

These conformable laminates provide graphic protection from UV exposure, moisture and abrasions. They're specifically engineered for the lamination of full vehicle wraps and fleet graphics or where long-term protection is required.

DURABILITY: 8 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss
Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent acrylic, permanent

LINER: 74# White Clay-Coated Kraft

Common Applications:

- Fleet
- Wraps
- P.O.P. displays
- Wall
- Windows

831 Gloss UV	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF831-54
60" x 150'	GF831-60
840 Matte UV	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF840-54
60" x 150'	GF840-60



DOL 1060 Max Clear

Add years of additional outdoor durability with this premium quality, ultra-thin and conformable cast overlaminate. DOL 1060 Max delivers up to 7 years vertical durability to vehicle wraps, fleet graphics, marine/watercraft, window graphics, exterior signage, POP graphics, backlit signs, wall murals and even floor graphics. Designed to be used with MPI1105 Supercast print media, 1360 Max offers a gloss finish with excellent value while providing great conformability, abrasion resistance, durability and excellent resistance to UV, temperature, humidity and salt-spray.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.1 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic, permanent

LINER: 2 mil Transparent Synthetic

Common Applications:

- Fleet
- Vehicle
- Marine / watercraft
- Backlit
- P.O.P. displays
- Wall murals
- Floor graphics
- Window graphics
- Outdoor signage

DOL 1060 MAX	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A473092
54" x 100 yd	A473093
60" x 50 yd	A473095
60" x 100 yd	A473097



Cast Overlaminates

DOL 1360 Max Clear

Add years of additional outdoor durability with this premium quality, ultra-thin and conformable cast overlaminate. DOL 1360 Max delivers up to 7 years durability to vehicle wraps, window graphics and exterior signage. Designed to be used with MPI1105 Supercast print media, 1360 Max offers a gloss finish with excellent value while providing great conformability, abrasion resistance and durability with an ultra-conformable face.

DURABILITY: 7 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 1.3 mil
FINISH: Optically Clear
 High Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic, permanent
LINER: 2 mil (Transparent Synthetic)

Common Applications:

- Vehicle
- Marine / watercraft
- Backlit
- P.O.P. displays
- Wall murals
- Window graphics
- Outdoor signage

DOL1360 MAX	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A473334
54" x 100 yd	A473335
60" x 50 yd	A473337



DOL1060Z Gloss

This gloss overlaminate can be used with Avery Dennison's super cast digital print vinyl. This cast film is used to protect the inks printed on the cast base film while maintaining the conformable properties needed for installation. The synthetic liner creates a super smooth high gloss finish in the adhesive that gives the print a paint-like finish. This is UL 410 rated and can be used to laminate floor graphics.

DURABILITY: Up to 5 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 2.1 mil
FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic, permanent
LINER: 2.0 mil (Transparent Synthetic)

Common Applications:

- Fleet
- Vehicle
- Marine / watercraft
- Backlit signs
- Wall murals
- P.O.P. displays
- Window graphics
- Outdoor signage
- Floor graphics

DOL1060Z	
Size	Part No.
48" x 50 yd	A006149
54" x 50 yd	A006133
60" x 50 yd	A006131

WARNING
 CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



FLOOR COATING AND FINISHING MATERIAL
 AS TO SLIP RESISTANCE ONLY UL Reference # 16GH



Cast Overlaminates

DOL1080Z Matte

This matte overlaminate can be used with Avery Dennison's super cast digital print vinyl. This cast film is used to protect the inks printed on the cast base film while maintaining the conformable properties needed for installation. The matte-like finish provides a high end, anti-glare finish to the surface of the film. DOL 1080Z is UL 410 rated and can be used to laminate floor graphics.

DURABILITY: Up to 5 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 2.1 mil
FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic, permanent
LINER: 83# Kraft Coated 1 Side

Common Applications:

- Fleet
- Vehicle
- Marine / watercraft
- Backlit signs
- Wall murals
- P.O.P. displays
- Window graphics
- Outdoor signage
- Floor graphics

DOL1080Z	
Size	Part No.
48" x 50 yd	A529880
54" x 50 yd	A529878
60" x 50 yd	A529882

WARNING
 CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
 www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



FLOOR COATING AND FINISHING MATERIAL
 AS TO SLIP RESISTANCE ONLY UL Reference # 16GH



DOL1360Z Optically Clear Gloss

As an ultra-thin, ultra-conformable cast overlaminate, this film will not only protect the printed base film but it will stand up to the most demanding installations you can find. The synthetic liner on the film provides an optically clear high gloss finish. The film boasts excellent UV, temperature, humidity and salt spray resistance. Highly recommended for window graphics and vehicle wraps.

DURABILITY: Up to 4 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 1.3 mil
FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic, permanent
LINER: 2.0 mil Transparent Synthetic

Common Applications:

- Fleet
- Vehicle
- Marine / watercraft
- Backlit signs
- Wall murals
- P.O.P. displays
- Window graphics
- Outdoor signage

DOL1360Z	
Size	Part No.
48" x 50 yd	A006160
54" x 50 yd	A006158
60" x 50 yd	A006157

WARNING
 CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
 www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Cast Overlaminates

DOL1370Z Luster and DOL1380Z Matte

Enhance the color and depth of your graphics with these ultra-thin and ultra-conformable cast overlaminates. The matte and luster finish provided by these overlaminates are the right choice to protect your printed graphics. These films will also protect during installation and from harmful UV rays that wreak havoc on printed graphics.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 1.3 mil

FINISH: Luster
Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic, permanent

LINER: 83# Kraft Coated 1 Side

Common Applications:

- Fleet
- Vehicle
- Marine / watercraft
- Backlit Signs
- Wall murals
- P.O.P. displays
- Window graphics
- Outdoor signage

DOL1370Z Luster

Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A529885
60" x 50 yd	A529884

DOL1380Z Matte

Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A529890
60" x 50 yd	A529889



Photo Credit: Pride Neon Sign Solutions



DOL1460Z High Gloss

The most conformable overlaminate we offer, this cast overlaminate allows vibrant graphics to conform to the most extreme 3D curves, corrugations and crevices without the need for a primer. You can pair this film with any of Avery Dennison's Supercast digital print vinyls for a high gloss, eye catching graphic solution.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 1.3 mil

FINISH: High Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic, permanent

LINER: 2.0 mil Transparent Synthetic

Common Applications:

- Fleet
- Vehicle (extreme wraps)
- Marine / watercraft
- Backlit signs
- Wall murals
- P.O.P. displays
- Window graphics
- Outdoor signage

DOL1460Z

Size	Part No.
48" x 50 yd	A006173
54" x 50 yd	A006171
60" x 50 yd	A006170





Cast Overlaminates

242 Optically Clear UV Gloss Cast

This cast laminate is a must-have solution for clear films, window perf or conformable vinyl. The polyester liner creates a super smooth adhesive coat that is invisible to the naked eye. Combine these benefits with the additional UV inhibitors and you'll always want this film on hand in your shop.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Optically clear, permanent

LINER: Smooth Frosted Polyester

Common Applications:

- Wraps
- Windows

242	
Size	Part No.
54" x 100'	GF242-54100
54" x 150'	GF242-54
60" x 100'	GF242-60100
60" x 150'	GF242-60



Overlaminates

High Performance Calendered Overlaminates

ORAGUARD® 215



Protect medium-term to long-term indoor and outdoor digital print applications with this 3.0 mil, soft PVC overlaminate that delivers a UV extension factor of three years. Available in gloss, semi-gloss or matte finish, ORAGUARD 215 is UL certified for UL 969 "Marking and Labeling Systems" (USA) and CSA C22.2 No. 0.15 "Adhesive Labels" (Canada). Apply to flat surfaces ONLY.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

Semi-Gloss

Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 55# silicone-coated paper

Common Applications:

- Fleet graphics – simple curves
- Watercraft wraps – flat applications only
- Medium-term outdoor signage
- Medium-term illuminated graphics
- Architectural windows and latex-painted walls
- Low-temperature applications
- Low-energy plastics
- Decals and industrial labels

ORAGUARD 215 Gloss	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	215G-30-50-000
36" x 50 yd	215G-36-50-000
40" x 50 yd	215G-40-50-000
50" x 50 yd	215G-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	215G-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	215G-60-50-000

ORAGUARD 215 Matte	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	215M-30-50-000
36" x 50 yd	215M-36-50-000
40" x 50 yd	215M-40-50-000
50" x 50 yd	215M-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	215M-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	215M-60-50-000

ORAGUARD 215 Semi-Gloss	
Film	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	215SG-30-50-000
36" x 50 yd	215SG-36-50-000
40" x 50 yd	215SG-40-50-000
50" x 50 yd	215SG-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	215SG-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	215SG-60-50-000



Photo Credit: @the_sticker_dude

High Performance Calendered Overlaminates

ORAGUARD® 215DU UV Protection



Do you need an overlaminate that takes your UV curable inks to the next level? ORAGUARD 215DU polymeric PVC laminating film is designed to anchor to and enhance textured UV curable inks utilized in flatbed printers. This film provides abrasion resistance and lasts up to 5 years. ORAGUARD 215DU provides a UV protection extension factor of 3+ years to indoor and outdoor large-format graphics.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss
Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 55# silicone-coated paper

Common Applications:

- UV printed graphics
- Medium-term outdoor signage
- Architectural windows and latex-painted walls
- Low-temperature applications
- Low-energy plastics
- Decals and industrial labels

ORAGUARD 215DU Gloss	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	215GDU-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	215GDU-60-50-000
ORAGUARD 215DU Matte	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	215MDU-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	215MDU-60-50-000

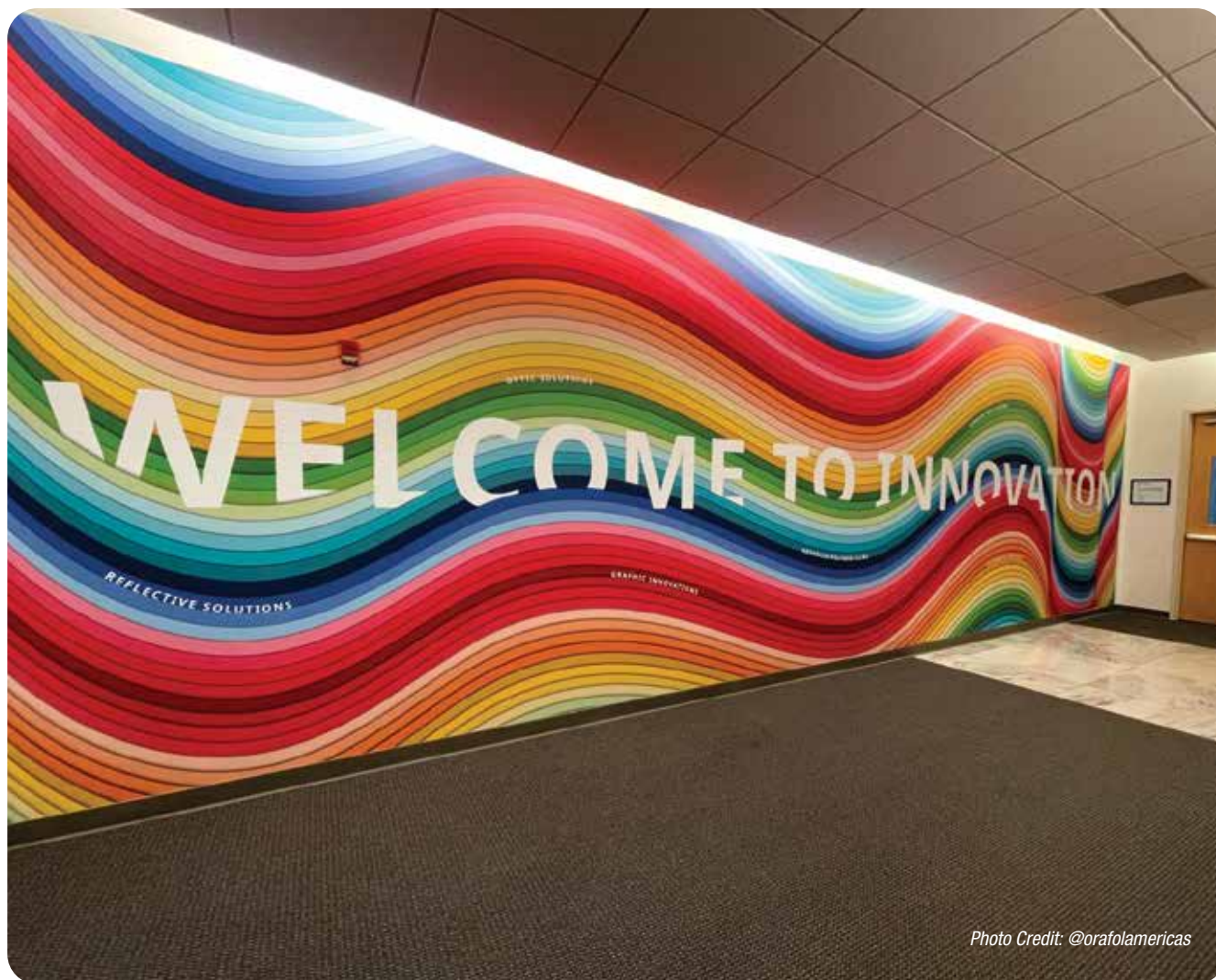


Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Overlaminates

High Performance Calendered Overlaminates

DOL2060, DOL2070 and DOL2080

These 2000 series overlaminates are specifically designed to be paired with high performance and intermediate calendered digital print vinyl from Avery Dennison. If it's a flat general signage application or one with simple curves, these are the overlaminates you need. Choose from three finishes: gloss, luster or matte.

DURABILITY: 3 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 3.1 mil

FINISH: Gloss
Luster
Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic, permanent

LINER: 78# Bleached Kraft

Common Applications:

- Fleet (flat & simple curves only)
- Vehicle (flat & simple curves only)
- Backlit signs
- Wall murals
- P.O.P. displays
- Window graphics
- Outdoor signage
- Floor graphics



DOL2060 Gloss	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A004127
60" x 50 yd	A004128
DOL2070 Luster	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A001117
DOL2080 Matte	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A004134
60" x 50 yd	A004148



ASTM E84 Class 1 or A rating



Wrapped by Signarama, Sioux Falls, SD



FLOOR COATING AND FINISHING MATERIAL AS TO SLIP RESISTANCE ONLY UL Reference # 16GH



High Performance Calendered Overlaminates

231 and 240 AutoMark™ UV

These films are the complements to 230 & 333 AutoMark digital print vinyls. Choose from matte or gloss and your cost-saving wrap is protected for 5 years. You'll be sure to impress your customers with a great vinyl and laminate kit that will make both of your checking accounts happy! You can even use gloss for window perf! Cold laminate for best results.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.4 mil

FINISH: Gloss
Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic, permanent

LINER: 53# White PE-Coated 1-sided Kraft

Common Applications:

- Wrap
- Fleet
- General signage
- Outdoor (long term)

231 AutoMark Gloss

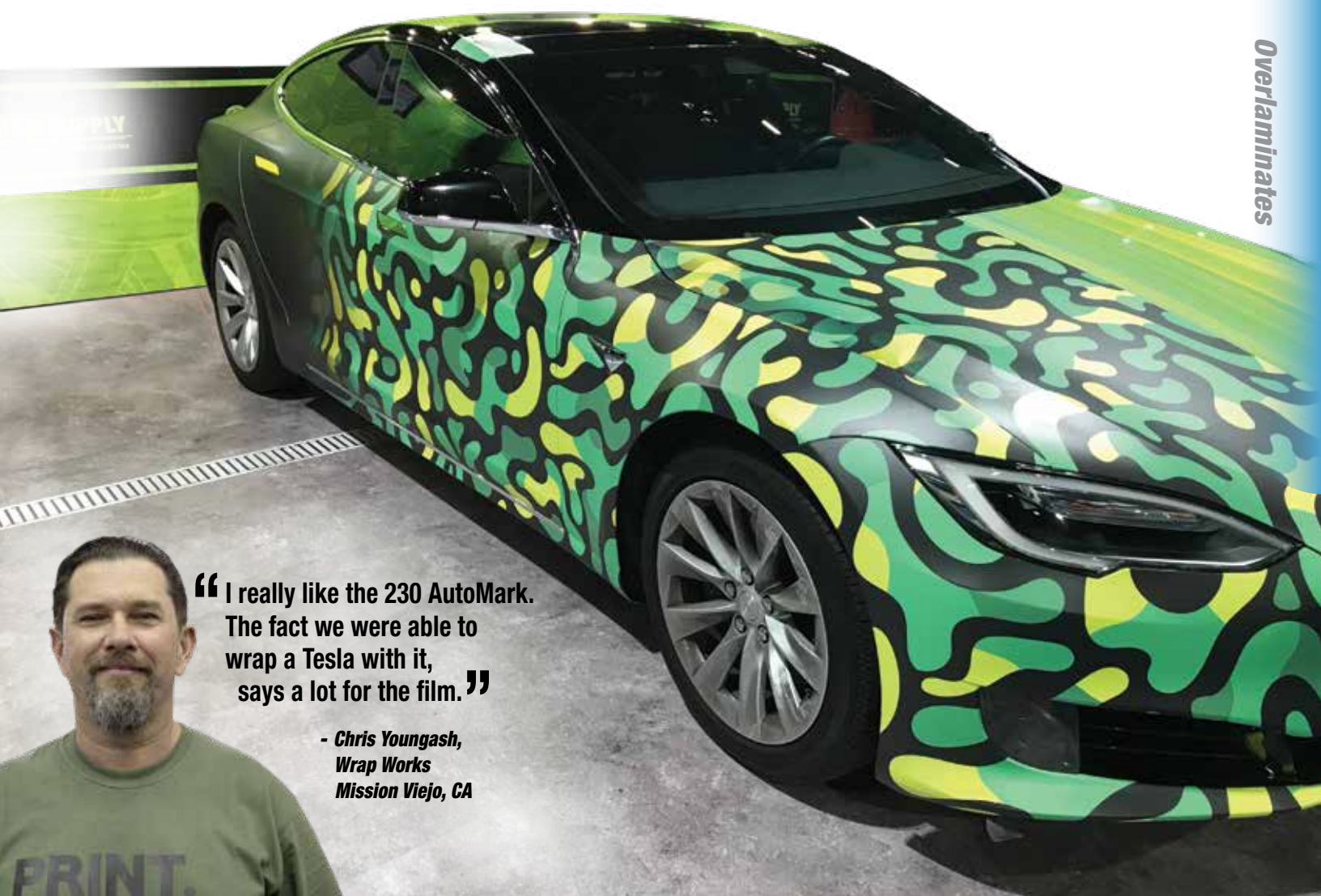
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF231-54
60" x 150'	GF231-60

240 AutoMark Matte

Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF240-54
60" x 150'	GF240-60



GF 230 AutoMark can be found on page 17



“I really like the 230 AutoMark. The fact we were able to wrap a Tesla with it, says a lot for the film.”

- Chris Youngash,
Wrap Works
Mission Viejo, CA

Overlaminates

High Performance Calendered Overlaminates

238 MotoMark® ARMOR UV

This laminate provides the ultimate protection for recreational vehicles. The film has UV inhibitors to protect your printed graphics. The extra film thickness is the best form of protection against heavy wear. There is no better option on the market to protect the plastics on quads, snowmobiles, motocross, and even helmets!

DURABILITY: 5 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 12.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent

LINER: 45# White PE-Coated 1-sided Kraft



238 MotoMark ARMOR	
Size	Part No.
30" x 75'	GF238-30
54" x 75'	GF238-54

Common Applications:

- Partial wraps
- Powersport vehicles
- General signage
- Outdoor (long-term)



Intermediate Calendered Overlaminates

ORAGUARD® 210



For flat, short-term to medium-term outdoor general signage and long-term indoor signage, this intermediate calendered overlaminate provides a UV protection extension factor of 2+ years. Use ORAGUARD 210 on a wide variety of applications, from windows & walls to stickers & decals.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.5 mil

FINISH: Gloss

Matte

Semi-Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 55# silicone-coated paper

Common Applications:

- Short-term outdoor signage / Long-term indoor signage
- Short-term illuminated graphics
- Architectural windows and latex-painted walls
- Promotional decals
- Low-temperature applications
- Low-energy plastics

ORAGUARD 210 Gloss	
Size	Part No.
20" x 10 yd	210G-20-10-000
30" x 50 yd	210G-30-50-000
36" x 50 yd	210G-36-50-000
40" x 50 yd	210G-40-50-000
48" x 50 yd	210G-48-50-000
50" x 50 yd	210G-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	210G-54-50-000
54" x 100 yd	210G-54-100-000
60" x 50 yd	210G-60-50-000
60" x 100 yd	210G-60-100-000
ORAGUARD 210 Matte	
Size	Part No.
20" x 10 yd	210M-20-10-000
24" x 50 yd	210M-24-50-000
30" x 50 yd	210M-30-50-000
36" x 50 yd	210M-36-50-000
40" x 50 yd	210M-40-50-000
50" x 50 yd	210M-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	210M-54-50-000
54" x 100 yd	210M-54-100-000
60" x 50 yd	210M-60-50-000
ORAGUARD 210 Semi-Gloss	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	210SG-30-50-000
36" x 50 yd	210SG-36-50-000
40" x 50 yd	210SG-40-50-000
50" x 50 yd	210SG-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	210SG-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	210SG-60-50-000



Photo Credit: @motogfx

Overlaminates

Intermediate Calendered Overlaminates

ORAGUARD® 270 Stone Guard Film

A great medium-term paint protection for automotive fenders, rear bumpers, and deck or side skirts, plus other outdoor applications. This is a thicker 6.0 mil overlaminate that's designed for use on flat and slightly curved surfaces.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 84# Kraft paper, siliconized on one side



Common Applications:

- Low-energy plastics
- Flat to slightly curved surfaces
- Vehicle fenders & rear bumpers

ORAGUARD 270	
Size	Part No.
24" x 10 yd	270G-24-10-000
24" x 25 yd	270G-24-25-000
30" x 10 yd	270G-30-10-000
30" x 25 yd	270G-30-25-000
50" x 10 yd	270G-50-10-000
50" x 25 yd	270G-50-25-000
60" x 10 yd	270G-60-10-000
60" x 25 yd	270G-60-25-000



Photo Credit: @spidergraphix

Intermediate Calendered Overlaminates

ORAGUARD® 250AS Skid-Resistant for Floors



A cold laminate for anti-skid protection of floor graphics, ORAGUARD 250AS meets the standards of ASTM D 2047 and BAM StVo §35 d3, (Federal Office for Material Testing: Automobile Safety Act). With its high skid resistance and low abrasion, this product is especially suitable for the protection of floor graphics. It meets the coefficient of sliding friction for sports floors required by the DIN V 18032-2.

DURABILITY: 3 Months

FILM THICKNESS: 4.75 mil

FINISH: Matte transparent with raised, skid-resistant, textured surface

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 55# silicone-coated paper

ORAGUARD 250AS	
Size	Part No.
36" x 50 yd	250AS-36-50-000
40" x 50 yd	250AS-40-50-000
50" x 50 yd	250AS-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	250AS-54-50-000

Common Applications:

- Floor graphics



Photo Credit: Maryland Signs and Graphics

ORAGUARD® 255AS Skid-Resistant for High Load Exposure



A cold laminate for anti-skid protection of floor graphics exposed to very high loads. Meets the standards of ASTM D 2047 and BAM StVo §35 d3, (Federal Office for Material Testing: Automobile Safety Act). This overlaminate features a matte transparent finish with a raised, skid-resistant, textured surface.

DURABILITY: 6 Months

FILM THICKNESS: 6.5 mil

FINISH: Matte transparent with a raised, skid-resistant, textured surface

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 55# silicone-coated paper

ORAGUARD 255AS	
Size	Part No.
36" x 50 yd	255AS-36-50-000
40" x 50 yd	255AS-40-50-000
50" x 50 yd	255AS-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	255AS-54-50-000

Common Applications:

- Floor graphics



Photo Credit: Maryland Signs and Graphics

Intermediate Calendered Overlaminates

400 and 402 UV Clear Long Term Film

Take advantage of this affordable, general-purpose, outdoor laminate and you won't be disappointed by the performance or the price. Choose from matte or gloss and you'll have a UV protected, moisture and abrasion resistant sign for the next 4 years. Cold laminate for best results.

DURABILITY: 4 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss
Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent

LINER: 53# White PE-Coated 1-sided Kraft

400 Gloss	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF400-54
60" x 150'	GF400-60

402 Matte	
Film	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF402-54
60" x 150'	GF402-60



Common Applications:

- P.O.P. displays
- Translucent
- Transit (flat/simple)
- General signage
- Outdoor (long term)





Intermediate Calendered Overlaminates

100 and 102 Clear Short Term Film

If you have an indoor application that is flat and needs to get out the door quickly, grab a roll of this indoor laminate that has a reputation for exceeding expectations. Enjoy the savings while you choose from matte or gloss and remember to laminate your graphics cold for best results.

DURABILITY: 1 Year
FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil
FINISH: Gloss
 Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent
LINER: 53# White PE-Coated
 1-side Kraft

Common Applications:

- P.O.P. displays
- Wall
- Translucent
- Transit (flat/simple)
- General signage
- Outdoor (long term)

100 Gloss	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF100-54
60" x 150'	GF100-60
102 Matte	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF102-54
60" x 150'	GF102-60



109 Traffic Graffix® Scratch Resistant Textured Floor

Floor graphics are a great way to get customers on top of your message. It is extremely important that your graphics are laminated with a UL Rated laminate. This overlaminate is qualified by the UL 410 classification and it is designed with a slight texture for a unique look. The 5.0 mil thickness will add to the extended life of this rugged application and the super smooth liner will make reading the graphic super easy!

FILM THICKNESS: 5.0 mil
FINISH: Textured

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent
LINER: 1.5 mil Clear Polyester

Common Applications:

- Mouse pads
- Counter mats
- Decals
- Floor graphics
- Display overlays

The Adhesive is formulated to adhere to most printing inks. However, specific formulations must be tested before use. Some inks may contain excessive flow additives that could reduce adhesion of this product. Test before production.

109 Traffic Graffix	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF109-54



TRAFFIC GRAFFIX CLASSIFIED BY UNDERWRITERS
 LABORATORIES, INC® AS TO SLIP RESISTANCE ONLY UL410

Intermediate Calendered Overlaminates

211 Traffic Graffix® Floor Overlamine

If your clients' floors are so clean you can eat off them, you'll want a floor laminate that blends right in. This gloss, 6.0 mil is a perfect pairing to the 210 Traffic Graffix vinyl application. The exceptional clarity and UL 410 slip-resistant rating will be an easy sell for clients.

FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent

LINER: 53# White PE-Coated 1-side Kraft

Common Applications:

- POP/Retail
- Floor
- Counter
- General Signage
- Indoor

211 Traffic Graffix	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF211-54



The Adhesive is formulated to adhere to most printing inks. However, specific formulations must be tested before use. Some inks may contain excessive flow additives that could reduce adhesion of this product. Test before production.



TRAFFIC GRAFFIX CLASSIFIED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC® AS TO SLIP RESISTANCE ONLY UL410



GENERAL FORMULATIONS

213 Traffic Graffix® Embossed Non-PVC Floor Overlamine

Bars and restaurants are covering tables and bar tops these days with vinyl for sponsorships, seasonal messaging, etc. If there is a chance for food to make indirect contact with any of these surfaces, you need this NON-PVC laminate. An environmentally friendly product, this laminate is a great solution for floor graphics in hospitals, schools and daycares. The embossed texture also makes this unique compared to other laminates we offer.

FILM THICKNESS: 3.75 mil

FINISH: Embossed Polypropylene

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent

LINER: 53# White PE-Coated 1-side Kraft

Common Applications:

- POP/Retail
- Floor
- Counter
- General Signage
- Indoor (short-term)

213 Traffic Graffix	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF213-54



213 is approved for indirect food contact. The Adhesive is formulated to adhere to most printing inks. However, specific formulations must be tested before use. Some inks may contain excessive flow additives that could reduce adhesion of this product. Test before production.



TRAFFIC GRAFFIX CLASSIFIED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC® AS TO SLIP RESISTANCE ONLY UL410



GENERAL FORMULATIONS

Economical Calendered Overlaminates



NEW 160 Gloss & 162 Matte Clear

Provide outstanding protection against abrasion and moisture with this calendered vinyl laminate. Perfect for cold laminating, GF 160 (gloss finish) and GF 162 (matte) are specifically designed to protect digitally printed graphics in exhibit and display environments. GF 160 is ideal for both interior and short-term exterior applications. It is suitable for both printed and flat laminating applications.

DURABILITY: 3 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-based emulsion acrylic, permanent

LINER: White, 75# 2-Sided PE-Coated Kraft

160 Gloss	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150 yd	GF160-54
60" x 150 yd	GF160-60
162 Matte	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150 yd	GF162-54
60" x 150 yd	GF162-60

Common Applications:

- Flat to very slight curves
- General Signage
- POP Displays
- Indoor signage
- Windows



Overlaminates

Economical Calendered Overlaminates

ORAGUARD® 200



An economy cold laminate for the protection of indoor and outdoor digital print applications. Use with flat applications ONLY. This 2.5 mil, soft PVC overlaminate carries a UV extension factor of one year. It's available in gloss, semi-gloss or matte finish.

DURABILITY: 2 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.5 mil

FINISH: Gloss

Matte

Semi-Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-based, permanent

LINER: 55# silicone-coated paper

ORAGUARD 200 Gloss	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	200G-30-50-000
36" x 50 yd	200G-36-50-000
40" x 50 yd	200G-40-50-000
50" x 50 yd	200G-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	200G-54-50-000
54" x 250 yd	200G-54-250-000
60" x 50 yd	200G-60-50-000
ORAGUARD 200 Matte	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	200M-30-50-000
36" x 50 yd	200M-36-50-000
40" x 50 yd	200M-40-50-000
50" x 50 yd	200M-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	200M-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	200M-60-50-000
ORAGUARD 200 Semi-Gloss	
Size	Part No.
30" x 50 yd	200SG-30-50-000
36" x 50 yd	200SG-36-50-000
40" x 50 yd	200SG-40-50-000
50" x 50 yd	200SG-50-50-000
54" x 50 yd	200SG-54-50-000
60" x 50 yd	200SG-60-50-000

Common Applications:

- Flat surfaces only
- Long-term indoor signage
- Architectural windows and latex-painted walls
- Low-temperature applications
- Promotional Decals



Photo Credit @motogfx

Economical Calendered Overlaminates**ORAGUARD® 236 PVC-Free**

If you're looking for an economical PVC-free overlaminate, this is the one to try. For the protection of short-term to medium-term, flat, indoor and outdoor digitally printed general signage, decals and POP/exhibit graphics, this polypropylene 2.5 mil, highly transparent overlaminate will provide good UV protection. It also offers superior dimensional stability to reduce graphic shrinkage.

DURABILITY: 3 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.5 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-based, permanent

LINER: 55# silicone-coated paper

ORAGUARD 236		
Size	Part No.	
54" x 50 yd	236G-54-50-000	

Common Applications:

- Flat applications
- Long-term indoor signage
- Architectural windows
- Latex-painted walls
- Promotional decals



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Overlaminates

Economical Calendered Overlaminates

DOL3060, DOL3070 and DOL3080

When the job needs to be done fast and cheap, don't pass up the 3000 series overlaminates. Not only are they affordable they're the right choice for short-term promotional graphics. Make money on the jobs where the client's first expectation is cost savings. You will meet the client's expectation on price and you won't have to lay awake at night worrying about the quality you've guaranteed.

DURABILITY: 2 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 3.1 mil
FINISH: Gloss
 Luster
 Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic, permanent
LINER: #51 Kraft

Common Applications:

- Back-lit signs
- Wall murals
- P.O.P. displays
- Window graphics
- Outdoor signage
- Floor graphics

DOL3060 Gloss	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A002498
60" x 50 yd	A002497
DOL3070 Luster	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A002495
DOL3080 Matte	
Size	Part No.
54" x 50 yd	A002501
60" x 50 yd	A002500



ASTM E84 Class 1 or A rating



FLOOR COATING AND FINISHING MATERIAL AS TO SLIP RESISTANCE
 ONLY UL Reference # 16GH

Specialty Overlaminates

Marabu Select Liquid

Protect your digital prints from harmful UV for up to 5 years with ClearShield Select. Apply with a roller, foam brush or sprayer that can be rinsed off with hot water for easy clean up. Quick and easy solution for added protection. Strong chemical and mar resistance for textured vinyl and a wide range of other digital substrates.

ClearShield Liquid Common Applications:

- Banners
- Billboards
- Signage
- Vehicle graphics

ClearJet® Aerosol Common Applications:

- Poster paper
- Window perf



Marabu
 Inks and Coatings
 Screen · Digital · Pad

ClearJet Aerosols
 can only be shipped
 by ground in the
 continental U.S.

ClearShield Select Gloss	
Part No.	Size
CSL211Q	Quart
CSL211G	Gallon

ClearShield Select Matte	
Part No.	Size
CSL214Q	Quart
CSL214G	Gallon

ClearJet 12 oz. Aerosol	
Part No.	Finish
CLJ12G	Gloss
CLJ12SG	Semi-Gloss





Specialty Overlaminates

108 Tedlar® by DuPont™ Anti-Graffiti

GF 108 made with DuPont™ Tedlar film is easy to clean. Tedlar film can be cleaned with a simple mixture of soap and water. Light washing should be all that is needed to keep graphics looking clean and bright. Most painted and sprayed on graffiti can be removed with suitable commercial solvents without damage to the Tedlar surface.

DURABILITY: 10 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 1.0 mil PVF Film

FINISH: Satin

ADHESIVE: Permanent

LINER: 45# White PE-Coated Kraft

Common Applications:

- P.O.P. displays
- Wall murals
- Window graphics
- Fleet wraps
- General signage
- Outdoor signage

108 Tedlar	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF108-54



Before



After

Overlaminates

110 EraseMark Pro™ Commercial Grade Dry Erase

This scratch and abrasion resistant polyester film has a high performance, hard coated surface, designed to turn any graphic into a dry erase product. This film works well with quality dry erase markers and its anti-graffiti properties allow for easy removal of permanent markers or crayons. With proper care and cleaning, this film will last for years and prove it's head and shoulders above anything else you've tried.

OUTDOOR DURABILITY: 5 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH: Clear

ADHESIVE: Permanent

LINER: 45# White PE-Coated Kraft

Common Applications:

- P.O.P. displays
- Wall murals
- Window graphics
- Indoor signage

110 EraseMark Pro	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150'	GF110-54





Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Reflective Vinyl

if you're looking for:

COMMERCIAL GRADE

ENGINEER GRADE

BRILLIANT GRADE

HIGHT INTENSITY GRADE

TRANSPARENT OVERLAY

FLEET ENGINEER GRADE

PRISMATIC EMERGENCY VEHICLE



ORALITE® 5300 Commercial Grade Reflective

This commercial grade film is suitable for the manufacture of short to medium-term, outdoor, economical, reflective traffic, guidance, warning and information signs as well as reflective lettering, numbers and symbols that are not required to comply with national specifications for retroreflectivity.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 3.5 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

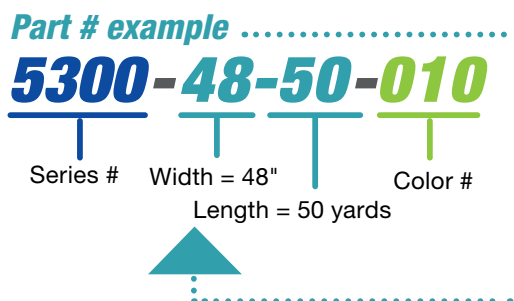
LINER: 89# PE-coated silicone paper

CONFORMABILITY: Flat



	010 White
	020 Yellow
	030 Red
	035 Orange
	050 Blue
	060 Green

5300	
Size	
24" x 10 yd	
24" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 50 yd	
5300 - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	



Common Applications:

- Traffic signs
- Safety signs

CERTIFICATIONS:

- Meets requirements of MUTCD
- Meets ASTM D 4956 specifications for Type I, Class 1 retroreflective sheeting



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

ORALITE® 5400 Commercial Grade Reflective Digital

This film is suitable for the manufacture of short-term to medium-term outdoor, economical, reflective traffic, guidance, warning and information signs as well as reflective lettering, numbers and symbols.

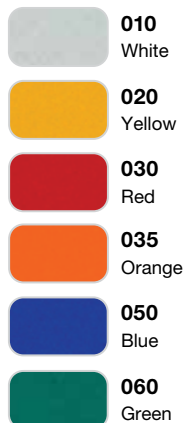
DURABILITY: 4 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 3.5 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 89# PE-coated silicone paper

CONFORMABILITY: Flat



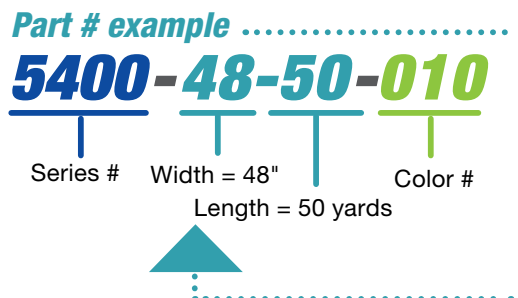
5400	
Size	
24" x 50 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
48" x 50 yd	
5400 - Punched	
Size	
15" x 50 yd	

Common Applications:

- Traffic signs
- Warning and information signs
- Reflective lettering, numbering and symbols

CERTIFICATIONS:

- Meets requirements of MUTCD
- Meets ASTM D 4956 specifications for Type I, Class 1 retroreflective sheeting



Plasticade sign posts found on pages 241-243



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Reflective Cut Vinyl

ORALITE® 5500 Engineer Grade Reflective

This alkylid resin film is perfect for long-term, outdoor, reflective traffic control and lettering applications. It is corrosion and solvent-resistant with catadioptric glass beads embedded in a transparent layer of plastic material. The colors comply with the daytime requirements of ASTM D4956-11a when tested in accordance with ASTM practices E308 and E1164 and test methods E1347 and E1349.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 4.25 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

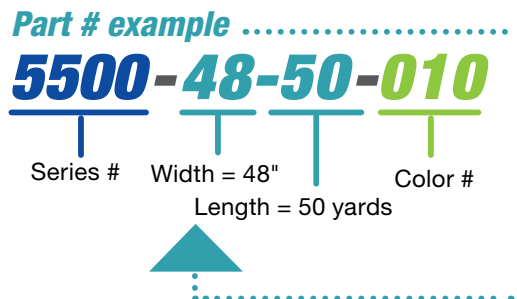
LINER: 89# PE-coated silicone paper

CONFORMABILITY: Flat



	010 White
	020 Yellow
	030 Red
	035 Orange
	050 Blue
	060 Green
	070 Black
	080 Brown

5500	
Size	
24" x 10 yd	
24" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 50 yd	
5500 - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	



Common Applications:

- Traffic control
- Warning and information signs
- Reflective lettering, numbers and symbols

CERTIFICATIONS:

- Meets requirements of MUTCD
- Meets ASTM D 4956 specifications for Type I, Class 1 retroreflective sheeting

Reflective Cut Vinyl



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

ORALITE® 5700 Engineer Grade Premium Reflective

Developed for the manufacture of long-term outdoor, traffic control, guidance, warning and information signs, this engineer-grade premium film can also be used to create reflective lettering, numbers and symbols. ORALITE 5700 delivers good resistance to chemicals and corrosion with excellent reflectivity in poor visibility and bad weather conditions.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 89# PE-coated silicone paper

CONFORMABILITY: Flat

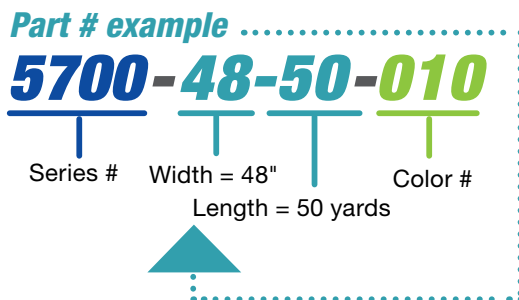


	010 White
	020 Yellow
	030 Red
	035 Orange
	050 Blue
	060 Green
	070 Black
	080 Brown

5700	
	Size
	24" x 10 yd
	24" x 50 yd
	30" x 10 yd
	30" x 50 yd
	48" x 10 yd
	48" x 50 yd
5700 - Punched	
	Size
	15" x 10 yd
	15" x 50 yd

Common Applications:

- Long-term outdoor signage
- Traffic control
- Warning and information signs
- Reflective lettering, numbers and symbols



CERTIFICATIONS:

- Meets requirements of MUTCD
- Meets ASTM D 4956 specifications for Type I, Class 1 retroreflective sheeting



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Reflective Cut Vinyl

ORALITE® 6700 Engineer Grade Prismatic Reflective

This reflective sheeting offers excellent corrosion and solvent resistance. It consists of sealed cells of air-backed microprisms, using total internal reflection. The distinct shape of the sealing identifies the machine direction and the manufacturer of the sheeting. ORALITE 6700 is weather resistant with no appreciable cracking, scaling, pitting, blistering, edge lifting, or curling of more than 1/32" (0.8 mm) shrinkage or expansion.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 - 8.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent polyacrylate, permanent

LINER: 3.0 mil polypropylene, silicone-coated on one side

CONFORMABILITY: Flat



6700	Size
	18" x 50 yd
	24" x 50 yd
	30" x 50 yd
	36" x 50 yd
	48" x 50 yd

Common Applications:

- Traffic Control
- Warning and informational Signs

CERTIFICATIONS:

- Meets requirements of MUTCD
- Meets ASTM D 4956 specifications for Type I, Class 1 retroreflective sheeting

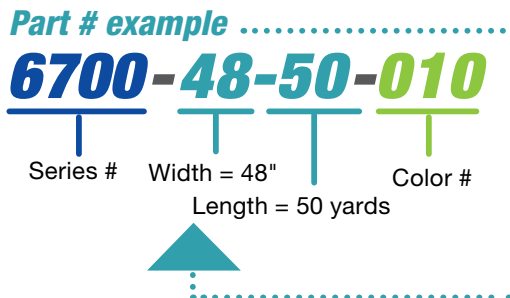


Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

ORALITE® 9900 Brilliant Grade Premium Reflective

This brilliant grade premium vinyl is highly reflective, weatherproof, self-adhesive sheeting with excellent corrosion and solvent resistance for the manufacture of durable permanent outdoor signing. The construction of this product consists of sealed cells of air-backed microprisms using total internal reflection. The distinct shape of the sealing identifies the machine direction and the manufacturer of the sheeting.



DURABILITY: 12 Years

10 Years – Fluorescent Yellow Green /
Fluorescent Yellow
3 Years – Fluorescent Orange

ADHESIVE: White, solvent polyacrylate, permanent

LINER: 3.0 mil polypropylene, silicone-coated on one side

CONFORMABILITY: Flat

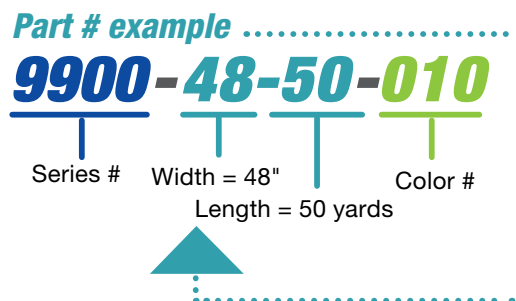
FILM THICKNESS: 14.5 mil

16.5 mil – Fluorescents



	010 White		060 Green
	020 Yellow		080 Brown
	030 Red		029 Fluorescent Yellow Green
	035 Orange		037 Fluorescent Yellow
	050 Blue		038 Fluorescent Orange

9900
Size
24" x 50 yd
48" x 50 yd



Common Applications:

- Permanent outdoor
- Traffic signage

CERTIFICATIONS:

- Fully meets and/or exceeds the requirements of ASTM D 4956 for specifications for Type XI, class 1 retroreflective sheeting



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Reflective Cut Vinyl

ORALITE® 5900 High-Intensity Grade Prismatic Reflective

Designed for the production of traffic signs that will be subjected to long-term outdoor exposure. ORALITE 5900 is highly reflective, weatherproof, self-adhesive sheeting with excellent corrosion and solvent resistance. The smooth surface of the film allows for high-quality printability.

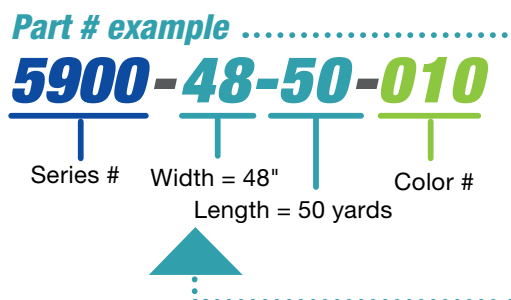


DURABILITY: 10 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 9.0 mil

ADHESIVE: White, solvent polyacrylate, permanent
LINER: 3.0 mil polypropylene, silicone-coated on one side
CONFORMABILITY: Flat



5900	Size
	12" x 50 yd
	18" x 50 yd
	24" x 50 yd
	30" x 50 yd
	36" x 50 yd
	48" x 50 yd



Common Applications:

- Long-term outdoor signage
- Traffic signs

CERTIFICATIONS:

- Meets requirements of MUTCD
- Meets ASTM D 4956 specifications for Type IV, Class 1 retroreflective sheeting



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

ORALITE® 5051 Transparent Cast Overlay Film for Reflective

Use this 2.0 mil, high-performance cast PVC film as a protective layer on white or printed ORALITE reflective films that are intended for short to mid-term outdoor applications. Designed to be used with ORALITE High-Intensity Prismatic Construction Grade and Engineer Grade Series. Meets or exceeds color and photometric requirements of ASTM D 4956 specifications when used with ORALITE 5700, 5500, 5400 or 5300 reflective films.



DURABILITY: 5 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent polyacrylate, permanent

LINER: 4.0 mil polyester (PET), silicone-coated on one side, reverse treated

CONFORMABILITY: Flat

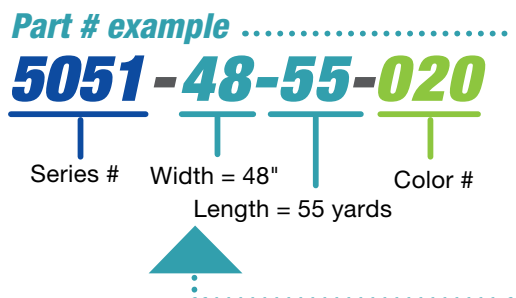


020
Yellow

030
Red

050
Blue

5051	Size
	24" x 55 yd
	48" x 55 yd



Common Applications:

- Long-term outdoor signage
- Letterings, markings and symbols
- Traffic control, warning and information signs

ORALITE® 5061 Transparent PMMA Overlay Film for Reflective

Use this 3.0 mil, high-performance PMMA film as a protective layer on white or printed ORALITE reflective films intended for long-term outdoor use. Recommended for use on ORALITE 5800 and 5900. Meets or exceeds color and photometric requirements of ASTM D 4956 specifications when used with ORALITE 5900 or 5800 reflective films.



DURABILITY: 12 Years

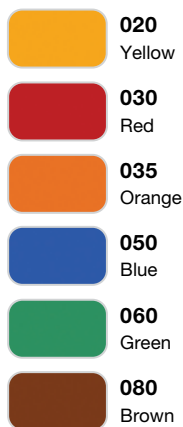
FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent polyacrylate, permanent

LINER: 4.0 mil polyester (PET), silicone-coated on one side, reverse treated

CONFORMABILITY: Flat



020
Yellow

030
Red

035
Orange

050
Blue

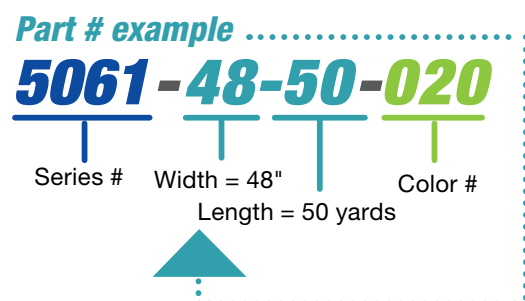
060
Green

080
Brown

5061	Size
	24" x 10 yd
	24" x 50 yd
	48" x 10 yd
	48" x 50 yd

Common Applications:

- Long-term outdoor signage
- Letterings, markings and symbols
- Traffic control, warning and information signs



Oralite 5051 & Oralite 5061

Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

ORALITE® 5600 Fleet Engineer Grade Digital

Designed for long-term outdoor applications, this marking film and digital print media features superior glass bead reflective performance for emergency and commercial vehicle graphics. ORALITE 5600 is very bright and crisp from dusk to dawn and during poor weather conditions. The retro-reflective properties act as a safety mechanism when headlights and streetlights bounce off the film, alerting oncoming traffic and pedestrians.



DURABILITY: 7 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 279, 290, 290F, 293

FILM THICKNESS: 5.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent
Removable with heat

LINER: 89# PE-coated silicone paper

CONFORMABILITY: Flat, simple curves



	010 White
	213 Lemon
	020 Yellow
	035 Orange
	030 Red
	364 Ruby
	050 Blue
	084 Sky Blue
	060 Green
	070 Black
	091 Gold

5600 - Printable White	
Size	
24" x 10 yd	
24" x 25 yd	
24" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 25 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 25 yd	
48" x 50 yd	
54" x 10 yd	
54" x 25 yd	
54" x 50 yd	
60" x 10 yd	
60" x 25 yd	
60" x 50 yd	
5600 - Printable White - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	

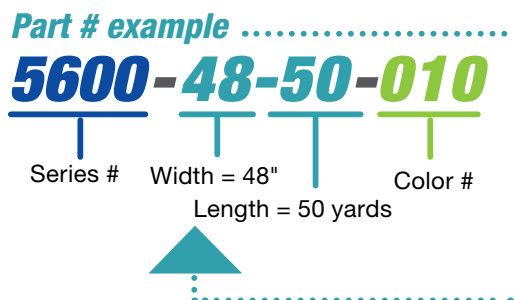
5600 - Colors	
Size	
24" x 10 yd	
24" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 50 yd	
5600 - Colors - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	

Common Applications:

- Automotive commercial fleet graphics
- Transit & railroad train car graphics
- Emergency vehicle & apparatus graphics
- Parking lot signage
- Park and recreational signage

CERTIFICATIONS:

- Meets ASTM D 4956 specifications for Type I, Class 1 retroreflective sheeting
- Meets AAR Specification M-947



Overlaminates found on pages 79-107



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

ORALITE® 5600RA with RapidAir® Fleet Engineer Grade Digital



This engineer-grade reflective delivers the same features as ORALITE 5600 and the benefit of bubble-free applications with *RapidAir* adhesive technology. This film offers a lower initial tack than ORALITE 5650RA, making it the perfect solution for larger-format wrap applications to box trucks and trailers with rivets or print & cut graphic applications. Recommended overlaminates include ORAGUARD 290, 290F and 293 or upgrade to ORAGUARD 279.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 279,
290, 290F, 293

FILM THICKNESS: 5.0 mil

FINISH/FILM COLOR: Gloss / White

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, repositionable, permanent

Removable with heat

LINER: 89# PE-coated silicone paper with *RapidAir* Technology

CONFORMABILITY: Flat, moderate to complex curves



Common Applications:

- Long-term reflective graphic applications & general outdoor signage
- Automotive commercial fleet graphics & wrap applications
- Box trucks & trailers with rivets
- Transit graphics
- Emergency vehicle & apparatus graphics

CERTIFICATIONS:

- Meets ASTM D 4956 specifications for Type I, Class 1 retroreflective sheeting
- Meets ASTM # 84-07 Class "A" specifications

5600RA	
Size	Part No.
24" x 10 yd	5600RA-24-10-010
24" x 25 yd	5600RA-24-25-010
24" x 50 yd	5600RA-24-50-010
48" x 10 yd	5600RA-48-10-010
48" x 25 yd	5600RA-48-25-010
48" x 50 yd	5600RA-48-50-010
54" x 10 yd	5600RA-54-10-010
54" x 25 yd	5600RA-54-25-010
54" x 50 yd	5600RA-54-50-010

Overlaminates found on pages 79-107



Photo Credit: @artworksworld

Reflective Cut Vinyl

ORALITE® 5650RA with RapidAir® Fleet Engineer Grade Digital

This fleet engineer-grade reflective marking film and digital print media offers a slightly higher initial tack than ORALITE 5600RA. Perfect for larger-format print & cut graphic applications, it is very bright and crisp from dusk to dawn and during poor weather conditions. The retro-reflective properties act as a safety mechanism when headlights and streetlights bounce off the film, alerting oncoming traffic and pedestrians.



DURABILITY: 7 Years
OVERLAMINATE: ORAGUARD® 279, 290, 290F, 293
FILM THICKNESS: 5.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss
ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent
Removable with heat
LINER: 89# PE-coated silicone paper featuring RapidAir® technology
CONFORMABILITY: Flat, moderate to complex curves



	010 White
	213 Lemon
	020 Yellow
	035 Orange
	030 Red
	364 Ruby
	050 Blue
	060 Green
	070 Black
	091 Gold

5650RA - Printable White	
Size	
24" x 10 yd	
24" x 25 yd	
24" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 25 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 25 yd	
48" x 50 yd	
54" x 10 yd	
54" x 25 yd	
54" x 50 yd	
60" x 10 yd	
60" x 25 yd	
60" x 50 yd	

5650RA - Colors	
Size	
24" x 10 yd	
24" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 50 yd	
5650RA - Colors, Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	

Part # example
5650RA - 48-50 - 020
 Series # Width = 48" Length = 50 yards Color #

Common Applications:

- Automotive commercial fleet graphics & wrap applications
- Transit & railroad train car graphics
- Emergency vehicle & apparatus graphics
- Long-term reflective outdoor general signage

CERTIFICATIONS:

- Meets ASTM D 4956 specifications for Type I, Class 1 retroreflective sheeting

Overlaminates found on pages 79-107



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Authorized
Distributor

3M™ Scotchlite™ Removable Reflective Film with Comply™ Adhesive Series 680CR



Reflective films can be difficult to apply, however, this premium series comes with the 3M ControlTac™ and Comply™ slideable adhesive. Apply this film on displays, signs, public transport vehicles, trucks and trailers, etc. This pressure-activated film also applies exceptionally well as a result of the air-release channels in the adhesive for bubble-free graphic installation. Choose this film when you have a long-term application or a surface with complex curves or rivets.
(For unpunched material, start the part number with 6801, for punched use 6851.)

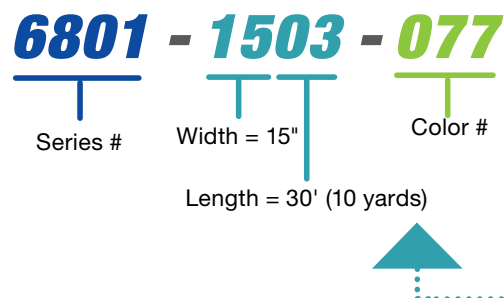
DURABILITY: 9 Years**FILM THICKNESS:** 7.0 mil**FINISH:** Gloss**ADHESIVE:** Pressure Activated, slideable with air release with channels, clear, removable**LINER:** Polyethylene-coated layflat**CONFORMABILITY:** Vertical, flat, curved or corrugated
surfaces with or without rivets

	010 White		071 Yellow		072 Red		076 Light Blue
	085 Black		081 Lemon Yellow		082 Ruby Red		077 Green
	064 Gold		014 Orange		075 Blue		

6801	6851 - Punched
Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 10 yd
15" x 50 yd	30" x 10 yd
24" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
24" x 50 yd	30" x 50 yd
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 50 yd	

Common Applications:

- Vehicle Graphics,
Flat or Flat with Rivets &
Corrugations with Rivets
- Vehicle Markings
- Striping
- Emblems
- Bumper Stickers
- Railroad Graphics
- Signs

Part # example**Note:** Punched film is only available in 15" & 30" - use part number 6851.**Note:** This series is Gerber punched.**Note:** Colors shown are approximate.

Reflective Cut Vinyl



3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Film Series 680

Use this long-term, durable reflective film on commercial vehicles, signs, rail cars, bus graphics and other common striping applications. This engineered reflective film will work great over corrugations or rivets and the ControTact adhesive will slide and reposition for easy installation.

(For unpunched material, start the part number with 6800, for punched use 6850.)

DURABILITY: 9 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 7.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Pressure activated, slideable, clear, permanent

LINER: Polyethylene-coated layflat

CONFORMABILITY: Vertical, flat, curved or corrugated surfaces with or without rivets

	010 White		071 Yellow		014 Orange		075 Blue
	085 Black		081 Lemon Yellow		072 Red		076 Light Blue
	064 Gold		091 School Bus Yellow		082 Ruby Red		077 Green

Common Applications:

- Vehicle Markings
- Striping
- Emblems
- Bumper Stickers
- Railroad Graphics
- Signs

6800	Size	6850 - Punched	Size
	15" x 10 yd		15" x 10 yd
	15" x 50 yd		30" x 10 yd
	24" x 10 yd		15" x 50 yd
	24" x 50 yd		30" x 50 yd
	30" x 10 yd		
	30" x 50 yd		
	48" x 10 yd		
	48" x 50 yd		

Plasticade
sign posts
found on
pages 241-243

Part # example
6800-2403-010
Series # Width = 24" Color #
Length = 30' (10 yards)

Note: Punched film is only available in 15" & 30" - use part number 6850.

Note: This series is Gerber punched.

Note: Colors shown are approximate.



3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Film Series 5100R

This removable reflective film is an excellent choice for non-regulated commercial signage. Often used for flat vehicle markings, general purpose signage and non-critical road signs such as parkways or wayfinding signs. Ideal for short to mid-term graphics.

(For unpunched material, start the part number with 5101, for punched use 5151.)

DURABILITY: 7 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 7.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, removable up to 3 years

LINER: Polyethylene Coated Layflat

CONFORMABILITY: Vertical, flat, curved or corrugated surfaces, with or without rivets

	010 White		071 Yellow		072 Red		075 Blue		078 Light Green
	064 Gold		081 Lemon Yellow		082 Ruby Red		076 Light Blue		079 Brown
	065 Rich Gold		014 Orange		074 Royal Purple		077 Green		085 Black

Common Applications:

- Vehicle Graphics, Flat or Flat with Rivets
- Vehicle Markings
- Striping
- Emblems
- Bumper Stickers
- Signs

Part # example
5101-2403-077
Series # Width = 24" Color #
Length = 30' (10 yards)

Note: Punched film is only available in 15" & 30" - use part number 5151.

Note: This series is Gerber punched.

Note: Colors shown are approximate.





V4000 High Visibility Easy Apply™ RS Printable Reflective Film

If your customer is looking for a custom graphic for their reflective decals, this white printable material fits the bill. This engineer-grade reflective product prints beautifully and installs with ease because of the repositionability and air egress technology.

DURABILITY: 7 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 7.9 mil

FINISH: High Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear LTR with Gray Opacifying Layer

LINER: 90# Easy Apply™ RS

CONFORMABILITY: Flat, Flat with Rivets, Corrugations,
Moderate Curves

V4000	
Film	Part No.
24" x 10 yd	A135505
24" x 50 yd	A135506
48" x 10 yd	A135507
48" x 50 yd	A135508

Common Applications:

- Fleet
- Striping
- Vehicle
- Railroad cars
- Bus graphics
- Indoor signage (wayfinding)
- Outdoor signage



Reflective Cut Vinyl

ORALITE® V98 Conformable Microprismatic Reflective

This is a tough weather and solvent resistant microprismatic retroreflective product designed for vehicles that require increased visibility such as fire, EMS, police, utility, telecom and DOT. The material is plotter cuttable and easy to apply to smooth painted or unpainted vehicle surfaces. The single-layer product does not require edge sealing and is designed to be applicator-friendly. ORALITE V98 meets/exceeds the requirements of NFPA 1901.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 12.0 - 15.0 mil

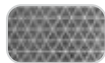
ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

Removable with heat

LINER: Silicone-coated paper release liner

CONFORMABILITY: Minor curves



	012 Red
	015 White
	018 Yellow
	023 Blue
	027 Green
	112 Fluorescent Yellow Green

V98 - High Tack	
Size	
1" x 50 yd	
2" x 50 yd	
6" x 50 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
V98 - High Tack - White, Red & Fluorescent Yellow Green	
Size	
6" x 10 yd	
V98 - Standard Tack	
Size	
6" x 50 yd	
30" x 50 yd	

Part # example

V98-1-50-015HT

Series #

Width = 1"

Color #

Length = 50 yards

HT = High Tack
ST = Standard Tack

Common Applications:

- Emergency vehicle graphics
- Traffic & safety signs



Photo Credit:
@orafolamericas

ORALITE® V98 Pre-Striped Conformable Reflective Graphic

Eliminate the need for piecing sheets together when you use this conformable reflective fluorescent lime / red vinyl that is pre-striped in the chevron pattern. The material is plotter cuttable and easy to apply to smooth painted or unpainted vehicle surfaces. The single layer product does not require edge sealing. Available in Left-Hand and Right-Hand configurations, the sheeting meets and exceeds the requirements of ASTM D4956 | NFPA 1901.



DURABILITY: 5 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 12.0 - 15.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

Removable with heat

LINER: Silicone-coated paper release liner

CONFORMABILITY: Flat to complex curves



775

Fluorescent Yellow Green
with Left Hand Red Stripe



776

Fluorescent Yellow Green
with Right Hand Red Stripe

Common Applications:

- Telecom vehicles
- DOT vehicles
- Fire, EMS and police vehicles

V98LH - Left Hand - Standard Tack	
Size	Part No.
6" x 10 yd	V98LH-6-10-775ST
6" x 50 yd	V98LH-6-50-775ST
30" x 10 yd	V98LH-30-10-775ST
30" x 50 yd	V98LH-30-50-775ST
V98RH - Right Hand - Standard Tack	
Size	Part No.
6" x 10 yd	V98RH-6-10-776ST
6" x 50 yd	V98RH-6-50-776ST
30" x 10 yd	V98RH-30-10-776ST
30" x 50 yd	V98RH-30-50-776ST
V98RH - Left Hand - High Tack	
Size	Part No.
30" x 10 yd	V98LH-30-10-775HT



Photo Credit: @technowraps

Reflective Cut Vinyl



Cut Vinyl

if you're looking for:

CAST

INTERMEDIATE CALENDERED

ECONOMY CALENDERED

TRANSLUSCENT

TRANSPARENT

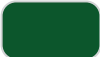
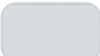
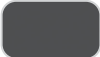
PAINT MASK

Photo Credit: @thecleangarage

ORACAL® 951 Premium Cast

Ideal for long-term lettering and high-quality vehicle and fleet graphics, ORACAL 951 was developed for applications with the highest durability and conformability requirements. This 2.0 mil, premium cast PVC film offers excellent dimensional stability plus very good cutting and application characteristics. The release liner provides excellent weeding and release values.

Gloss

 070 Black	 031 Red	 573 Marlin Blue	 604 Cactus Green
 010 White	 028 Cardinal Red	 544 Indigo Blue	 612 Police Green
 000 Transparent	 305 Geranium Red	 067 Blue	 078 Foliage Green
 201 Crocus Yellow	 334 Fire Brigade Red	 536 Middle Blue	 625 Moss Green
 226 Summer Yellow	 348 Scarlet Red	 049 King Blue	 060 Dark Green
 216 Traffic Yellow	 030 Dark Red	 511 Night Blue	 622 Fir Tree Green
 209 Maize Yellow	 026 Purple Red	 065 Cobalt Blue	 635 Forest Green
 219 Yolk Yellow	 347 Red Coral	 537 Deep Blue	 820 Golden Brown
 020 Golden Yellow	 044 Magenta	 050 Dark Blue	 811 Sahara Beige
 204 Melon Yellow	 402 Cyclamen	 564 Light Navy	 812 Terracotta
 208 Post Office Yellow	 043 Lavender	 570 Moonlight Blue	 810 Cocoa Brown
 019 Signal Yellow	 407 Deep Violet	 518 Steel Blue	 079 Red Brown
 817 Almond	 415 Summer Plum	 571 Mystic Blue	 080 Brown
 023 Cream	 048 Bordeaux	 501 Mint Blue	 109 Hull White
 816 Papyrus	 549 Dove Blue	 502 Blue Turquoise	 711 Stone Grey
 341 Coral	 555 Glacier Blue	 503 Water Blue	 730 Simple Grey
 035 Pastel Orange	 056 Ice Blue	 553 Lagoon	 724 Ice Grey
 332 Deep Orange	 053 Light Blue	 628 Sea Green Gray	 074 Middle Grey
 333 Pure Orange	 547 Fjord Blue	 630 Blue Green	 076 Telegrey
 335 Mars Red	 052 Azure Blue	 601 Lime Green	 721 Slate Grey
 326 Signal Red	 545 Ocean Blue	 602 Grass Green	 071 Grey
 032 Light Red	 086 Brilliant Blue	 062 Light Green	 713 Iron Grey
 324 Blood Red	 546 Velvet Blue	 619 Traffic Green	 073 Dark Grey
 359 Tomato	 509 Sea Blue	 603 Mint Green	

Colors shown are approximate.

ORACAL® 951 Premium Cast**DURABILITY:** 10 Years - Black & White

8 Years - Colors & Transparent

6 Years - Metallic

3 Years - Brilliant Blue,

Bronze, Copper, Foliage Green,

Gold Metallic, Pale Gold, Pyrite,

Red Gold Metallic & Steppe Green Metallic

FINISH: Gloss & Matte**ADHESIVE:** Clear, solvent-based, permanent**LINER:** 84# silicone-coated paper, blue liner for white films**CONFORMABILITY:** Meets highest durability & conformability requirements**FILM THICKNESS:** 2.0 mil**Matte****070**

Matte Black

**010**

Matte White

951 Gloss & Gloss Metallic

Size

24" x 10 yd

24" x 50 yd

30" x 10 yd

30" x 50 yd

48" x 10 yd

48" x 50 yd

951 Gloss - White, Transparent & Hull White

Size

36" x 50 yd

951 Gloss & Gloss Metallic - Punched

Size

15" x 10 yd

15" x 50 yd

951M Matte - Black & White

Size

24" x 10 yd

24" x 50 yd

30" x 10 yd

30" x 50 yd

48" x 10 yd

48" x 50 yd

951M Matte - Punched

Size

15" x 10 yd

15" x 50 yd

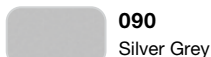
Common Applications:

- Cars, trucks, vans & trailers
- Boat & marine graphics
- Emergency response vehicles
- Transit & bus
- Architectural window & wayfinding signage
- Interior & exterior general signage
- Painted brick & concrete block walls

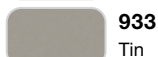
*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*

**Gloss Metallic****904**

Silver Lake

**909**

Silver Grey

**933**

Tin

**906**

Silver

**908**

Aluminum

**905**

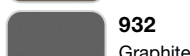
Grey

**934**

Zinc

**935**

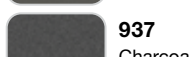
Grey Cast Iron

**932**

Graphite

**936**

Silicon

**937**

Charcoal

**093**

Anthracite

**091**

Gold

**919**

Golden

**926**

Pyrite

**925**

Pale Gold

**920**

Bronze

**092**

Copper

**944**

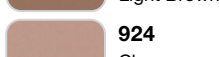
Red Gold

**921**

Bronze Antique

**923**

Light Brown

**924**

Champagne

**922**

Brass

**195**

Dove Blue

**194**

Blue Grey

**580**

Bever Blue

**197**

Azure Blue

**196**

Night Blue

**193**

Navy

**189**

Midnight Gray

**192**

Deep Blue

**190**

Moonlight

**406**

Violet

**369**

Red Brown

**368**

Dark Red

**367**

Red

**681**

Grey Green

**675**

Sea Green

**199**

Turquoise

**637**

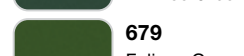
Teal Gray

**680**

Steppe Green

**677**

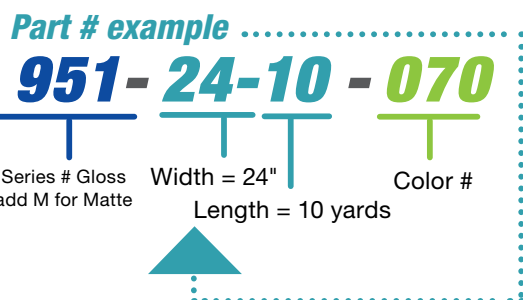
Fir Tree Green

**679**

Foliage Green

**704**

Black



ORACAL® 751C High-Performance Cast

A staple in the signage and graphics industry for over 20 years! This specially formulated adhesive and film combination boasts the most user-friendly weeding characteristics along with industry-leading dimensional stability - making it a trusted solution. The customized blue silicone paper liner for matte and gloss white provides superior contrast for weeding. ORACAL 751C offers the perfect balance of value and long-term performance.



DURABILITY: 8 Years - Black & White

7 Years - Colors

5 Years - Metallic

3 Years - Brilliant Blue &
New Gold Metallic

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss & Matte

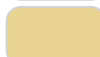
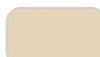
ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 84# silicone-coated paper, blue liner for white films

CONFORMABILITY: Curved or flat surfaces

 Colors Available with RapidAir®

Gloss

	070* Black 
	010* White 
	000 Transparent
	020 Golden Yellow
	211 Sun Yellow
	019 Signal Yellow
	209 Maize Yellow
	021 Yellow 
	022 Light Yellow
	025 Brimstone Yellow
	023 Cream
	018 Light Ivory
	026 Purple Red
	030 Dark Red
	031 Red 
	027 Tomato Red
	028 Cardinal Red 
	032 Light Red
	324 Blood Red
	325 Middle Red
	326 Signal Red
	047 Orange Red

	033 Red Orange
	034 Orange 
	035 Pastel Orange
	048 Bordeaux
	040 Violet
	403 Light Violet
	043 Lavender
	042 Lilac
	041 Pink
	077 Telemagenta
	044* Magenta
	045 Soft Pink
	532 Black Blue
	518 Steel Blue
	050 Dark Blue
	058 Ultramarine Blue
	537 Deep Blue
	065 Cobalt Blue
	049 King Blue 
	086 Brilliant Blue
	536 Middle Blue
	067 Blue

	057* Traffic Blue 
	051 Gentian Blue
	052 Azure Blue
	517 Euro Blue
	053 Light Blue
	056 Ice Blue
	608 Petrol
	066 Turquoise Blue
	054 Turquoise
	055 Mint
	060* Dark Green 
	078 Foliage Green
	617 Emerald
	607 Turquoise Green
	061 Green 
	068 Grass Green
	062* Light Green
	064 Yellow Green
	063 Lime-Tree Green
	080 Brown
	079 Red Brown
	083 Nut Brown

	824 Imitation Gold
	081 Light Brown
	720 Komatsu Grey
	073 Dark Grey
	713 Iron Grey
	071 Grey
	721 Slate Grey
	076 Telegrey
	074 Middle Grey
	072 Light Grey

Gloss Metallic

	093 Anthracite
	090 Silver Grey 
	930 New Gold 

Matte

	070 Matte Black
	010 Matte White

 Colors Available with RapidAir®

* Colors Available in 60" x 50 Yards

Colors shown are approximate.

ORACAL® 751RA Premium Cast with RapidAir® Technology

This 2.0 mil high performance PVC film with excellent dimensional stability, offers optimized cutting, weeding and application. ORACAL 751RA is ideal for larger format lettering, striping, and decorative applications. Particularly suitable for high-quality corporate identity, commercial window, bus, RV, box truck and trailer applications. Achieve exceptional air-egress liner adhesion with standard medium to high-tack application tapes.



DURABILITY: 8 Years - Black & White

7 Years - Colors

5 Years - Silver Grey

3 Years - New Gold Metallic

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 89# silicone-coated paper with RapidAir technology

CONFORMABILITY: Curved or flat surfaces

RA Colors Available with RapidAir®

RA Colors Available with RapidAir®

751RA Gloss & Gloss Metallic	
Size	
24" x 10 yd	
24" x 50 yd	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 50 yd	

Part # example
751RA - 24-10 - 070
 Series # Width = 24" Color #
 Length = 10 yards

751RA Common Applications:

- Larger format lettering
- Striping
- Decorative applications
- High-quality corporate branding
- Commercial windows
- Bus & RVs, riveted box trucks & trailers

All Colors Available	
751C Gloss & Gloss Metallic	
Size	
24" x 10 yd	
24" x 50 yd	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 50 yd	
*60" x 50 yd	
751C Gloss & Gloss Metallic - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
751CNP Gloss & Gloss Metallic - Not Punched	
Size	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
751C Gloss - Black	
Size	
36" x 50 yd	
751C Gloss - White	
Size	
20" x 50 yd	
36" x 50 yd	
40" x 50 yd	
751C Gloss - Transparent	
Size	
36" x 50 yd	
40" x 50 yd	

751CM Matte - Black & White	
Size	
24" x 10 yd	
24" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 50 yd	
751CM Matte - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
751CMN Matte - Black & White - Not Punched	
Size	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	



Photo Credit: @wrapcision

Cut Vinyl

Part # example
751C - 24-10 - 070
 Series # Gloss Width = 24" Color #
 add M for Matte Length = 10 yards

751C Common Applications:

- Cars, trucks, vans & trailers
- Boat & marine graphics
- Architectural & automotive window graphics
- General indoor & outdoor signage
- Railroad graphics (Meets AAR Specification M-947)

* Colors Available in 60" x 50 Yards



3M™ Scotchcal™ ElectroCut™ Cast Film Series 7125

If you're getting asked about long term cut graphics, this 2.0 mil, cast metallic film, is specifically designed for that purpose. This film will last for 8 years outdoors and is also extremely conformable. The clear adhesive on this film will also look great on windows allowing the installer to apply graphics indoors or outdoors.

(For unpunched material, start the part number with 7125, for punched use 7175.)



Authorized Distributor

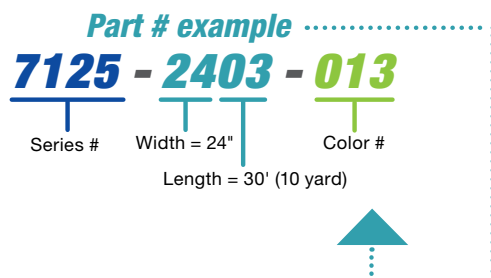
Gloss

	114 Transparent		101 Nimbus Gray		099 Fawn		013 Tomato Red
	010 Gloss White		012 Black		065 Light Lemon Yellow		293 Atomic Red
	020 Matte White		022 Matte Black		015 Bright Yellow		063 Geranium
	090 Antique White		069 Duranodic		025 Sunflower		053 Cardinal Red
	011 Pearl Gray		019 Deep Mahogany Brown		064 Apricot		023 Deep Red
	121 Light Gray		029 Russet Brown		105 Harvest Gold		093 Imperial Red
	031 Medium Gray		059 Putty		024 Terra Cotta		058 Burgundy
	091 Dove Gray		081 Stone Gray		054 Light Orange		103 Magenta
	061 Mid Gray		089 Sandstone		014 Bright Orange		273 Process Magenta
	151 Traffic Gray		039 Tan		074 Red Orange		
	041 Dark Gray		049 Beige		263 Perfect Match Red		

7125 Gloss & Gloss Metallic	7125 Gloss & Gloss Metallic
Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd	24" x 50 yd
30" x 10 yd	30" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd	48" x 50 yd

7175 Gloss & Gloss Metallic - Punched	7175 Gloss & Gloss Metallic - Punched
Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
30" x 10 yd	30" x 50 yd

All colors stocked in 24" x 10 yards



Note: Punched film is only available in 15" & 30" - use part number 7175.
Note: Colors shown are approximate.



Authorized Distributor

3M™ Scotchcal™ ElectroCut™ Cast Film Series 7125

DURABILITY: 8 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil
FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent
LINER: 78# Kraft
CONFORMABILITY: Flat Surfaces, with or without Rivets, Simple Curves



Gloss

-  **098**
Dark Violet
-  **078**
Plum
-  **048**
Purple
-  **038**
Royal Purple
-  **027**
Indigo
-  **127**
Boat Blue
-  **197**
Light Navy
-  **397**
Dark Blue

-  **177**
Shadow Blue
-  **037**
Sapphire Blue
-  **017**
Vivid Blue
-  **047**
Intense Blue
-  **117**
Persian Blue
-  **057**
Olympic Blue
-  **107**
Light Blue
-  **097**
Soft Blue

-  **077**
Peacock Blue
-  **187**
Wedgewood Blue
-  **086**
Robin Egg Blue
-  **307**
Dark Aqua
-  **096**
Teal
-  **357**
Bermuda Blue
-  **136**
Lime Green
-  **196**
Apple Green

-  **046**
Kelly Green
-  **186**
Bright Green
-  **056**
Dark Green
-  **016**
Khaki Green
-  **066**
Forest Green
-  **276**
Bottle Green

Gloss Metallic

-  **120**
Satin Aluminum
-  **201**
Slate Metallic
-  **211**
Charcoal Metallic
-  **239**
Chocolate Brown Metallic
-  **241**
Gold Metallic
-  **131**
Satin Gold
-  **249**
Champagne Metallic
-  **229**
Copper Metallic
-  **243**
Steampunk Red Metallic
-  **247**
Petroleum Blue Metallic
-  **227**
Bright Blue Metallic
-  **217**
Dark Blue Metallic



Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300



243 Steampunk Red Metallic



Authorized
Distributor

3M™ Scotchcal™ ElectroCut™ Cast Film Series 7725

This series has all the same great color options, outdoor durability and conformability as the 7125 series. The big difference with this series is the synthetic liner that resists moisture absorption and static build-up, making it easier to cut and weed letters as small as 1/4". (For unpunched material, start the part number with 7725, or punched use 7775.)

Gloss

	114 Transparent		101 Nimbus Gray		099 Fawn		013 Tomato Red
	010 White		012 Black		065 Light Lemon Yellow		293 Atomic Red
	020 Matte White		022 Matte Black		015 Bright Yellow		063 Geranium
	090 Antique White		069 Duranodic		025 Sunflower		053 Cardinal Red
	011 Pearl Gray		019 Deep Mahogany Brown		064 Apricot		023 Deep Red
	121 Light Gray		029 Russet Brown		105 Harvest Gold		093 Imperial Red
	031 Medium Gray		059 Putty		024 Terra Cotta		058 Burgundy
	091 Dove Gray		081 Stone Gray		054 Light Orange		103 Magenta
	061 Mid Gray		089 Sandstone		014 Bright Orange		273 Process Magenta
	151 Traffic Gray		039 Tan		074 Red Orange		
	041 Dark Gray		049 Beige		263 Perfect Match Red		

7725 Gloss & Gloss Metallic Size	7725 Gloss & Gloss Metallic Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd	24" x 50 yd
30" x 10 yd	30" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd	48" x 50 yd

7775 Gloss & Gloss Metallic - Punched Size	7775 Gloss & Gloss Metallic - Punched Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
30" x 10 yd	30" x 50 yd

Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300



Part # example

7725 - 2403 - 010

Series #

Width = 24"

Color #

Length = 30' (10 yards)

Note: Punched film is only available in 15" & 30" - use part number 7775.

Note: Colors shown are approximate.



3M™ Scotchcal™ ElectroCut™ Cast Film Series 7725

DURABILITY: 8 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil
FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent
LINER: Transparent Synthetic
CONFORMABILITY: Flat Surfaces, with or without Rivets, Simple Curves



Authorized
Distributor

Gloss

	098 Dark Violet		047 Intense Blue
	078 Plum		117 Persian Blue
	048 Purple		057 Olympic Blue
	038 Royal Purple		107 Light Blue
	027 Indigo		097 Soft Blue
	127 Boat Blue		077 Peacock Blue
	197 Light Navy		187 Wedgewood Blue
	397 Dark Blue		086 Robin Egg Blue
	177 Shadow Blue		307 Dark Aqua
	037 Sapphire Blue		096 Teal
	017 Vivid Blue		357 Bermuda Blue

Gloss Metallic

	120 Satin Aluminum
	201 Slate Metallic
	211 Charcoal Metallic
	239 Chocolate Brown Metallic
	241 Gold Metallic
	249 Champagne Metallic
	131 Satin Gold
	229 Copper Metallic
	243 Steampunk Red Metallic
	247 Petroleum Blue Metallic
	227 Bright Blue Metallic
	217 Dark Blue Metallic



Cut Vinyl



3M™ Controllac™ Cast Film with Comply™ Adhesive Series 180mc

This premium vinyl series has all the bells and whistles of cast cut vinyl. You still have all the color options of the 7125 and 7725 series along with exceptional outdoor durability. The big thing you gain is advanced conformability. The micro comply adhesive offers a bubble-free, repositionable feature that makes installation on larger graphics fast and easy.



Authorized
Distributor



Gloss

	020 Matte White		039 Tan		103 Magenta
	114 Transparent		049 Beige		273 Process Magenta
	010 White (Gray Adhesive)		099 Fawn		098 Dark Violet
	090 Antique White		065 Light Lemon Yellow		078 Plum
	011 Pearl Gray		015 Bright Yellow		048 Purple
	121 Light Gray		025 Sunflower		038 Royal Purple
	031 Medium Gray		064 Apricot		027 Indigo
	091 Dove Gray		105 Harvest Gold		127 Boat Blue
	061 Mid Gray		024 Terra Cotta		197 Light Navy
	151 Traffic Gray		054 Light Orange		397 Dark Blue
	041 Dark Gray		014 Bright Orange		177 Shadow Blue
	101 Nimbus Gray		074 Red Orange		037 Sapphire Blue
	012 Black		263 Perfect Match Red		017 Vivid Blue
	022 Matte Black		013 Tomato Red		047 Intense Blue
	069 Duranodic		293 Atomic Red		117 Persian Blue
	019 Deep Mahogany Brown		063 Geranium		057 Olympic Blue
	029 Russet Brown		053 Cardinal Red		107 Light Blue
	059 Putty		023 Deep Red		097 Soft Blue
	081 Stone Gray		093 Imperial Red		077 Peacock Blue
	089 Sandstone		058 Burgundy		187 Wedgewood Blue

Authorized
Distributor

3M™ Controllac™ Cast Film with Comply™ Adhesive Series 180mC

DURABILITY: 7 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil
FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Removable, Repositionable, Pressure Activated / Gray
LINER: Polyethylene-coated Paper
CONFORMABILITY: Flat Surfaces, with or without Rivets,
 Simple Curves, Compound Curves and Corrugations



Gloss

	086 Robin Egg Blue
	307 Dark Aqua
	096 Teal
	357 Bermuda Blue
	136 Lime Green
	196 Apple Green
	046 Kelly Green
	186 Bright Green
	056 Dark Green
	016 Khaki Green
	066 Forest Green
	276 Bottle Green

Gloss Metallic

	120 Satin Aluminum
	201 Slate Metallic
	211 Charcoal Metallic
	239 Chocolate Brown Metallic
	241 Gold Metallic
	131 Satin Gold
	249 Champagne Metallic
	229 Copper Metallic
	243 Steampunk Red Metallic
	227 Bright Blue Metallic
	247 Petroleum Blue Metallic
	217 Dark Blue Metallic

**180mC
SERIES
CALL FOR
PUNCHED**

*Tesa Primer Pen
on pages 300*



Connect with Us



Cut Vinyl

180mC Gloss & Gloss Metallic
Size
24" x 10 yd
48" x 10 yd

180mC Gloss & Gloss Metallic
Size
24" x 50 yd
48" x 50 yd



Part # example

180MC2403 - 012

Series #

Width = 24"

Length = 30' (10 yards)

Color #

Note: Colors shown are approximate.

ORACAL® 651 Intermediate Calendered

This is the industry leader in calendered plotter film, offering an impressive array of colors in both glossy and luxurious matte finishes. Its specially formulated adhesive and film combination ensures exceptional dimensional stability, rivaling even PVC-cast plotter films. The liner offers special release characteristics that provide excellent weeding values. A blue liner for matte and gloss white provides superior contrast for weeding.

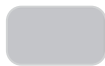
Gloss

	070* Black
	010* White
	000* Transparent
	020* Golden Yellow
	019 Signal Yellow
	021 Yellow
	022 Light Yellow
	025 Brimstone Yellow
	026 Purple Red
	312* Burgundy
	030* Dark Red
	031* Red
	032 Light Red
	047 Orange Red
	034* Orange
	036 Light Orange
	035 Pastel Orange
	341 Coral
	404 Purple
	040 Violet
	043* Lavender
	042 Lilac

	041 Pink
	045 Soft Pink
	562* Deep Sea Blue
	518 Steel Blue
	050 Dark Blue
	065 Cobalt Blue
	049 King Blue
	086 Brilliant Blue
	067* Blue
	057 Traffic Blue
	051 Gentian Blue
	098 Gentian
	052 Azure Blue
	084 Sky Blue
	053* Light Blue
	056* Ice Blue
	066 Turquoise Blue
	054 Turquoise
	055 Mint
	060 Dark Green
	613 Forest Green
	061 Green

	068 Grass Green
	062* Light Green
	064 Yellow Green
	063* Lime-Tree Green
	080* Brown
	083 Nut Brown
	824 Imitation Gold
	081* Light Brown
	082 Beige
	023 Cream
	073 Dark Grey
	071* Grey
	076* Telegrey
	074* Middle Grey
	072* Light Grey

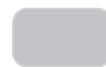
Gloss Metallic

	090* Silver Grey
	091 Gold
	092* Copper

Matte

	070 Black
	010 White
	022 Light Yellow
	312 Burgundy
	031 Red
	034 Orange
	040 Violet
	041 Pink
	045 Soft Pink
	050 Dark Blue
	084 Sky Blue
	054 Turquoise
	061 Green
	080 Brown
	073 Dark Grey
	071 Grey

Matte Metallic

	090 Silver Grey
	091 Gold

* Colors Available in 60" x 50 Yards

Colors shown are approximate.

ORACAL® 651 Intermediate Calendered

DURABILITY: 6 Years - Colors & Transparent
4 Years - Metallic
3 Years - Brilliant Blue (086)

FILM THICKNESS: 2.5 mil

FINISH: Gloss & Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent
LINER: 84# silicone-coated paper, blue liner for white film
CONFORMABILITY: Simple curves or flat surfaces



651 Gloss & Gloss Metallic

Size
12" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd
24" x 50 yd
30" x 10 yd
30" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd
48" x 50 yd
*60" x 50 yd

651 Gloss & Gloss Metallic - Punched

Size
15" x 10 yd
15" x 50 yd

651 Gloss - Black

Size
36" x 50 yd

651 Gloss - White

Size
36" x 50 yd
40" x 50 yd
54" x 50 yd

651 Gloss - Transparent

Size
36" x 50 yd
40" x 50 yd

651M Matte & Matte Metallic

Size
12" x 10 yd
12" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd
24" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd
48" x 50 yd

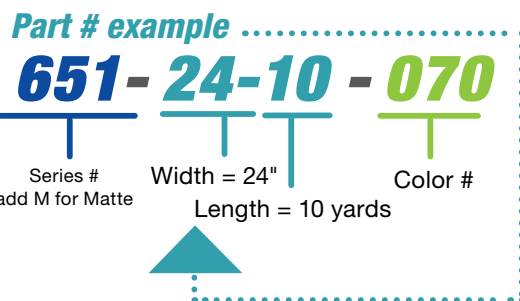
651M Matte - Black & White - Punched

Size
15" x 10 yd
15" x 50 yd

651M Matte - Black & White

Size
30" x 10 yd
30" x 50 yd
*60" x 50 yd

* Colors Available in 60" x 50 Yards



Common Applications:

- Flat, medium-term applications
- Car, truck, van & trailer graphics
- Interior & exterior general signage
- Architectural & automotive window graphics
- Point-of-purchase (POP) graphics
- Craft, home decor



Photo Credit: @motogfx

Cut Vinyl

3M™ Scotchcal™ Calendered Film Series 50

For jobs that are flat, quick and easy, save money with this intermediate calendered film. Good for indoor or outdoor applications, this film will cut and weed like a champ. If you like to stay on time and budget, this 3M film needs to be part of your offering.

(For unpunched material, start the part number with 0050, for punched use 0055.)

DURABILITY: 5 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil
FINISH: High Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, removable
Removable up to 3 years
LINER: White and Blue Kraft Paper
CONFORMABILITY: Flat Surfaces and Simple Curves



High Gloss

011 Transparent	120 Matte Black	049 Burgundy	078 Dark Green
010 White (Blue Liner)	092 Brown	034 Bright Orange	079 Teal
100 Matte White	054 Gold	027 Sunflower	082 Light Blue
094 Light Gray	914 Beige	024 Lemon Yellow	084 Azure Blue
097 Nimbus Gray	064 Pink	073 Grass Green	088 Sapphire Blue
058 Silver	044 Light Red	745 Bright Green	090 Deep Navy Blue
012 Black	483 Dark Red	076 Medium Green	066 Purple

50 High Gloss	50 High Gloss
Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd	24" x 50 yd
30" x 10 yd	30" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd	48" x 50 yd

55 High Gloss - Punched	55 High Gloss - Punched
Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
30" x 10 yd	30" x 50 yd

Part # example

0050 - **2403** - **011**

Series # Width = 24" Color #

Length = 30' (10 yards)

Note: Punched film is only available in 15" & 30" - use part number 0055.
Note: Colors shown are approximate.





Lumina
by FSC

Lumina™ Ultra High Gloss Calendered Vinyl Series 4200

Save money with this intermediate calendered film that offers a high gloss face film that is sure to last. This film is flexible, durable and resilient to harmful UV rays. You'll find that it weeds, cuts and transfers exceptionally well and has a wide variety of colors compared to the leading competitors. You will want to consider this vinyl for applications like architectural signage, POP graphics, banner, decals, striping and more.

(For unpunched material, start the part number with 4200, for punched use 4250.)

DURABILITY: 5 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.8 mil

FINISH: High Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent

LINER: 78# Kraft

CONFORMABILITY: Flat Surfaces and Simple Curves

High Gloss

	000 Clear		068 Beige		001 Red		018 Olympic Blue
	200 Matte Clear		182 Sunbeam Yellow		012 Burgundy		108 Peacock Blue
	002 Gloss White		080 Matte Yellow		124 Fiesta Pink		206 Breakfast Blue
	049 Matte White		067 Primrose Yellow		063 Violet		071 Teal
	202 Restful White		025 Sunflower		075 Lavender		142 Forest Green
	102 Crystal White (Blue Liner)		006 Yellow		074 Royal Purple		024 Dark Green
	007 Silver		224 Rose Gold		168 Plum		126 Emerald Green
	050 Medium Grey		113 Coral		011 Dark Blue		061 Kelly Green
	003 Gloss Black		133 Tangerine		266 Patriot Blue		252 Mint Green
	040 Matte Black		014 Tomato Red		017 Sapphire Blue		257 Lime Green
	008 Brown		125 Wild Cardinal Red		005 Blue		
	004 Gold		172 Poppy Red		032 Azure Blue		

4200 High Gloss
Size
15" x 10 yd
24" x 10 yd
30" x 10 yd
48" x 10 yd

4200 High Gloss
Size
15" x 50 yd
24" x 50 yd
30" x 50 yd
48" x 50 yd



4250 High Gloss - Punched
Size
15" x 10 yd
30" x 10 yd

4250 High Gloss - Punched
Size
15" x 50 yd
30" x 50 yd

Part # example

4200 - 2403 - 050

Series #

Width = 24"

Color #

Length = 30' (10 yards)

Note: Punched film is only available in 15" & 30" - use part number 4250.

Note: Colors shown are approximate.

Cut Vinyl

ORACAL® 641 Economical Calendered

Designed for short-term outdoor use and long-term indoor applications, ORACAL 641 is an economical calendered PVC with a high-gloss finish. It offers a customized blue silicone paper liner that provides superior contrast when weeding gloss white vinyl. The 84# silicone-coated paper liner with special release characteristics provides excellent weeding and release properties.

Gloss

	070 Black
	010 White
	000 Transparent
	020 Golden Yellow
	019 Signal Yellow
	021 Yellow
	022 Light Yellow
	025 Brimstone Yellow
	026 Purple Red
	312 Burgundy
	030 Dark Red
	031 Red
	032 Light Red
	047 Orange Red
	034 Orange
	036 Light Orange
	035 Pastel Orange
	404 Purple
	040 Violet
	043 Lavender
	042 Lilac
	041 Pink

	045 Soft Pink
	562 Deep Sea Blue
	518 Steel Blue
	050 Dark Blue
	065 Cobalt Blue
	049 King Blue
	086 Brilliant Blue
	067 Blue
	057 Traffic Blue
	051 Gentian Blue
	098 Gentian
	052 Azure Blue
	084 Sky Blue
	053 Light Blue
	056 Ice Blue
	066 Turquoise Blue
	054 Turquoise
	055 Mint
	060 Dark Green
	613 Forest Green
	061 Green
	068 Grass Green

	062 Light Green
	064 Yellow Green
	063 Lime-Tree Green
	080 Brown
	083 Nut Brown
	081 Light Brown
	082 Beige
	023 Cream
	073 Dark Grey
	071 Grey
	076 Telegrey
	074 Middle Grey
	072 Light Grey

Gloss Metallic

	090 Silver Grey
	091 Gold
	092 Copper

Common Applications:

- Short term promotional
- Interior wayfinding, window graphics
- General outdoor signage
- Craft, home décor

Colors shown are approximate.

Matte

	070 Black
	010 White
	000 Transparent
	021 Yellow
	312 Burgundy
	031 Red
	034 Orange
	040 Violet
	041 Pink
	429 Carnation Pink
	050 Dark Blue
	049 King Blue
	086 Brilliant Blue
	054 Turquoise
	055 Mint
	063 Lime-Tree Green
	080 Brown
	073 Dark Grey
	071 Grey

Matte Metallic

	090 Silver Grey
	091 Gold

ORACAL® 641 Economical Calendered**DURABILITY:** 4 Years - Black & White

3 Years - Colors / Transparent / Metallic

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil**FINISH:** Gloss & Matte**ADHESIVE:** Clear, water-based, permanent**LINER:** 84# silicone-coated paper, blue liner for white film**CONFORMABILITY:** Flat surfaces**641 Gloss & Gloss Metallic**

Size

24" x 50 yd

30" x 50 yd

48" x 50 yd

641 Gloss & Gloss Metallic - Punched

Size

15" x 50 yd

641 Gloss - Black

Size

36" x 50 yd

651 Gloss - White

Size

60" x 50 yd

641M Matte & Matte Metallic

Size

24" x 50 yd

30" x 50 yd

48" x 50 yd

641M Matte & Matte Metallic - Punched

Size

15" x 50 yd

*Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300*

**Part # example****641-24-50-070**Series #
add M for MatteWidth = 24"
Length = 50 yards

Color #



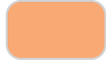
Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

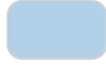
Cut Vinyl

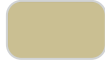
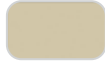
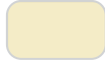
ORACAL® 631 Exhibition Removable Calendered Vinyl

This plotter film offers a versatile and economical solution for various graphic applications. With its wide array of matte finish colors, it caters to diverse design needs. The specially formulated adhesive ensures clean removal from most smooth sealed surfaces within three years of application, leaving behind no residue.

Matte

	070 Black
	010 White
	000 Transparent
	020 Golden Yellow
	019 Signal Yellow
	021 Yellow
	022 Light Yellow
	025 Brimstone Yellow
	026 Purple Red
	312 Burgundy
	030 Dark Red
	031 Red
	392 Dahlia Red
	032 Light Red
	047 Orange Red
	034 Orange
	036 Light Orange
	035 Pastel Orange
	890 Apricot
	040 Violet
	043 Lavender

	042 Lilac
	438 Wisteria
	041 Pink
	430 Lipstick
	428 Bubble Gum
	045 Soft Pink
	429 Carnation Pink
	050 Dark Blue
	049 King Blue
	086 Brilliant Blue
	057 Traffic Blue
	051 Gentian Blue
	098 Gentian
	052 Azure Blue
	053 Light Blue
	056 Ice Blue
	172 Powder Blue
	472 Beach House
	173 Geyser Blue
	066 Turquoise Blue
	174 Teal

	054 Turquoise
	055 Mint
	060 Dark Green
	061 Green
	062 Light Green
	064 Yellow Green
	063 Lime-Tree Green
	493 Olive
	494 Celedon
	495 Key Lime Pie
	080 Brown
	800 Nougat Brown
	801 Clay Brown
	083 Nut Brown
	824 Imitation Gold
	817 Orange Brown
	818 Saffron
	081 Light Brown
	816 Dark Beige
	082 Beige
	814 Ivory

	838 Maize
	073 Dark Grey
	752 Storm Grey
	071 Grey
	074 Middle Grey
	751 Warm Grey
	072 Light Grey
	837 Antique Lace

Matte Metallic

	090 Silver Grey
	091 Gold
	092 Copper

Colors shown are approximate.

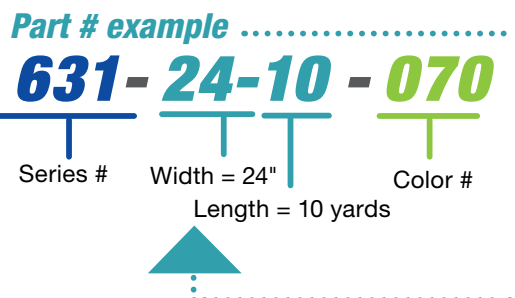
ORACAL® 631 Exhibition Removable Calendered Vinyl

DURABILITY: 3 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil
FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-based, removable
LINER: 84# silicone-coated paper, blue liner for white film
CONFORMABILITY: Flat surfaces



631 Matte & Matte Metallic	
Size	
24" x 10 yd	
24" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 50 yd	
631 Matte & Matte Metallic - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	
631 Matte - Black & White	
Size	
60" x 50 yd	



Common Applications:

- Short-term promotional & point-of-purchase (POP) graphics
- Interior wayfinding & architectural window graphics
- Museum & exhibition graphics
- Removable wall graphics
- Craft, home décor



Photo Credit: @motogfx

Cut Vinyl

ORACAL® 8800 Translucent Premium Cast Backlit Vinyl

Designed to produce high-quality backlit signs on rigid, thermoformed or pretensioned banner material, this 2.0 mil premium cast PVC film has a polyester liner and a silk-matte finish that reduces reflection. Use ORACAL 8800 on polycarbonate, clear & white acrylic or tensioned flexible substrates. This is Orafol's BEST translucent marking film with outstanding thermoforming capabilities, color retention and adhesion properties.

DURABILITY: 10 Years - Black & White

8 Years - Colors

5 Years - Metallic

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH: Silk-Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 4.0 mil silicone-coated translucent polyester liner

CONFORMABILITY: Formed or flat surfaces



Silk Matte

	070 Black
	010 White
	020 Golden Yellow
	019 Signal Yellow
	219 Yolk Yellow
	021 Yellow
	025 Brimstone Yellow
	380 Blood Orange
	351 Municipal Orange
	034 Orange
	016 Crimson
	330 Fox Red
	031 Red
	337 Cardinal
	017 Cherry Red
	348 Scarlet Red
	030 Dark Red
	044 Magenta
	413 Light Pink
	420 Red Pink

	421 Blackberry
	422 Mulberry
	181 Lilac Blue
	594 Pastel Blue
	547 Fjord Blue
	507 Capri Blue
	052 Azure Blue
	509 Sea Blue
	536 Middle Blue
	183 Ink Blue
	591 Midnight Blue
	066 Turquoise Blue
	682 Ocean Green
	652 Pin Green
	063 Lime-Tree Green
	009 Middle Green
	087 Emerald
	614 Reed Green
	658 Melon
	060 Dark Green

	831 Middle Brown
	079 Red Brown
	088 Coffee Brown
	740 Swedish Grey
	748 Laterite Grey
	074 Middle Grey

Silk Matte Metallic

	090 Silver Grey
	091 Gold

8800 Matte & Matte Metallic

Size
24" x 10 yd
24" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd
48" x 50 yd

Common Applications:

- Illuminated signage
- First & second surface applications
- Interior & exterior wayfinding
- Architectural window graphics

Part # example
8800-24-10-070
 Series # Width = 24" Length = 10 yards Color #



Photo Credit: Sign Craft Industries

Colors shown are approximate.

ORACAL® 8500 High Translucent Performance Calendered Vinyl

Deliver consistently uniform color in backlit signage applications when you use this high-performance PVC film. ORACAL 8500 is designed for long-term illuminated signs on rigid surface. It's perfect for channel letters and delivers exceptional dimensional stability. It features a silk-matte finish to reduce reflection. The customized blue silicone paper liner for white face film provides superior contrast when weeding.



DURABILITY: 7 Years - Colors / 5 Years - Metallic

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH: Silk-Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: #84 silicone-coated paper, blue liner for white film

CONFORMABILITY: Flat surfaces

Silk Matte



070

Black



010

White



020

Golden Yellow



013

Zinc Yellow



021*

Yellow



025

Brimstone Yellow



207

Ochre Yellow



015

Yellow Orange



034

Orange



016*

Crimson



330

Fox Red



031

Red



329

Carnation Red



032

Light Red



017

Cherry Red



030

Dark Red



323

Coral Red



085

Pale Pink



413

Light Pink



041

Pink



008

Heather Red



040

Violet



403

Light Violet



012

Lilac



527

Pastel Blue



053

Light Blue



052

Azure Blue



051

Gentian Blue



528

Grey Blue



005

Middle Blue



006*

Intensive Blue



049

King Blue



542*

Caribic Blue



065

Cobalt Blue



007

Dark Blue



541

Dark Turquoise



066

Turquoise Blue



054

Turquoise



062

Light Green



063

Lime-Tree Green



009

Middle Green



614

Reed Green



068*

Grass Green



618

Dragon Green



087

Emerald



060

Dark Green



088

Coffee Brown



081

Light Brown



011

Pale Brown



805

Ivory



074

Middle Grey



076

Telegrey



072

Light Grey

Silk Matte Metallic



090

Silver Grey



091

Gold

8500 Matte & Matte Metallic

Size

24" x 10 yd

24" x 50 yd

30" x 10 yd

30" x 50 yd

48" x 10 yd

48" x 50 yd

*60" x 50 yd

8500 Matte & Matte Metallic - Punched

Size

15" x 10 yd

15" x 50 yd

8500 Matte - Black & White

Size

36" x 50 yd

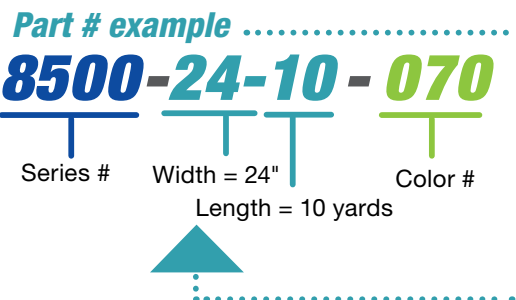
8500 Matte - White

Size

40" x 50 yd

Common Applications:

- Illuminated signage
- Interior & exterior wayfinding
- Architectural window graphics
- Museum & exhibition graphics



* Colors Available in 60" x 50 Yards

Colors shown are approximate.



Authorized Distributor

3M™ Scotchcal™ Translucent™ Graphic Film Series 3630

This translucent film series has a superior matte finish that eliminates glare and provides a uniform color when backlit. You can use this film inside or outside on the first or second surface of a rigid substrate. The film is specifically engineered for use with internally illuminated sign faces.

Low Surface Gloss

 020 White	 328 Berry Burgundy	 074 Kumquat Orange	 136 Lime Green
 111 Dover White	 053 Cardinal Red	 124 Burnt Orange	 146 Light Kelly Green
 022 Black	 073 Dark Red	 144 Poppy Orange	 116 Bright Jade Green
 068 Rose Mauve	 083 Regal Red	 135 Yellow Rose	 086 Blue Lagoon
 108 Pink	 033 Red	 235 Autumn Yellow	 156 Vivid Green
 038 Fuchsia	 093 Fire Engine Red	 025 Sunflower	 196 Forest
 098 Electric Pink	 163 Scarlet	 075 Marigold	 316 Jade Green
 078 Vivid Rose	 043 Light Tomato Red	 125 Golden Yellow	 026 Green
 118 Intense Magenta	 143 Poppy Red	 015 Yellow	 056 Glacial Green
 133 Raspberry	 044 Orange	 115 Light Lemon Yellow	 076 Holly Green
 049 Burgundy	 084 Tangerine	 106 Brilliant Green	 126 Dark Emerald Green





3M™ Scotchcal™ Translucent™ Graphic Film Series 3630

DURABILITY: 7 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil
FINISH: Low Surface Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent
LINER: Transparent Synthetic
CONFORMABILITY: Flat Surfaces



Authorized
Distributor

Low Surface Gloss

246 Teal Green	287 Marine Blue	137 European Blue	059 Dark Brown
236 Turquoise	227 Azure	187 Infinity Blue	063 Rust brown
276 Kentucky Bluegrass	337 Process Blue	077 Indigo	109 Light Rust Brown
216 Blue Coral	217 Deep Sea Blue	087 Royal Blue	129 Bronze
127 Intense Blue	147 Light European Blue	128 Plum Purple	005 Ivory
037 Sapphire	057 Olympic Blue	158 Bright Violet	039 Warm Beige
097 Bristol Blue	317 Evening Blue	051 Silver Grey	149 Light Beige
167 Bright Blue	027 Electric Blue	071 Shadow Grey	131 Gold Metallic
047 Patriot Blue	297 Twilight Blue	061 Slate Grey	141 Gold Nugget
157 Sultan Blue	036 Blue	069 Duranodic	121 Silver

3630 Gloss	3630 Gloss
Size	Size
24" x 10 yd	24" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd	48" x 50 yd

Common Applications:

- Indoor/Outdoor Illuminated Signs



Tesa Primer Pen
on page 300



Part # example

3630 - 2403 - 033

Series #

Width = 24"

Color #

Length = 30' (10 yards)

3M™ Scotchcal Translucent Film Series 3630 and 3M™ Envision™ Translucent Film Series 3730 (the "Products") have matte surface finish, eliminating glare and providing uniform color in reflected and transmitted light

Note: Colors shown are approximate.

ORACAL® 8830 Translucent Premium Cast Diffuser Film

Achieve improved light distribution and uniformity in illuminated backlit signs when you use this translucent, cast PVC diffuser film with **30% light** transmission. Its matte surface reduces reflection. Specially designed for the high-quality production of internally illuminated signs, it can also be used on backlit acrylic, polycarbonate, tensioned flexible substrates or milky white decorative "etched glass" window applications.

DURABILITY: 10 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent polyacrylate, permanent

LINER: 84# silicone-coated paper

CONFORMABILITY: Formed or flat surfaces



010
White

8830 Matte White
Size
48" x 10 yd
48" x 50 yd

Common Applications:

- Backlit signs
- Window graphics
- Illuminated corporate ID signage

Part # example

8830-48-10-010

Series #

Width = 24"

Color #

Length = 10 yards



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

ORACAL® 8860 Translucent Premium Cast Diffuser Film

Achieve improved light distribution and uniformity in illuminated backlit signs when you use this translucent, cast PVC diffuser film with **60% light** transmission. Its matte surface reduces light reflection. Specially designed for the high-quality production of internally illuminated signs, it can also be used on backlit acrylic, polycarbonate, tensioned flexible substrates or milky white decorative "etched glass" window applications.

DURABILITY: 10 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent polyacrylate, permanent

LINER: 84# silicone-coated paper

CONFORMABILITY: Formed or flat surfaces



010
White

8860 Matte White
Size
48" x 10 yd
48" x 50 yd

Common Applications:

- Backlit signs
- Window graphics
- Illuminated corporate ID signage

Part # example

8860-48-10-010

Series #

Width = 24"

Color #

Length = 10 yards



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

ORACAL® 8870 Premium Cast Blockout Film

Specially formulated for the production of high-quality illuminated signage, it is the perfect solution for creating blackout effects in backlit applications. Available in white with black backing and black with white backing, ORACAL 8870 delivers premium resistance to weathering and fading. Great for use with backlit acrylic, polycarbonate, glass and tensioned flexible sign substrates. Suitable for use on plotter cutters.



DURABILITY: 10 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 4.0 mil
FINISH: Satin Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent polyacrylate, permanent
LINER: 84# silicone-coated paper
CONFORMABILITY: Formed or flat surfaces

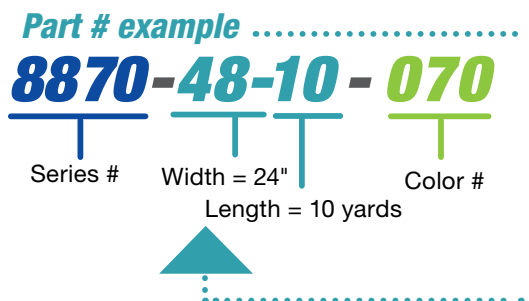


070
Black



010
White

8870 Satin Gloss	
Size	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 50 yd	



Common Applications:

- Backlit signs
- Window graphics
- Illuminated corporate ID signage



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Cut Vinyl

ORACAL® 8300 Transparent Intermediate Calendered Film

Developed for indoor and outdoor decorative design usage on glass, this transparent PVC film is ideal for illuminated signs, window graphics, and glass decoration. ORACAL 8300 is transparent-colored with UV stabilizers and a gloss finish. Suitable for both wet and dry applications.



DURABILITY: 5 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil
FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent
LINER: 84# silicone-coated paper
CONFORMABILITY: Flat surfaces

Gloss

	020 Golden Yellow
	021 Yellow
	025 Brimstone Yellow
	031 Red
	032 Light Red
	030 Dark Red
	047 Orange Red
	033 Red Orange
	034 Orange
	085 Pale Pink
	089 Salmon Pink
	041 Pink
	077 Telemagenta
	040 Violet
	056 Ice Blue
	096 Steel Blue
	053 Light Blue
	052 Azure Blue
	051 Gentian Blue
	057 Traffic Blue

	049 King Blue
	054 Turquoise
	063 Lime-Tree Green
	068 Grass Green
	061 Green
	097 Blue Green
	060 Dark Green
	079 Red Brown
	074 Middle Grey
	073 Dark Grey

8300 Gloss	
Size	
24" x 10 yd	
24" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 50 yd	
8300 Gloss - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	

8300 Gloss - Dark Red	
Size	
60" x 50 yd	

Common Applications:

- First & second surface applications
- Interior & exterior wayfinding and window graphics
- Museum & exhibition graphics
- Stylish retail & boutique graphics
- Craft & home décor
- Suitable for both wet & dry applications

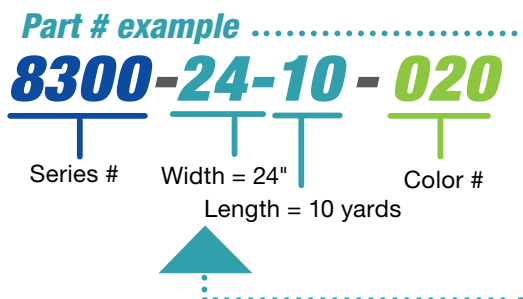


Photo Credit: JustFilmWorks

Colors shown are approximate.

ORAMASK® 810 / 810S Transparent Grey Paint Mask Stencil Film

This stencil film is a highly flexible, translucent film formulated for conformable paint stencil applications, especially on complex curves, uneven or semi-flexible substrates and surfaces requiring transparency of the paint mask. Great for back-spraying illuminated sign faces, as well as various automotive, aerospace, and industrial equipment applications. 810S is suitable for wet applications. Remove the stencil film prior to baking.

THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: 810: Clear, water-based, low-tack, removable

810S: Clear, solvent-based, low-tack, removable

LINER: 84# silicone-coated paper

CONFORMABILITY: Flat surfaces



810 Matte - Non Punched	
Size	Part No.
15" x 50 yd	810NP-15-50
24" x 50 yd	810-24-50
30" x 50 yd	810-30-50
36" x 50 yd	810-36-50
40" x 50 yd	810-40-50
48" x 50 yd	810-48-50
60" x 50 yd	810-60-50
810S Matte - Non Punched	
Size	Part No.
24" x 50 yd	810S-24-50
30" x 50 yd	810S-30-50
48" x 50 yd	810S-48-50
60" x 50 yd	810S-60-50
810 / 810S Matte - Punched	
Size	Part No.
15" x 50 yd	810-15-50
15" x 50 yd	810S-15-50



Common Applications:

- Decals
- Paint Stencils

ORAMASK® 811 White Paint Mask Stencil

This is an opaque white paint mask, developed for use in paint and stain stencil applications, especially on smooth, flat, rigid substrates and surfaces. Great for gymnasium floor paint and stain mask, as well as hobby and craft applications, such as painted drywall, cabinets, custom bag-toss game boards, and wooden home décor signage. It is NOT suitable for wet applications. Remove the stencil film prior to baking.

THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-based, removable

LINER: 84# silicone-coated paper

CONFORMABILITY: Flat surfaces



811 Matte	
Size	Part No.
24" x 50 yd	811-24-50
30" x 50 yd	811-30-50
48" x 50 yd	811-48-50
60" x 50 yd	811-60-50
811 Matte - Punched	
Size	Part No.
15" x 50 yd	811-15-50



Common Applications:

- Exterior signage
- Temporary display
- Automotive
- Paint stencils

ORAMASK® 813 Transparent Blue Paint Mask Stencil Film

Use this translucent blue film on applications requiring transparency of the paint mask for substrate visibility. Developed for smooth, flat, rigid substrates and surfaces. Great for gymnasium floor paint and stain mask, as well as hobby and craft applications, such as painted drywall, cabinets, custom bag-toss game boards, and wooden home décor signage. It is NOT suitable for wet applications. Remove the stencil film prior to baking.



THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, water-base, removable

LINER: 84# silicone-coated paper

CONFORMABILITY: Flat surfaces



813 Matte	
Size	Part No.
12" x 50 yd	813-12-50
24" x 50 yd	813-24-50
30" x 50 yd	813-30-50
36" x 50 yd	813-36-50
48" x 50 yd	813-48-50
60" x 50 yd	813-60-50
813 Matte - Punched	
Size	Part No.
15" x 50 yd	813-15-50

Common Applications:

- Windows
- Walls
- Floors
- Temporary display
- Paint stencils



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas



Avery Dennison® SF 100 Paint Mask Film 128 & 231, Removable Adhesive

Create a stencil with your cutter for your painted work that requires fine lines and details. You can also use this film to protect large areas that may be subject to overspray during the painting process. This film is formulated with a strong removable adhesive that will remove cleanly from OEM painted surfaces. Designed for flat surfaces and comes in two different colors.

DURABILITY: 1 Year
FILM THICKNESS: 3.4 mil
FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, removable
LINER: 78# Kraft
CONFORMABILITY: Flat Surfaces



White

SF100-128 Matte - Punched	
Size	Part No.
15" x 10 yd	A000247
15" x 50 yd	A000248
30" x 10 yd	A000249
30" x 50 yd	A000251

SF100-128 Matte - Unpunched	
Film	Part No.
15" x 50 yd	A000250
24" x 10 yd	A000252
24" x 50 yd	A000253
30" x 50 yd	A000255
48" x 10 yd	A000256
48" x 50 yd	A000259



Note: Punched film is only available in 15" & 30"
Note: Colors shown are approximate.



Yellow

SF100-231 Matte - Punched	
Size	Part No.
15" x 10 yd	A000273
15" x 50 yd	A000274
30" x 10 yd	A000275
30" x 50 yd	A000277

SF100-231 Matte - Unpunched	
Size	Part No.
15" x 50 yd	A000276
24" x 10 yd	A000278
24" x 50 yd	A000279
30" x 50 yd	A000281
48" x 10 yd	A000282
48" x 50 yd	A000285



Note: Punched film is only available in 15" & 30"
Note: Colors shown are approximate.

Avery Dennison® SF 100 Paint Mask High Temp Film 235, Removable Adhesive

When your custom paint job requires a baking cycle, you need this film. This material bonds well to OEM painted surfaces and will remove cleanly when you're done. The baking cycle should not exceed 200°F.

DURABILITY: 1 Year
FILM THICKNESS: 3.2 mil
FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: High Tack, clear, removable
LINER: 78# Kraft
CONFORMABILITY: Flat Surfaces



Yellow

SF100-235 Matte - Punched	
Size	Part No.
15" x 10 yd	A000312
15" x 50 yd	A000313
30" x 10 yd	A000314
30" x 50 yd	A000316



Note: Punched film is only available in 15" & 30"
Note: Colors shown are approximate.

SF100-235 Matte - Unpunched	
Size	Part No.
15" x 50 yd	A000315
24" x 10 yd	A000317
24" x 50 yd	A000318
30" x 50 yd	A000320
48" x 10 yd	A000321
48" x 50 yd	A000324



Avery Dennison® Products

Avery Dennison® Products can **ONLY** be distributed to customers in the United States and US Territories.



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Specialty Vinyl

if you're looking for:

GLITTER

POLYESTER

GLASS

FLUORESCENT

ULTRALEAF

INDOOR METALLIZED

OUTDOOR METALLIZED

LUMINESCENT

ORACAL® 851 Sparkling Glitter Metallic Premium Cast Film

Developed for designs requiring a heavier metallic appearance. Perfect for one-of-a-kind decorative craft, monogram, and home decor applications. Ideal for application to smooth sealed/painted boards, aluminum, glassware, ceramic plates and mugs, automotive paint, plastic and metal tumblers, chalkboards, ornaments, windows and mirrors. Combines exceptional cutting, weeding, and application characteristics with outstanding dimensional stability.



DURABILITY: 5 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 4.0 mil

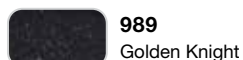
3.0 mil - Crystal Clear Sparkle (986)

FINISH: High Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 84# silicone-coated paper, blue liner for Ghostly White Sparkle - 985

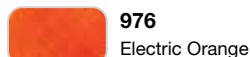
CONFORMABILITY: Slightly curved or flat surfaces



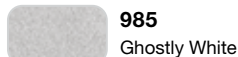
989
Golden Knight



988
Obsidian Silver



976
Electric Orange



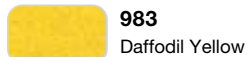
985
Ghostly White



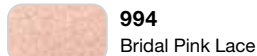
986
Crystal Clear



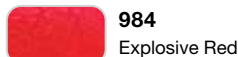
993
Golden Bell



983
Daffodil Yellow



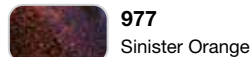
994
Bridal Pink Lace



984
Explosive Red



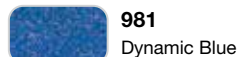
996
Blooming Coral



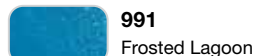
977
Sinister Orange



990
Golden Naval



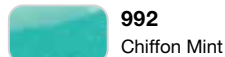
981
Dynamic Blue



991
Frosted Lagoon



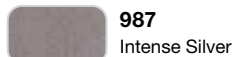
982
Envy Green



992
Chiffon Mint



995
Sweet Almond



987
Intense Silver

851 High Gloss	
Size	
	12" x 10 yd
	12" x 50 yd
	24" x 10 yd
	24" x 50 yd
	48" x 10 yd
	48" x 50 yd

Common Applications:

- Vehicle & trailer lettering
- Boat and Marine
- RV & Campers
- OEM grade graphic kits
- Windows & wayfinding
- General outdoor signage
- Craft and home décor

Part # example

851-24-10-989

Series #

Width = 24"

Length = 10 yards

Color #



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

ORACAL® 351 Metalized Polyester Film

Ideal for decorative labels, name and technical plates, decorative elements and moldings, and safety stickers, ORACAL 351 is suitable for use on plotter cutter. Extremely thin at a thickness of only 1.0 mil, this metalized polyester film still delivers excellent dimensional stability.



DURABILITY: 2 Years - Chrome, Matte Chrome
1 Year - Gold Coated

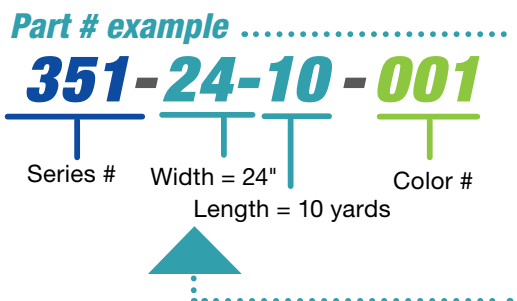
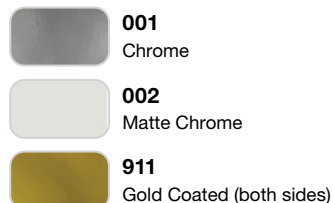
FILM THICKNESS: 1.0 mil

FINISH: Metallic

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 84# PE-coated silicone paper

CONFORMABILITY: Flat surfaces



Common Applications:

- Window Graphics
- POP retail graphics
- Decals

351 Metallic	
Size	
24" x 10 yd	
24" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 50 yd	
351 Metallic - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	



Photo Credit: craft_with_orafol

Specialty Cut Vinyl

ORACAL® 352 Print Polyester Film

Developed for decorative labels, name/technical plates, elements and moldings, and safety decals, ORACAL 352 Print Polyester is suitable for use on plotter cutting systems. With a thickness of just 1.0 mil, this print polyester film delivers excellent dimensional stability and good long-term aging properties. It is also compatible with screen printing and UV offset printing.



DURABILITY: 2 Years

1 Year - Gold Gloss

FILM THICKNESS: 1.0 mil

2.0 mil - 912 Gold, 901 Chrome

FINISH: Metallic, Transparent, Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 98# PE-coated silicone paper

CONFORMABILITY: Flat surfaces



Thickness: 1.0 mil



000

Transparent



001

Chrome



002

Matte Chrome



003

Gold Gloss



907

Chrome Brushed



911

Gold Coated (both sides)

Thickness: 2.0 mil



901

Chrome Gloss



912

Gold Coated (both sides)

352 Print

Size
24" x 10 yd
24" x 50 yd
30" x 10 yd
30" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd *
48" x 50 yd

352 Print - Punched

Size
15" x 10 yd
15" x 50 yd

352 Print - Transparent

Size
24" x 10 yd
24" x 50 yd
30" x 10 yd
30" x 50 yd

Part # example

352-24-10-001

Series #

Width = 24"

Color #

Length = 10 yards

Common Applications:

- POP graphics
- Decals

*Not available in 002 Matte Chrome

Specialty Cut Vinyl



Photo Credit: @andrettiautosport

ORACAL® 8810 Frosted Glass Cast Window Film

Developed for long-term high-quality indoor and outdoor designs with sparkling effects on glass and glass-like shop windows and doors. The reduced gloss and rough surface prevent undesired reflections. ORACAL 8810 is suitable for use on plotter cutting systems.



DURABILITY: 7 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH: Reduced Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 4.0 mil polyester

CONFORMABILITY: Flat surfaces

085
Soft Pink

056
Ice Blue

055
Mint

090
Silver Grey

091
Gold

8810 Reduced Gloss

Size

24" x 10 yd

24" x 50 yd

30" x 10 yd

30" x 50 yd

48" x 10 yd

48" x 50 yd

8810 Reduced Gloss - Punched

Size

15" x 10 yd

15" x 50 yd

Part # example

8810-24-10-056

Series #

Width = 24"

Color #

Length = 10 yards

Common Applications:

- Glass
- Windows
- Decals



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Specialty Cut Vinyl



Authorized Distributor

3M™ Scotchcal™ ElectroCut™ Film Series 7725SE

You'll really impress your customers with these incredibly unique etched glass films. For a softer, smoother look try the dusted crystal finish. If you need a little more sparkle then you'll fall in love with the frosted finish. These films will cut cleanly and provide exceptional stability for years to come. Use a thicker transfer tape if you're having trouble getting smaller details to lift off the liner.

(For unpunched material, start the part number with 7725, for punched use 7775.)

DURABILITY: 3 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 3.2 mil - Dusted
4.7 mil - Frosted

FINISH: Dusted & Frosted

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent

LINER: Transparent Synthetic

CONFORMABILITY: Flat Surfaces

314
Dusted
Crystal



324
Frosted
Crystal

7725SE (Use 7725 for Part Number)

Size
15" x 10 yd
24" x 10 yd
30" x 10 yd
48" x 10 yd
60" x 10 yd

7725SE (Use 7725 for Part Number)

Size
15" x 50 yd
24" x 50 yd
30" x 50 yd
48" x 50 yd
60" x 50 yd

7725SE (Use 7775 for Part Number) - Punched

Size
15" x 10 yd
30" x 10 yd

7725SE (Use 7775 for Part Number) - Punched

Size
15" x 50 yd
30" x 50 yd



Part # example
7725 - 2403 - 314

Series #

Width = 24"

Color #

Length = 30' (10 yards)

Printable etched glass film found on page 61

Note: Punched film is only available in 15" & 30" - use part number 7775.

Note: Colors shown are approximate.

ORACAL® 8710 Dusted Glass Window Film

Developed for decorative glass or mirror design elements, to achieve a translucent etched glass appearance, ORACAL 8710 is great for shop windows, room dividers and glass doors. The liner offers special release characteristics that provide excellent weeding and release properties. Wet application is recommended.



DURABILITY: 7 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 2.75 mil

FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, polyacrylate, permanent

LINER: 84# silicone-coated paper

CONFORMABILITY: Flat surfaces



775

Translucent Grey

8710 Matte	
Size	
24" x 10 yd	
24" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 50 yd	
8710 Matte - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	

Part # example

8710-24-10-775

Series #

Width = 24"

Color #

Length = 10 yards



Common Applications:

- Glass
- Windows
- Decals



Photo Credit: @carwrapcity

Specialty Cut Vinyl

ORACAL® 8510 Etched Glass Window Film

This special PVC film is made for high-quality etched glass decoration with subdued and consistent light transmission. The reduced gloss surface prevents undesired reflection. Available in silver and gold - both with coarse or fine textures - ORACAL 8510 is designed for indoor and outdoor decorative design uses on glass, especially shop windows and doors.



DURABILITY: 7 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH: Matte

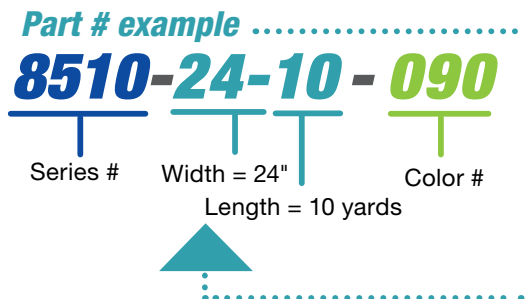
ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 84# silicone-coated paper

CONFORMABILITY: Flat surfaces



8510 Matte	
	Size
	24" x 10 yd
	24" x 50 yd
	30" x 10 yd
	30" x 50 yd
	48" x 10 yd
	48" x 50 yd
8510 Matte - Silver Fine	
	Size
	60" x 10 yd
	60" x 50 yd
8510 Matte - Punched	
	Size
	15" x 10 yd
	15" x 50 yd



Common Applications:

- Glass
- Windows
- Decals



Photo Credit: @ilevelsignco

ORACAL® 7510 Fluorescent Premium Cast

Make your message impossible to miss with ORACAL 7510 high performance fluorescent cast PVC vinyl film. This high-visibility series shines brightly in all daylight conditions, as well as twilight and poor visibility situations. Perfect for short-term graphics needing maximum impact, such as vehicle advertising, motorsport numbers, P.O.P. displays, labels, decals, and retail signage. ORACAL 7510 offers lasting performance.



DURABILITY: 2 Years
3 Years - Fluorescent Yellow
FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil
FINISH: Semi-Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent
LINER: 84# silicone-coated paper
CONFORMABILITY: Curved or flat surfaces



-  **029**
Yellow
-  **037**
Orange
-  **038**
Red Orange
-  **039**
Red
-  **046**
Pink
-  **069**
Green

7510 Semi-Gloss	
Size	
24" x 10 yd	
24" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 50 yd	
7510 Semi-Gloss - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	

Part # example

7510-24-10-029

Series #

Width = 24"

Color #

Length = 10 yards

Common Applications:

- Emergency vehicles accents
- Motorsport numbers & striping
- Labels
- Decals
- Parking lot lines
- Event wayfinding



Photo Credit: performancesignsva

Specialty Cut Vinyl

ORACAL® 6510 Fluorescent High Performance Cast Film

Boost visibility with ORACAL 6510 fluorescent cast PVC film. This high-visibility series shines brightly in all daylight conditions, as well as twilight and poor visibility situations. Perfect for short-term graphics needing maximum impact, this film isn't just for commercial use. Enhance bicycle safety during overcast, dusk, and dawn weather conditions. With outdoor durability in mind, ORACAL 6510 offers lasting performance.



DURABILITY: 1 Year
2 Years - Yellow
FILM THICKNESS: 4.0 mil
FINISH: Semi-Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent
LINER: 84# silicone-coated paper
CONFORMABILITY: Curved or flat surfaces



	029 Yellow
	037 Orange
	038 Red Orange
	039 Red
	046 Pink
	069 Green

6510 Semi-Gloss	
Size	
24" x 10 yd	
24" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	
48" x 10 yd	
48" x 50 yd	
6510 Semi-Gloss - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	

Part # example
6510-24-10-029
Series # Width = 24" Length = 10 yards Color #

Common Applications:

- Vehicle wraps
- POP graphics
- Decals



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

ORACAL® 383 Chrome & Gold Ultraleaf Cast Film

This Ultraleaf cast PVC film has a three-dimensional textured surface and excellent dimensional stability. Ideal for lettering and marking of vehicles, windows and signs requiring long-term outdoor durability.

DURABILITY: 5 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 3.5 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent

LINER: 83# silicone-coated paper

CONFORMABILITY: Flat surfaces



001

Chrome



003

Gold

383 Gloss

Size
24" x 10 yd
24" x 50 yd
30" x 10 yd
30" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd
48" x 50 yd

383 Gloss - Punched

Size
15" x 10 yd
15" x 50 yd

Part # example

383-24-10-001

Series #

Width = 24"

Color #

Length = 10 yards

Common Applications:

- Vehicle wraps
- Wayfinding signs
- Decals
- Building signs
- Dimensional signage



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Specialty Cut Vinyl

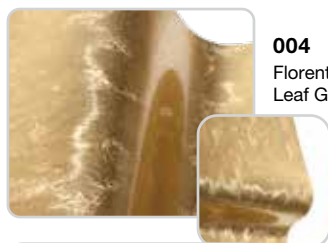


RTape® VinylEfx® Metal Decorative Series

Add the look of metal to indoor signs with the help of this decorative metallized PVC film. This film is designed to be extremely stable during the converting process. Add a pop of color by layering other cut vinyl or print directly to the surface of this film. This film is sure to impress your customers and set you apart from your competition. **(For unpunched material, start the part number with 2826, for punched use 2876.)**

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil
FINISH: Gloss
ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent

LINER: 88# Layflat
CONFORMABILITY: Flat Surfaces



004
Florentine
Leaf Gold



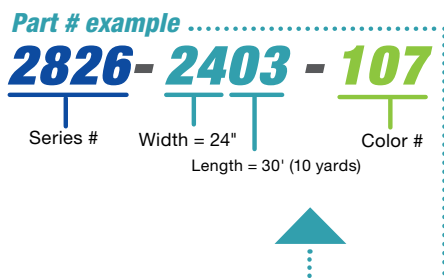
104
Smooth
Mirror Gold



207
Fine
Brushed Silver



107
Smooth
Mirror Silver



Note: Punched film is only available in 15" - use part number 2876.
Note: Colors shown are approximate.

2826 Gloss Florentine Leaf Gold (004)

Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd	24" x 50 yd

2876 Gloss Florentine Leaf Gold (004) - Punched

Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd

2826 Gloss Smooth Mirror Gold (104)

Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd	24" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd	48" x 50 yd

2876 Gloss Smooth Mirror Gold (104) - Punched

Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd

2826 Gloss Silver (107, 207)

Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd	24" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd	48" x 50 yd

2876 Gloss Silver (107, 207) - Punched

Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd

RTape® VinylEfx® Metal Flake Decorative Series

Add eye-catching special effects to your graphics with this metallized PVC film. This film produces a unique finish that is only available with this technology. As a decorative series, this is only intended for flat, indoor applications. **(For unpunched material, start the part number with 2824, for punched use 2874.)**

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil
FINISH: Gloss
ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent

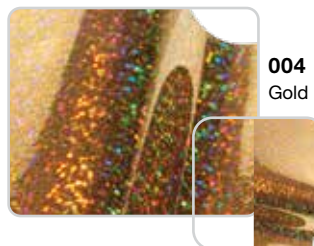
LINER: 88# Layflat
CONFORMABILITY: Flat Surfaces
LAMINATE: Cold



007
Silver

2824 Gloss Silver	
Size	Width x Length
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd	24" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd	48" x 50 yd

2874 Gloss Silver - Punched	
Size	Width x Length
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd



004
Gold

2824 Gloss Gold	
Size	Width x Length
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd	24" x 50 yd

2874 Gloss Gold - Punched	
Size	Width x Length
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd

Note: Punched film is only available in 15" - use part number 2874.

Note: Colors shown are approximate.



RTape® VinylEfx® Metal Outdoor Durable

Now you can use the technology of metallized PVC to create unique outdoor graphics that look like metal! This film has a special coating that is designed for enhanced outdoor durability and is printable, adding even more versatility. This series offers several finishes that are sure to impress your customers. Use for flat promotional graphics, signs and decals.

(For unpunched material, start the part number with 4826, for punched use 4876.)

DURABILITY: 3 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil
FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent
LINER: 88# Layflat
CONFORMABILITY: Flat Surfaces an Simple Curves
LAMINATE: Cold



004
 Florentine
 Leaf Gold

* 4826 Gloss Florentine	
Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd	24" x 50 yd

* 4876 Gloss Florentine - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	



107
 Smooth
 Mirror Silver

* 4826 Gloss Smooth Mirror Silver	
Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd	24" x 50 yd
30" x 10 yd	30" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd	48" x 50 yd

* 4876 Gloss Smooth Mirror Silver - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	



207
 Fine
 Brushed
 Silver

4826 Gloss Fine Brushed Silver	
Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd	24" x 50 yd
30" x 10 yd	30" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd	48" x 50 yd

4876 Gloss Fine Brushed Silver - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	
30" x 10 yd	
30" x 50 yd	



104
 Smooth
 Mirror Gold

* 4826 Gloss Smooth Mirror Gold	
Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd	24" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd	48" x 50 yd

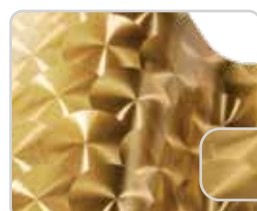
* 4876 Gloss Smooth Mirror Gold - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	



204
 Fine
 Brushed
 Gold

* 4826 Gloss Fine Brushed Gold & Large Engine Turn Gold	
Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd	24" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd	48" x 50 yd

* 4876 Gloss Fine Brushed Gold & Large Engine Turn Gold - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	



041
 Large
 Engine
 Turn Gold

Note: Punched film is only available in 15" & 30" - use part number 4876.

Note: Colors shown are approximate.

Part # example

4826-2403-207

Series #

Width = 24"

Color #

Length = 30' (10 yards)

* Not recommended for all plastics. Please test before use.



Vinylefx® Diamond Plate Decorative & Outdoor Durable

This metallized PVC film simulates the look of diamond plated metal. You'll be amazed by the amount of detail this film provides. Applied to the right surface, you won't be able to tell it's not real diamond plating. Add printed graphics to the surface for additional detail that will impress your customer. The 4827 series film comes with a coating that provides more durability for outdoor applications. **(For decorative unpunched material, start the part number with 2827, for punched use 2877.)**
(For outdoor unpunched material, start the part number with 4827, for punched use 4877.)

DURABILITY: 3 Years - 4827 Outdoor

FILM THICKNESS: 3.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, permanent

LINER: 88# Layflat

CONFORMABILITY: Flat Surfaces

LAMINATE: Cold



007
Silver

2827 Gloss Indoor	
Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd	24" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd	48" x 50 yd

2877 Gloss Indoor - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	

4827 Gloss Outdoor	
Size	Size
15" x 10 yd	15" x 50 yd
24" x 10 yd	24" x 50 yd
48" x 10 yd	48" x 50 yd

4877 Gloss Outdoor - Punched	
Size	
15" x 10 yd	
15" x 50 yd	

Note: Punched film is only available in 15" - use part number 2877.

Note: Colors shown are approximate.

Note: Punched film is only available in 15" - use part number 4877.

Note: Colors shown are approximate.

Part # example
2827-2403-007
Series # Width = 24" Color #
Length = 30' (10 yards)



Vinylefx® 4310 ChalkTalk®

Make your graphic new every day with this non-PVC film coated with a repositionable and removable adhesive. The grainy texture provides the perfect finish for writing and drawing with chalk. Suggest this film for restaurant menu boards or a unique applique in a home environment. Wipe the film clean with an eraser, damp towel or sponge.

DURABILITY: 6 Months

FILM THICKNESS: 5.0 mil

FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, removable

LINER: 90# Layflat

CONFORMABILITY: Flat Surfaces



040
Black



4310 Series - Black	
Size	Part No.
24" x 25 yd	4310-2408-040
54" x 25 yd	4310-5408-040

Note: Color shown are approximate.



ORALUX® 9300 Photoluminescent (Glow-in-the-Dark) Film

Great for indoor safety and emergency exit signage in buildings, cruise ships, and airplanes, this luminescent 6.0 mil, multi-layered cast PVC film is cadmium-free with an off-white, gloss surface.



DURABILITY: 5 Years

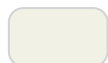
FILM THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent polyacrylate, permanent

LINER: 90# PE-Coated silicone paper

CONFORMABILITY: Flat surfaces



Off-White
Glow-in-the-Dark

9300 Gloss	
Size	Part No.
40" x 27 yd	9300-40-27
48" x 27 yd	9300-48-27

Common Applications:

- Smooth wall graphics
- Decals
- Safety and emergency exit signs



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Specialty Cut Vinyl



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Transfer Tape

if you're looking for:

LOW TACK

MEDIUM TACK

HIGH TACK





TransferRite®
ULTRA®

Transfer Tape: Low Tack

TransferRite® Ultra® 560U Low Tack Transfer Tape

This is a general-purpose low tack transfer tape that works great for large digitally printed graphics. You can also use this material as a masking. The ULTRA adhesive technology bonds to the exposed liner reducing "edge curl."

- Can be lasered
- Installs easily and removes cleanly with ease
- Label on the inside of the core has a green "L" to indicate low tack adhesive

THICKNESS: 4.0 mil

ADHESIVE: White, ultra low tack

Ultra 560U	
Size	Part #
24" x 100 yd	560U24
48" x 100 yd	560U48
54" x 100 yd	560U54
60" x 100 yd	560U60



Low
Tack



R ApliTape™
APPLICATION TAPE

RTape® 4000 Aplitape™ Low Tack, Transfer Tape

Use this film for masking sign faces, digital prints or metal surfaces. The low tack adhesive removes cleanly which makes transferring large cut graphics much faster.

THICKNESS: 4.5 mil

FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, low tack, removable

CONFORMABILITY: Conforms to most surfaces

4000 ApliTape	
Size	2602 Series Part #
8" x 50 yd	2602-0815-002
12" x 50 yd	2602-1215-002
15" x 50 yd	2602-1515-002
24" x 50 yd	2602-2415-002
48" x 50 yd	2602-4815-002



Transfer Tape: Medium Tack

ORATAPE® MT95 Medium Tack Conformable Clear Application Tape

This transparent polyethylene-based film is an everyday workhorse for sign and graphic shops that need a clear and conformable application tape. The specially formulated adhesive is designed to work with both matte and gloss plotter films of all sizes. Its medium tack performance is suitable for both wet and dry applications. The transparency and conformability of MT95 allow precise graphic registration and placement on curved surfaces.



THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

OPACITY: Transparent

ADHESIVE: Medium tack, modified polyacrylate

MT95	
Size	Part No.
14" x 100 yd	MT95-14-100
24" x 100 yd	MT95-24-100
30" x 100 yd	MT95-30-100
40" x 100 yd	MT95-40-100
48" x 100 yd	MT95-48-100



Transfer Tape

Photo Credit: @andrettiautosport



Transfer Tape

Transfer Tape: Medium Tack

TransferRite® Ultra® 582U Medium Tack Transfer Tape

- Ideal for general use
- The "Ultra" backing makes these tapes ideal for RTA (Ready-to-Applied) decals
- Tape lays flat reducing wrinkling, tunneling and edge lifting during storage
- Waterbased rubber adhesive adheres to smooth liners
- Can be lasered
- Label on the inside of the core has a yellow "M" to indicate medium tack adhesive

THICKNESS: 4.0 mil

ADHESIVE: White, ultra medium tack



TransferRite®
ULTRA®



Ultra 582U	
Size	Part #
6" x 100 yd	582U6
12" x 100 yd	582U12
24" x 100 yd	582U24
30" x 100 yd	582U30
48" x 100 yd	582U48



**Medium
Tack**



Transfer Tape: Medium Tack

TransferRite® Ultra® Clear 1310 Medium Tack Transfer Film

TransferRite®
ULTRA®

This transfer tape is made of a synthetic material that allows you to see the vinyl during the transfer process. The medium tack adhesive is needed when weeding mid-sized graphics. The ULTRA adhesive technology bonds to the exposed liner reducing "edge curl."

- Tape lays flat reducing wrinkling and tunneling during storage
- Ideal for general use or multi-color overlays
- Easily releases from substrates
- Snap to tear the tape

THICKNESS: 4.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, ultra medium tack

Ultra Clear 1310		
Size	Part #	
12" x 100 yd	131012	
16" x 100 yd	131016	
24" x 100 yd	131024	
30" x 100 yd	131030	
48" x 100 yd	131048	
54" x 100 yd	131054	



TransferRite® Ultra® Clear 310G With Grid Medium Tack Transfer Film

TransferRite®
ULTRA®

The same great tape as the 1310 only now you have a printed grid pattern for registration. The grid pattern provides a straight point of reference for aligning graphics during installation. Made of a synthetic material, you can see the vinyl clearly during the transfer process. The medium tack adhesive is needed when weeding mid-sized graphics. The ULTRA adhesive technology bonds to the exposed liner reducing "edge curl."

- Tape lays flat reducing wrinkling and tunneling during storage
- Ideal for general use or multi-color overlays
- Easily releases from substrates
- Snap to tear

THICKNESS: 4.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, ultra low tack

Ultra Clear 310G		
Size	Part #	
6" x 100 yd	310G6	
8" x 100 yd	310G8	
16" x 100 yd	310G16	
24" x 100 yd	310G24	
48" x 100 yd	310G48	





Transfer Tape: Medium Tack

AirMask® 510U Clear Film Premask

The AirMask transfer film is the only option to reduce the unavoidable “edge curl” common with air egress films. This tape will adhere and remain flat when applied to air egress liners.

- Fully adheres to air egress liners
- Works well with difficult color change films and textured wrap films
- Cold apply to film with a laminator for best results
- Installs easily and removes cleanly with ease

THICKNESS: 4.3 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, latex, pressure sensitive

AirMask 510U	
Size	Part #
24" x 100 yd	510U24
48" x 100 yd	510U48
54" x 100 yd	510U54



TransferRite®
ULTRA®

Transfer Tape

RTape® 4050 ApliTape™ Medium Tack, Transfer Tape

You will use this medium tack transfer tape all day, every day. The standard paper thickness combined with the medium tack adhesive makes this film a shop necessity. It also works great for wet applications.

THICKNESS: 4.5 mil

FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, medium tack, removable

CONFORMABILITY: Conforms to most surfaces

4050 ApliTape	
Size	Part #
16" x 100 yd	2601-1630-002
18" x 100 yd	2601-1830-002
24" x 100 yd	2601-2430-002
30" x 100 yd	2601-3030-002
36" x 100 yd	2601-3630-002
48" x 100 yd	2601-4830-002



Transfer Tape: High Tack

ORATAPE® HT55 High Tack Paper Application Tape

This is Orafol's most popular paper application tape. The semi-transparent high tack application tape has a specially formulated high tack adhesive allowing the tape to stick to silicone-coated release liners. Graphics stay flat with no tunneling. HT55 delivers problem-free pre-masking of die-cut or computer-cut vinyl graphics; especially decorative films, such as ORACAL 631, ORACAL 8810, ORACAL 8510, and ORACAL 8710.



THICKNESS: 4.0 - 4.5 mil
OPACITY: Semi-transparent
ADHESIVE: High tack, natural rubber

HT55	
Size	Part No.
6 1/2" x 100 yd	HT55-6.5-100
12" x 100 yd	HT55-12-100
14" x 100 yd	HT55-14-100
24" x 100 yd	HT55-24-100
30" x 100 yd	HT55-30-100
48" x 100 yd	HT55-48-100
54" x 100 yd	HT55-54-100



Photo Credit: @nordiccycleindy

Transfer Tape

TransferRite® Ultra® 592U High Tack Transfer Tape

- Ideal for use with intermediate or calendered films
- Specially purposed for projects with smaller letters and graphics
- The "Ultra" backing makes these tapes ideal for RTA (Ready-to-Apply) decals
- Tape lays flat reducing wrinkling, tunneling and edge lifting during storage
- Waterbased rubber adhesive adheres to smooth liners
- Can be lasered
- Label on the inside of the core has a red "H" to indicate high tack adhesive

THICKNESS: 4.0 mil
ADHESIVE: White, ultra high tack

Ultra 592U	
Size	Part #
6" x 100 yd	592U6
12" x 100 yd	592U12
24" x 100 yd	592U24
30" x 100 yd	592U30
48" x 100 yd	592U48



TransferRite®
ULTRA®



Transfer Tape: High Tack

TransferRite® Ultra® 1320 High Tack Transfer Film

This transfer tape is made of a synthetic material that allows you to see the vinyl during the transfer process. The high tack adhesive is needed when weeding fine detail or thicker films such as reflective or special effect vinyl films like etched glass or metallized PVC films. The ULTRA adhesive technology bonds to the exposed liner reducing "edge curl." Tape lays flat reducing wrinkling and tunneling during storage.

THICKNESS: 4.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, high tack

Ultra 1320	
Size	Part #
6" x 100 yd	13206
12" x 100 yd	132012
24" x 100 yd	132024
48" x 100 yd	132048



TransferRite®
ULTRA®

TransferRite® Ultra® 794U High Tack Transfer Tape

High tack transfer paper that utilizes a thicker, premium paper paired with a high tack adhesive. Sign builders choose this tape when working with reflective films or etched glass films that can be tough to lift from the liner. Utilize this film when rolling, shipping or storing graphics for an extended period of time. The tape's heavy weight paper provides dimensional stability and resists humidity. Excellent for applying vinyl striping and bonds well to smooth liners, reducing "edge curl."

THICKNESS: 5.0 mil

ADHESIVE: White, high tack

Ultra 794U	
Size	Part #
48" x 100 yd	794U48



TransferRite®
ULTRA®

RTape® AT65 Clear Choice® High Tack, Transfer Film

When you're transferring graphics that require multiple colors of cut vinyl, you need to see what you're doing. As a high tack film, this clear transfer film will offer exceptional clarity and pick up the finest detail your plotter can cut. Transferring graphics has never been easier.

THICKNESS: 3.5 mil

FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, high tack removable

CONFORMABILITY: Conforms to most surfaces

AT65 Clear Choice	
Size	2667 Series Part #
6 1/2" x 100 yd	2667-0630-000
8 1/2" x 100 yd	2667-0830-000
12" x 100 yd	2667-1229-000
16" x 100 yd	2667-1630-000

AT65 Clear Choice	
Size	2667 Series Part #
18" x 100 yd	2667-1830-000
24" x 100 yd	2667-2430-000
30" x 100 yd	2667-3030-000
36" x 100 yd	2667-3630-000
48" x 100 yd	2667-4830-000



Clear Choice®
TRANSPARENT APPLICATION TAPE





Transfer Tape: High Tack

RTape® AT75 Clear Choice® High Tack, Transfer Film

If you've had your film transfer tape wrinkle or stretch while applying it to a graphic then try this heavy-gauge, embossed film. This transfer tape will provide the structural integrity you need when applying and lifting the graphics off the liner. The anti-glare finish ensures you can confidently see your graphics during the entire installation process.

THICKNESS: 5.7 mil
FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, high tack removable
CONFORMABILITY: Conforms to most surfaces

AT75 Clear Choice	
Size	2659 Series Part #
2 1/4" x 100 yd	2659-0230-000
6 1/2" x 100 yd	2659-0630-000
8 1/2" x 100 yd	2659-0830-000
12" x 100 yd	2659-1229-000

AT75 Clear Choice	
Size	2659 Series Part #
30" x 100 yd	2659-3030-000
36" x 100 yd	2659-3630-000
48" x 100 yd	2659-4830-000

R Clear Choice®
TRANSPARENT APPLICATION TAPE



Transfer Tape

RTape® 4075 RLA® Conform® High Tack, Transfer Tape

The high tack 4075 RLA does more than lift the smallest details in your design. The RLA stands for "Release Liner Adhesion." You can avoid the edge curling on "ready-made" graphics because this tape is designed with an adhesive that will stick to the liner. This tape is useful when working with hard to lift vinyl and wet applications.

THICKNESS: 4.5 mil
FINISH: Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, high tack removable
CONFORMABILITY: Conforms to most surfaces

4075 RLA Conform	
Size	2614 Series Part #
2 1/4" x 100 yd	2614-0230-002
6 1/2" x 100 yd	2614-0630-002
8 1/2" x 100 yd	2614-0830-002

4075 RLA Conform	
Size	2614 Series Part #
12" x 100 yd	2614-1229-002
30" x 100 yd	2614-3030-002
36" x 100 yd	2614-3630-002
48" x 100 yd	2614-4830-002
54" x 100 yd	2614-5430-002

R Conform®
APPLICATION TAPE WITH RLA





Photo Credit: @wrap_specialties

Color Change

if you're looking for:

PAINT PROTECTION FILM

ORACAL® 970RA PREMIUM WRAPPING CAST

ORACAL® 970RA PREMIUM SHIFT EFFECT CAST

ORACAL® 970RA PREMIUM SPECIAL EFFECT CAST

ORACAL® 975 PREMIUM STRUCTURE CAST

AVERY DENNISON SW900 SUPREME WRAPPING FILM

Paint Protection Film

NEW Paint is Dead PPF



This clear high performance durable film powered by Dry-X Technology allows for wet or dry installation, and micro air-channels ensure smooth bubble free application. A self-healing surface means scratches disappear with heat, UV and acid resistance offer protection from yellowing and stains, and it repels water, grime, and debris. Paint is Dead Paint Protection Film gives you faster installs, easy wrapping around edges, and superior vehicle protection and durability.

DURABILITY: 10 Years

ADHESIVE: Acrylic based

FILM THICKNESS: 5.5 mil

LINER: PET

FINISH: Gloss

Satin

PID PPF Gloss		
Size	Color	Part No.
60" x 50 ft	Boss of Gloss	PPF1100G
60" x 50 ft	Carbon Shield	DRYX1110G
60" x 50 ft	Rollin' Coal	DRYX1111G
60" x 50 ft	DeadRedPRO	DRYX1113G
60" x 50 ft	Cool Bus Yellow	DRYX1115G
60" x 50 ft	Cacti Verde	DRYX1117G
60" x 50 ft	Grey Matter	DRYX1118G
60" x 50 ft	YaasBluePRO	DRYX1119G

PID PPF Satin		
Size	Color	Part No.
60" x 50 ft	Matte'tastic Clear	PPF1101M
60" x 50 ft	Wrap Rod	DRYX1112S
60" x 50 ft	Moss'terious Green	DRYX1114S
60" x 50 ft	Red'volution	DRYX1116S



Gloss
Boss of Gloss



Gloss
Cool Bus Yellow



Gloss
Carbon Shield



Gloss
Cacti Verde



Gloss
Rollin' Coal



Gloss
Grey Matter



Gloss
DeadRedPRO



Gloss
YaasBluePRO



Satin
Matte'tastic



Satin
Wrap Rod



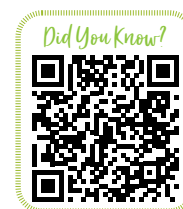
Satin
Moss'terious Green



Satin
Red'volution

Common Applications:

- Vehicles with complex curves & recessed areas



Pictured: Gloss Yaas Blue



Paint is Dead Swatch Book

PIDSBPPF

Paint Protection Film

NEW ORAGUARD® 2815 PPF

For exceptional surface protection, consider ORAGUARD 2815GF. This transparent, glossy polyurethane film is designed for outstanding UV resistance and self-healing properties. It provides excellent chemical resistance and effectively repels dirt and grime, reducing surface contamination and degradation. This ensures long-lasting optical clarity and helps prevent yellowing.

DURABILITY: 10 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 7.9 mil
FINISH: Gloss

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent
LINER: Matte PET, siliconized on one side

ORAFOL



2815 Clear PPF	
Size	Part No.
60" x 50 ft	2815GF-60-50

Key Features:

- Top-coated polyurethane film
- Highly transparent for discreet protection
- Excellent UV resistance & long-term optical clarity
- Self-healing surface repairs minor scratches with heat
- Highly resistant to chemicals & contaminants
- Prevents yellowing & dirt migration
- Matte PET release liner for clean handling
- Designed for stone chip protection on vehicle body parts



Photo Credit: @Orafolamericas

NEW ORAGUARD® 2815+ PPF

For a refined finish with advanced surface protection for your vehicle, try 2815+. Engineered with a high-quality top-coated polyurethane layer, this hydrophobic film is built to resist road debris, scratches, and weather-related damage - all while preserving a sleek appearance. Ideal for full-body wraps or targeted high-impact areas, it's designed to maintain clarity and consistency in even the toughest conditions.

DURABILITY: 10 Years
FILM THICKNESS: 7.9 mil
FINISH: Gloss
 Matte

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based, permanent
LINER: Matte PET, siliconized on one side

ORAFOL



2815+ Clear PPF	
Size	Part No.
60" x 50 ft	2815GFP-60-50
60" x 50 ft	2815MFP-60-50

Key Features:

- Offers the same benefits as the 2815 PLUS
- Engineered with a hydrophobic topcoat
- Topcoat creates a built-in ceramic coating
- Superior ability to repel water & dirt



Photo Credit: @Orafolamericas

ORACAL® 970RA Premium Wrapping Cast

Specially developed for long-term, complete wraps in solid, opaque colors, ORACAL 970RA is a 4.25 mil, premium wrapping cast PVC film with a built-in protective clear coat layer. This film has outstanding dimensional stability and optimum application characteristics. With advanced air release technology for quicker and easier application, ORACAL 970RA does not require an overlaminate.



DURABILITY: 12 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 4.25 mil

FINISH: Gloss, Matte, Gloss Metallic & Matte Metallic

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent-based repositionable, permanent

Removable with heat up to 4 years

LINER: 89# PE-coated silicone paper with *RapidAir®* Technology

CONFORMABILITY: Complex curves, rivets & corrugation

Gloss



010 White

970RA-60-10-010: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-010: 60" x 25yd

970RA-60-50-010: 60" x 50yd



070 Black

970RA-60-10-070: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-070: 60" x 25yd

970RA-60-50-070: 60" x 50yd



711 Stone Grey

970RA-60-10-711: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-711: 60" x 25yd



730 Simple Grey

970RA-60-10-730: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-730: 60" x 25yd



724 Ice Grey

970RA-60-10-724: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-724: 60" x 25yd



076 Telegrey

970RA-60-10-076: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-076: 60" x 25yd



793 Millennium Grey

970RA-60-10-793: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-793: 60" x 25yd



795 Steel

970RA-60-10-795: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-795: 60" x 25yd



073 Dark Grey

970RA-60-10-073: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-073: 60" x 25yd



571 Ballistic Blue

970RA-60-10-571: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-571: 60" x 25yd



553 Lagoon

970RA-60-10-553: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-553: 60" x 25yd



055 Mint

970RA-60-10-055: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-055: 60" x 25yd



809 Taxi beige

970RA-60-10-809: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-809: 60" x 25yd



816 Papyrus

970RA-60-10-816: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-816: 60" x 25yd



201 Crocus Yellow

970RA-60-10-201: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-201: 60" x 25yd



235 Canary Yellow

970RA-60-10-235: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-235: 60" x 25yd



216 Traffic Yellow

970RA-60-10-216: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-216: 60" x 25yd



022 Light Yellow

970RA-60-10-022: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-022: 60" x 25yd



209 Maize Yellow

970RA-60-10-209: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-209: 60" x 25yd



020 Golden Yellow

970RA-60-10-020: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-020: 60" x 25yd



208 Post Office Yellow

970RA-60-10-208: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-208: 60" x 25yd



256 Cargo Yellow

970RA-60-10-256: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-256: 60" x 25yd



351 Municipal Orange

970RA-60-10-351: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-351: 60" x 25yd



363 Daggi Orange

970RA-60-10-363: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-363: 60" x 25yd



032 Light Red

970RA-60-10-032: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-032: 60" x 25yd



897 Rose Hip

970RA-60-10-897: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-897: 60" x 25yd



028 Cardinal Red

970RA-60-10-028: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-028: 60" x 25yd



031 Red

970RA-60-10-031: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-031: 60" x 25yd



305 Geranium Red

970RA-60-10-305: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-305: 60" x 25yd



882 Cargo Red

970RA-60-10-882: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-882: 60" x 25yd



371 Chili Red

970RA-60-10-371: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-371: 60" x 25yd



030 Dark Red

970RA-60-10-030: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-030: 60" x 25yd



026 Purple Red

970RA-60-10-026: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-026: 60" x 25yd

ORACAL® 970RA Premium Wrapping Cast

045 Soft Pink
970RA-60-10-045: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-045: 60" x 25yd

077 Telemagenta
970RA-60-10-077: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-077: 60" x 25yd

056 Ice Blue
970RA-60-10-056: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-056: 60" x 25yd

555 Glacier Blue
970RA-60-10-555: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-555: 60" x 25yd

547 Fjord Blue
970RA-60-10-547: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-547: 60" x 25yd

509 Sea Blue
970RA-60-10-509: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-509: 60" x 25yd

572 Police Blue
970RA-60-10-572: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-572: 60" x 25yd

057 Traffic Blue
970RA-60-10-057: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-057: 60" x 25yd

067 Blue
970RA-60-10-067: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-067: 60" x 25yd

049 King Blue
970RA-60-10-049: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-049: 60" x 25yd

511 Night Blue
970RA-60-10-511: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-511: 60" x 25yd

544 Indigo Blue
970RA-60-10-544: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-544: 60" x 25yd

564 Light Navy
970RA-60-10-564: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-564: 60" x 25yd

178 Baltic Blue
970RA-60-10-178: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-178: 60" x 25yd

464 Lawn Green
970RA-60-10-464: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-464: 60" x 25yd

688 Algae Green
970RA-60-10-688: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-688: 60" x 25yd

602 Grass Green
970RA-60-10-602: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-602: 60" x 25yd

486 Tree Green
970RA-60-10-486: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-486: 60" x 25yd

612 Police Green
970RA-60-10-612: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-612: 60" x 25yd

689 Juniper
970RA-60-10-689: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-689: 60" x 25yd

622 Fir Tree Green
970RA-60-10-622: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-622: 60" x 25yd

286 Bottle Green
970RA-60-10-286: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-286: 60" x 25yd

Colors shown are approximate.



Photo Credit: @thecleangarage

Color Pictured: ORACAL® 970RA Premium Wrapping Cast, 055 Mint

Color Change Film

ORACAL® 970RA Premium Wrapping Cast (continued)



Gloss Metallic



946 Nacre

970RA-60-10-946: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-946: 60" x 25yd



300 Mandarin

970RA-60-10-300: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-300: 60" x 25yd



904 Silver Lake

970RA-60-10-904: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-904: 60" x 25yd



090 Silver Grey

970RA-60-10-090: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-090: 60" x 25yd



908 Aluminum

970RA-60-10-908: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-908: 60" x 25yd



933 Tin Metallic

970RA-60-10-933: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-933: 60" x 25yd



934 Zinc Metallic

970RA-60-10-934: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-934: 60" x 25yd



935 Grey Cast Iron

970RA-60-10-935: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-935: 60" x 25yd



932 Graphite Metallic

970RA-60-10-932: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-932: 60" x 25yd



937 Charcoal Metallic

970RA-60-10-937: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-937: 60" x 25yd



093 Anthracite

970RA-60-10-093: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-093: 60" x 25yd



704 Black Metallic

970RA-60-10-704: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-704: 60" x 25yd



922 Brass

970RA-60-10-922: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-922: 60" x 25yd



995 Divine Gold

970RA-60-10-995: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-995: 60" x 25yd



926 Pyrite

970RA-60-10-926: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-926: 60" x 25yd



996 Champagne Myst

970RA-60-10-996: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-996: 60" x 25yd



091 Gold

970RA-60-10-091: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-091: 60" x 25yd



313 Copper Kiss

970RA-60-10-313: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-313: 60" x 25yd



920 Bronze

970RA-60-10-920: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-920: 60" x 25yd



921 Bronze Antique

970RA-60-10-921: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-921: 60" x 25yd



874 Orient Brown Metallic

970RA-60-10-874: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-874: 60" x 25yd



369 Red Brown Metallic

970RA-60-10-369: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-369: 60" x 25yd



406 Violet Metallic

970RA-60-10-406: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-406: 60" x 25yd



195 Dove Blue Metallic

970RA-60-10-195: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-195: 60" x 25yd



197 Azure Metallic

970RA-60-10-197: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-197: 60" x 25yd



196 Night Blue Metallic

970RA-60-10-196: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-196: 60" x 25yd



192 Deep Blue Metallic

970RA-60-10-192: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-192: 60" x 25yd



677 Fir Tree Green Metallic

970RA-60-10-677: 60" x 10yd
970RA-60-25-677: 60" x 25yd

Color Pictured: ORACAL® 970RA Premium Wrapping Cast, 932 Graphite Metallic



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

ORACAL® 970RA Premium Wrapping Cast (continued)**Matte****010 White**

970MRA-60-10-010: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-010: 60" x 25yd

**070 Black**

970MRA-60-10-070: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-070: 60" x 25yd

**076 Telegrey**

970MRA-60-10-076: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-076: 60" x 25yd

**073 Dark Grey**

970MRA-60-10-073: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-073: 60" x 25yd

**553 Lagoon**

970MRA-60-10-553: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-553: 60" x 25yd

**055 Mint**

970MRA-60-10-055: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-055: 60" x 25yd

**285 Nato Olive**

970MRA-60-10-285: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-285: 60" x 25yd

**209 Maize Yellow**

970MRA-60-10-209: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-209: 60" x 25yd

**223 Safron Yellow**

970MRA-60-10-223: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-223: 60" x 25yd

**028 Cardinal Red**

970MRA-60-10-028: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-028: 60" x 25yd

**547 Fjord Blue**

970MRA-60-10-547: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-547: 60" x 25yd

**544 Indigo Blue**

970MRA-60-10-544: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-544: 60" x 25yd

Matte Metallic**372 Imperial Red Pearl**

970MRA-60-10-372: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-372: 60" x 25yd

**090 Silver Grey**

970MRA-60-10-090: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-090: 60" x 25yd

**932 Graphite Metallic**

970MRA-60-10-932: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-932: 60" x 25yd

**937 Charcoal Metallic**

970MRA-60-10-937: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-937: 60" x 25yd

**093 Anthracite**

970MRA-60-10-093: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-093: 60" x 25yd

**995 Divine Gold**

970MRA-60-10-995: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-995: 60" x 25yd

**926 Pyrite**

970MRA-60-10-926: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-926: 60" x 25yd

**996 Champagne Myst**

970MRA-60-10-996: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-996: 60" x 25yd

**091 Gold**

970MRA-60-10-091: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-091: 60" x 25yd

**944 Red Gold Metallic**

970MRA-60-10-944: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-944: 60" x 25yd

**092 Copper Metallic**

970MRA-60-10-092: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-092: 60" x 25yd

**313 Copper Kiss**

970MRA-60-10-313: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-313: 60" x 25yd

**920 Bronze**

970MRA-60-10-920: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-920: 60" x 25yd

**368 Dark Red Metallic**

970MRA-60-10-368: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-368: 60" x 25yd

**369 Red Brown Metallic**

970MRA-60-10-369: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-369: 60" x 25yd

**406 Violet Metallic**

970MRA-60-10-406: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-406: 60" x 25yd

**197 Azure Metallic**

970MRA-60-10-197: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-197: 60" x 25yd

**196 Night Blue Metallic**

970MRA-60-10-196: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-196: 60" x 25yd

**190 Moonlight Metallic**

970MRA-60-10-190: 60" x 10yd
970MRA-60-25-190: 60" x 25yd

Common Applications:

- Long-term, complete wraps
- Fleet and motorsport vehicles

Colors shown are approximate.

ORACAL® 970RA Premium Shift Effect Cast

This multi-layered, high-performance cast PVC wrapping film is engineered with cutting edge technology that produces mesmerizing multi-color effects. Unique shade shifting occurs as a result of your viewing angle and the type of light available. Shift your view and the color change begins. This 4.25 mil film does not require an overlaminate. It can be removed with little or no adhesive residue for up to 4 years.



DURABILITY: 4 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 4.25 mil

FINISH: High Gloss & Matte

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent-polyacrylate repositionable, permanent

Removable with heat up to 4 years

LINER: 89# PE-coated silicone paper with *RapidAir®* Technology

CONFORMABILITY: Complex curves, rivets & corrugation

High Gloss



315 Pearl Symphony

970RA-60-10-315: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-315: 60" x 25yd



316 Amethyst

970RA-60-10-316: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-316: 60" x 25yd



317 Avocado

970RA-60-10-317: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-317: 60" x 25yd



992 Pearl Green

970RA-60-10-992: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-992: 60" x 25yd



318 Aquamarine

970RA-60-10-318: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-318: 60" x 25yd



319 Ultramarine Violet

970RA-60-10-319: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-319: 60" x 25yd



320 Cranberry

970RA-60-10-320: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-320: 60" x 25yd



988 Green Blue

970RA-60-10-988: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-988: 60" x 25yd



989 Turquoise Lavender

970RA-60-10-989: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-989: 60" x 25yd



990 Aubergine Bronze

970RA-60-10-990: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-990: 60" x 25yd

Matte



315 Pearl Symphony

970MRA-60-10-315: 60" x 10yd

970MRA-60-25-315: 60" x 25yd



316 Amethyst

970MRA-60-10-316: 60" x 10yd

970MRA-60-25-316: 60" x 25yd



317 Avocado

970MRA-60-10-317: 60" x 10yd

970MRA-60-25-317: 60" x 25yd



318 Aquamarine

970MRA-60-10-318: 60" x 10yd

970MRA-60-25-318: 60" x 25yd



319 Ultramarine Violet

970MRA-60-10-319: 60" x 10yd

970MRA-60-25-319: 60" x 25yd



320 Cranberry

970MRA-60-10-320: 60" x 10yd

970MRA-60-25-320: 60" x 25yd



988 Green Blue

970MRA-60-10-988: 60" x 10yd

970MRA-60-25-988: 60" x 25yd



989 Turquoise Lavender

970MRA-60-10-989: 60" x 10yd

970MRA-60-25-989: 60" x 25yd



990 Aubergine Bronze

970MRA-60-10-990: 60" x 10yd

970MRA-60-25-990: 60" x 25yd

Color Pictured: ORACAL® 970RA Premium Shift Effect Cast, 989 Matte Turquoise Lavender



Photo Credit: @incognitowrapslv

Common Applications:

- Short-term to medium-term, complete wraps
- Fleet and motorsport vehicles

Colors shown are approximate.

ORACAL® 970RA Premium Special Effect Cast

Premium Special Effect Cast is a line of 4.25 mil film, multi-layered, high-performance cast PVC wrapping film engineered with cutting-edge technology. It is designed specifically for vehicle wrapping applications and is ready to use straight out of the box with a built-in protective clear coat. ORACAL 970RA features advanced air release technology to facilitate quicker, easier application. An overlaminate is not required.



DURABILITY: 3 Years

FILM THICKNESS: 4.25 mil

FINISH: High Gloss & Matte

ADHESIVE: Grey, solvent polyacrylate repositionable, permanent

Removable with heat up to 4 years

LINER: 89# PE-coated silicone paper with *RapidAir®* Technology

CONFORMABILITY: Complex curves, rivets & corrugation

High Gloss



181 Sparkling Riviera Rush

970RA-60-10-181: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-181: 60" x 25yd



171 Riviera Rush

970RA-60-10-171: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-171: 60" x 25yd



182 Sparkling Turbo Turquoise

970RA-60-10-182: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-182: 60" x 25yd



172 Turbo Turquoise

970RA-60-10-172: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-172: 60" x 25yd



183 Sparkling Citrus Fury

970RA-60-10-183: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-183: 60" x 25yd



173 Citrus Fury

970RA-60-10-173: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-173: 60" x 25yd



185 Sparkling Enchanted Violet

970RA-60-10-185: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-185: 60" x 25yd



175 Enchanted Violet

970RA-60-10-175: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-175: 60" x 25yd



945 Crystal White

970RA-60-10-945: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-945: 60" x 25yd



123 Lightning Strike

970RA-60-10-123: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-123: 60" x 25yd



959 Tangerine Dream

970RA-60-10-959: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-959: 60" x 25yd



100 Sunset Shift

970RA-60-10-100: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-100: 60" x 25yd



961 Luscious Lips

970RA-60-10-961: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-961: 60" x 25yd



851 Thunderous Blue Green

970RA-60-10-851: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-851: 60" x 25yd



963 Jetstream Blue

970RA-60-10-963: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-963: 60" x 25yd



155 Intergalactic Blue

970RA-60-10-155: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-155: 60" x 25yd



905 Black Galactic Gold

970RA-60-10-905: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-905: 60" x 25yd



111 GT3 Blue

970RA-60-10-111: 60" x 10yd

970RA-60-25-111: 60" x 25yd

Matte



100 Sunset Shift

970MRA-60-10-100: 60" x 10yd

970MRA-60-25-100: 60" x 25yd



905 Black Galactic Gold

970MRA-60-10-905: 60" x 10yd

970MRA-60-25-905: 60" x 25yd

Common Applications:

- Short-term to medium-term, complete wraps
- Fleet and motorsport vehicles

Colors shown are approximate.

Color Pictured: ORACAL® 970RA Premium Special Effect Cast, 959 Tangerine Dream



Photo Credit: @wrap_specialties

Color Change Film

ORACAL® 975 Premium Structure Cast

ORACAL 975 is a multi-layered cast PVC film with outstanding dimensional stability and optimum application characteristics plus a textured surface. 975 is ideal for exterior automotive accents and fine detailing interior applications.



DURABILITY: 5 Years

3 Years - Metallic

OVERLAMINATE: NA

FILM THICKNESS: 5.0 - 6.0 mil

FINISH: Textured Surface

ADHESIVE: Clear, solvent-based repositionable, permanent

Removable with heat

LINER: 90# PE-coated silicone paper

CONFORMABILITY: Curved and flat surfaces

Carbon



000 Transparent

975CA-60-10-000: 60" x 10yd

975CA-60-25-000: 60" x 25yd



010 White

975CA-60-10-010: 60" x 10yd

975CA-60-25-010: 60" x 25yd



070 Black

975CA-60-10-070: 60" x 10yd

975CA-60-25-070: 60" x 25yd



080 Brown

975CA-60-10-080: 60" x 10yd

975CA-60-25-080: 60" x 25yd



090 Silver Grey

975CA-60-10-090: 60" x 10yd

975CA-60-25-090: 60" x 25yd



091 Gold

975CA-60-10-091: 60" x 10yd

975CA-60-25-091: 60" x 25yd



093 Anthracite

975CA-60-10-093: 60" x 10yd

975CA-60-25-093: 60" x 25yd



305 Geranium Red

975CA-60-10-305: 60" x 10yd

975CA-60-25-305: 60" x 25yd



536 Middle Blue

975CA-60-10-536: 60" x 10yd

975CA-60-25-536: 60" x 25yd

Brushed



090 Silver Grey

975BR-60-10-090: 60" x 10yd

975BR-60-25-090: 60" x 25yd



091 Gold

975BR-60-10-091: 60" x 10yd

975BR-60-25-091: 60" x 25yd



192 Deep Blue Metallic

975BR-60-10-192: 60" x 10yd

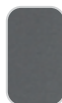
975BR-60-25-192: 60" x 25yd



932 Graphite Metallic

975BR-60-10-932: 60" x 10yd

975BR-60-25-932: 60" x 25yd



933 Tin Metallic

975BR-60-10-933: 60" x 10yd

975BR-60-25-933: 60" x 25yd

Honeycomb



070 Black

975HC-60-10-070: 60" x 10yd

975HC-60-25-070: 60" x 25yd



090 Silver Grey

975HC-60-10-090: 60" x 10yd

975HC-60-25-090: 60" x 25yd



091 Gold

975HC-60-10-091: 60" x 10yd

975HC-60-25-091: 60" x 25yd



192 Deep Blue Metallic

975HC-60-10-192: 60" x 10yd

975HC-60-25-192: 60" x 25yd



933 Tin Metallic

975HC-60-10-933: 60" x 10yd

975HC-60-25-933: 60" x 25yd

Crocodile



070 Black

975CR-60-10-070: 60" x 10yd

975CR-60-25-070: 60" x 25yd

ORACAL® 975 Premium Structure Cast



Photo Credit: VisuCom Graphics

Color Pictured: ORACAL® 975CA Premium Structure Cast, 070 Black Carbon

Color Change Film



Avery Dennison Supreme Wrapping™ Film

The SW900 film is the premium choice for full vehicle wraps, partial wraps and long-term decals or graphics. This film is extremely conformable, repositionable, and comes with a long-term removable adhesive. The bubble-free liner makes applying large sections of the vinyl fast and easy. You'll have everything you need with the wide variety of textures, colors and finishes offered in this series!

DURABILITY: Up to 12 years, depending on zone and color

FILM THICKNESS: 3.2 mil to 4.7 mil for high gloss, satin or matte

ADHESIVE: Long term removable acrylic

LINER: 90# StaFlat, Poly-Coated with Easy Apply RS technology

Gloss Metallic



184 Mystery Black
A040681: 60" x 25yd



192 Black
A004369: 60" x 25yd
A004540: 60" x 5yd



762 Radioactive
A020262: 60" x 25yd
A020263: 60" x 5yd



803 Silver
A004350: 60" x 25yd
A004537: 60" x 5yd



255 Sand Sparkle
A142508: 60" x 25yd
A142509: 60" x 5yd



700 Mysterious Indigo
A409682: 60" x 25yd



879 Prismatic Grey
A409680: 60" x 25yd



929 Brown
A004392: 60" x 25yd
A004543: 60" x 5yd



664 Magnetic Burst
A020260: 60" x 25yd
A020261: 60" x 5yd



816 Quick Silver
A118120: 60" x 25yd



215 Gold
A004352: 60" x 25yd
A004538: 60" x 5yd



807 Grey
A004354: 60" x 25yd
A004539: 60" x 5yd



199 Eclipse
A020256: 60" x 25yd
A020257: 60" x 5yd



419 Spark
A020258: 60" x 25yd
A020259: 60" x 5yd



646 Bright Blue
A004375: 60" x 25yd
A004542: 60" x 5yd



653 Dark Blue
A004398: 60" x 25yd
A004546: 60" x 5yd

Gloss



101 White
A004002: 60" x 25yd
A004519: 60" x 5yd



190 Black
A004004: 60" x 25yd
A004520: 60" x 5yd



235 Yellow
A118119: 60" x 25yd
A118118: 60" x 5yd



433 Cardinal Red
A004394: 60" x 25yd
A004544: 60" x 5yd



249 Dark Yellow
A118107: 60" x 25yd
A118137: 60" x 5yd



191 Obsidian Black
A384511: 60" x 25yd



415 Red
A004027: 60" x 25yd
A004525: 60" x 5yd



632 Light Blue
A004035: 60" x 25yd
A004531: 60" x 5yd



436 Carmine Red
A004396: 60" x 25yd
A004545: 60" x 5yd



373 Orange
A118126: 60" x 25yd
A134881: 60" x 5yd



612 Smoky Blue
A118113: 60" x 25yd
A118112: 60" x 5yd



667 Intense Blue
A004404: 60" x 25yd
A004549: 60" x 5yd



636 Aqua Blue
A344788: 60" x 25yd



475 Burgundy
A004029: 60" x 25yd
A004526: 60" x 5yd



656 Cloudy Blue
A118138: 60" x 25yd
A118117: 60" x 5yd



728 Light Pistachio
A135202: 60" x 25yd
A118116: 60" x 5yd



677 Blue
A004037: 60" x 25yd
A004532: 60" x 5yd



648 Sea Breeze Blue
A118115: 60" x 25yd
A118114: 60" x 5yd



699 Indigo Blue
A004402: 60" x 25yd
A004548: 60" x 5yd



832 Grey
A004049: 60" x 25yd
A004535: 60" x 5yd



731 Lime Green
A004031: 60" x 25yd
A004529: 60" x 5yd



681 Dark Blue
A004039: 60" x 25yd
A004533: 60" x 5yd



821 Rock Grey
A142504: 60" x 25yd
A142505: 60" x 5yd



865 Dark Grey
A004348: 60" x 25yd
A004536: 60" x 5yd



792 Dark Green
A004033: 60" x 25yd
A004530: 60" x 5yd



236 Ambulance Yellow
A118122: 60" x 25yd



Avery Dennison Supreme Wrapping™ Film (continued)

Satin Metallic



566 Purple

A006312: 60" x 25yd

A006313: 60" x 5yd



805 Silver

A006314: 60" x 25yd

A006315: 60" x 5yd



823 Black Rock Grey

A344789: 60" x 25yd



854 Dark Grey

A389608: 60" x 25yd



871 Dark Basalt

A142502: 60" x 25yd

A142503: 60" x 5yd



260 Safari Gold

A142506: 60" x 25yd

A142507: 60" x 5yd

Satin



116 White

A005321: 60" x 25yd

A005322: 60" x 5yd



712 Khaki Green

A005532: 60" x 25yd

A005612: 60" x 5yd



833 Grey

A006316: 60" x 25yd

A006317: 60" x 5yd



438 Carmine Red

A005317: 60" x 25yd

A005318: 60" x 5yd



197 Black

A005319: 60" x 25yd

A005320: 60" x 5yd



224 Yellow

A135372: 60" x 25yd

A135371: 60" x 5yd



514 Bubblegum Pink

A005282: 60" x 25yd

A005316: 60" x 5yd



633 Light Blue

A006280: 60" x 25yd

A006281: 60" x 5yd



682 Dark Blue

A006295: 60" x 25yd

A006296: 60" x 5yd

Matte



102 White

A004416: 60" x 25yd

A004552: 60" x 5yd



180 Black

A004406: 60" x 25yd

A004550: 60" x 5yd



321 Orange

A005109: 60" x 25yd

A005569: 60" x 5yd



711 Khaki Green

A005531: 60" x 25yd

A005611: 60" x 5yd



732 Olive Green

A142500: 60" x 25yd

A142501: 60" x 5yd



856 Dark Grey

A004411: 60" x 25yd

A004551: 60" x 5yd

Color Pictured: Supreme Wrapping™, #612 Smoky Blue



Colors shown are approximate.

Color Change Film



Avery Dennison Supreme Wrapping™ Film (continued)

Matte Metallic



472 Garnet Red
A004665: 60" x 25yd
A004667: 60" x 5yd



623 Night Blue
A004668: 60" x 25yd
A004670: 60" x 5yd



745 Apple Green
A004680: 60" x 25yd
A004682: 60" x 5yd



857 Silver
A005136: 60" x 25yd
A005608: 60" x 5yd



520 Pink
A005110: 60" x 25yd
A005570: 60" x 5yd



671 Brilliant Blue
A004662: 60" x 25yd
A004664: 60" x 5yd



840 Gunmetal
A004674: 60" x 25yd
A004676: 60" x 5yd



615 Blue
A005752: 60" x 25yd
A005751: 60" x 5yd



643 Frosty Blue
A004671: 60" x 25yd
A004673: 60" x 5yd



565 Purple
A004646: 60" x 25yd
A004648: 60" x 5yd



845 Charcoal
A004677: 60" x 25yd
A004679: 60" x 5yd



737 Moss Green
A350791: 60" x 25yd



858 Anthracite
A005137: 60" x 25yd
A005609: 60" x 5yd

Special Effects



261 Energetic Yellow
A177348: 60" x 25yd



316 Stunning Orange
A177464: 60" x 25yd



448 Passion Red
A177350: 60" x 25yd



568 Fun Purple
A177349: 60" x 25yd

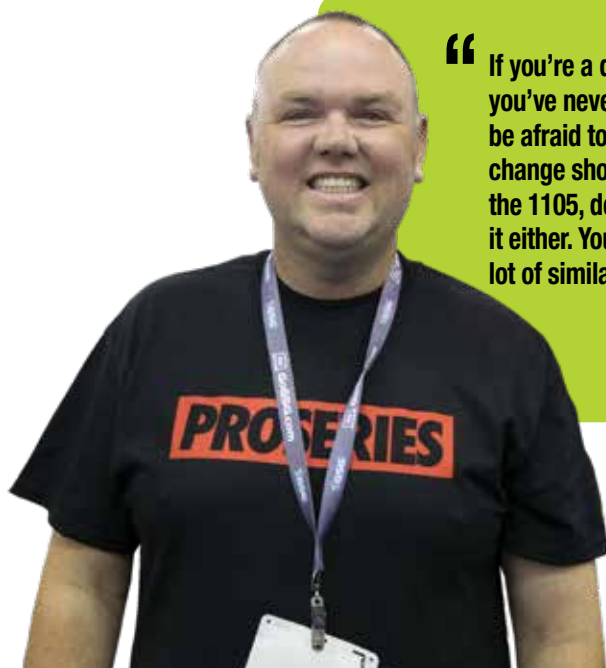


629 Wave Blue
A177463: 60" x 25yd



716 Cool Teal
A350053: 60" x 25yd

Color Change Film



“If you're a digital print shop and you've never installed SW900, don't be afraid to do it. And if you're a color change shop and you haven't installed the 1105, don't be afraid to tackle it either. You're going to see a lot of similarities between the two.”

- Austin Smith,
Founder of Paint is Dead

Colors shown are approximate.





Avery Dennison Supreme Wrapping™ Film (continued)

ColorFlow™ - Satin



476 Solar Dawn
Black/Red

A512762: 60" x 25yd

A517011: 60" x 5yd



788 Frozen Ocean
Cyan/Blue

A512764: 60" x 25yd

A517013: 60" x 5yd



634 Moonstone
Silver/Blue

A512763: 60" x 25yd

A517012: 60" x 5yd



251 Fresh Spring
Gold/Silver

A006174: 60" x 25yd

A006175: 60" x 5yd



673 Rushing Riptide
Cyan/Purple

A006193: 60" x 25yd

A006194: 60" x 5yd



610 Lightning Ridge
Green/Purple

A006325: 60" x 25yd

A006326: 60" x 5yd



551 Roaring Thunder
Blue/Red

A006178: 60" x 25yd

A006179: 60" x 5yd



446 Rising Sun
Red/Gold

A006176: 60" x 25yd

A006177: 60" x 5yd



786 Urban Jungle
Silver/Green

A006195: 60" x 25yd

A006196: 60" x 5yd

ColorFlow™ - Gloss



252 Fresh Spring
Gold/Silver

A006207: 60" x 25yd

A006208: 60" x 5yd



674 Rushing Riptide
Cyan/Purple

A006226: 60" x 25yd

A006227: 60" x 5yd



611 Lightning Ridge
Green/Purple

A006327: 60" x 25yd

A006328: 60" x 5yd



789 Hidden Forest
Green/Purple

A409683: 60" x 25yd



552 Roaring Thunder
Blue/Red

A006224: 60" x 25yd

A006225: 60" x 5yd



447 Rising Sun
Red/Gold

A006209: 60" x 25yd

A006223: 60" x 5yd



787 Urban Jungle
Silver/Green

A006246: 60" x 25yd

A006247: 60" x 5yd

Color Change Film



Color Pictured: ColorFlow™, #634 Moonstone

Colors shown are approximate.





Avery Dennison Supreme Wrapping™ Film (continued)

Pearl



109 Gloss White
A004371: 60" x 25yd
A004541: 60" x 5yd



777 Light Green
A005090: 60" x 25yd
A005567: 60" x 5yd



796 Dark Green
A005009: 60" x 25yd
A005011: 60" x 5yd

Diamond



161 Diamond White
A005755: 60" x 25yd
A005756: 60" x 5yd



221 Diamond Amber
A005757: 60" x 25yd
A005758: 60" x 5yd



426 Diamond Red
A005759: 60" x 25yd
A005780: 60" x 5yd



587 Diamond Purple
A005781: 60" x 25yd
A005782: 60" x 5yd



676 Diamond Blue
A005783: 60" x 25yd
A005784: 60" x 5yd



878 Diamond Silver
A005836: 60" x 25yd
A005837: 60" x 5yd

Extreme Texture



115 Carbon
Fiber White
A004749: 60" x 25yd
A004750: 60" x 10yd



193 Brushed Black
A004717: 60" x 25yd
A004722: 60" x 5yd



194 Carbon
Fiber Black
A004734: 60" x 25yd
A004735: 60" x 10yd



802 Brushed Titanium
A004715: 60" x 25yd
A004720: 60" x 5yd



812 Brushed
Aluminum
A004716: 60" x 25yd
A004721: 60" x 5yd



813 Brushed Steel
A004719: 60" x 25yd
A004724: 60" x 5yd



933 Brushed Bronze
A004718: 60" x 25yd
A004723: 60" x 5yd

Rugged



182 Onyx Black
A381867: 60" x 25yd



738 Marsh Green
A381868: 60" x 25yd



718 Combat Green
A381883: 60" x 25yd



824 Bedrock Grey
A381887: 60" x 25yd



Colors shown are approximate.

Color Pictured: Rugged, Onyx Black



Avery Dennison Supreme Wrapping™ Film (continued)

Conform Chrome



843 Silver

A134229: 53" x 5yd
A118109: 53" x 10yd
A118154: 53" x 25yd



196 Black

A134235: 53" x 5yd
A118148: 53" x 10yd
A118145: 53" x 25yd



256 Blue

A134232: 53" x 5yd
A118149: 53" x 10yd
A118151: 53" x 25yd



604 Gold

A134231: 53" x 5yd
A118108: 53" x 10yd
A118153: 53" x 25yd



844 Matte Silver

A118139: 53" x 5yd
A118155: 53" x 10yd
A118142: 53" x 25yd



211 Rose Gold

A118141: 53" x 5yd
A118147: 53" x 10yd
A118144: 53" x 25yd



474 Red

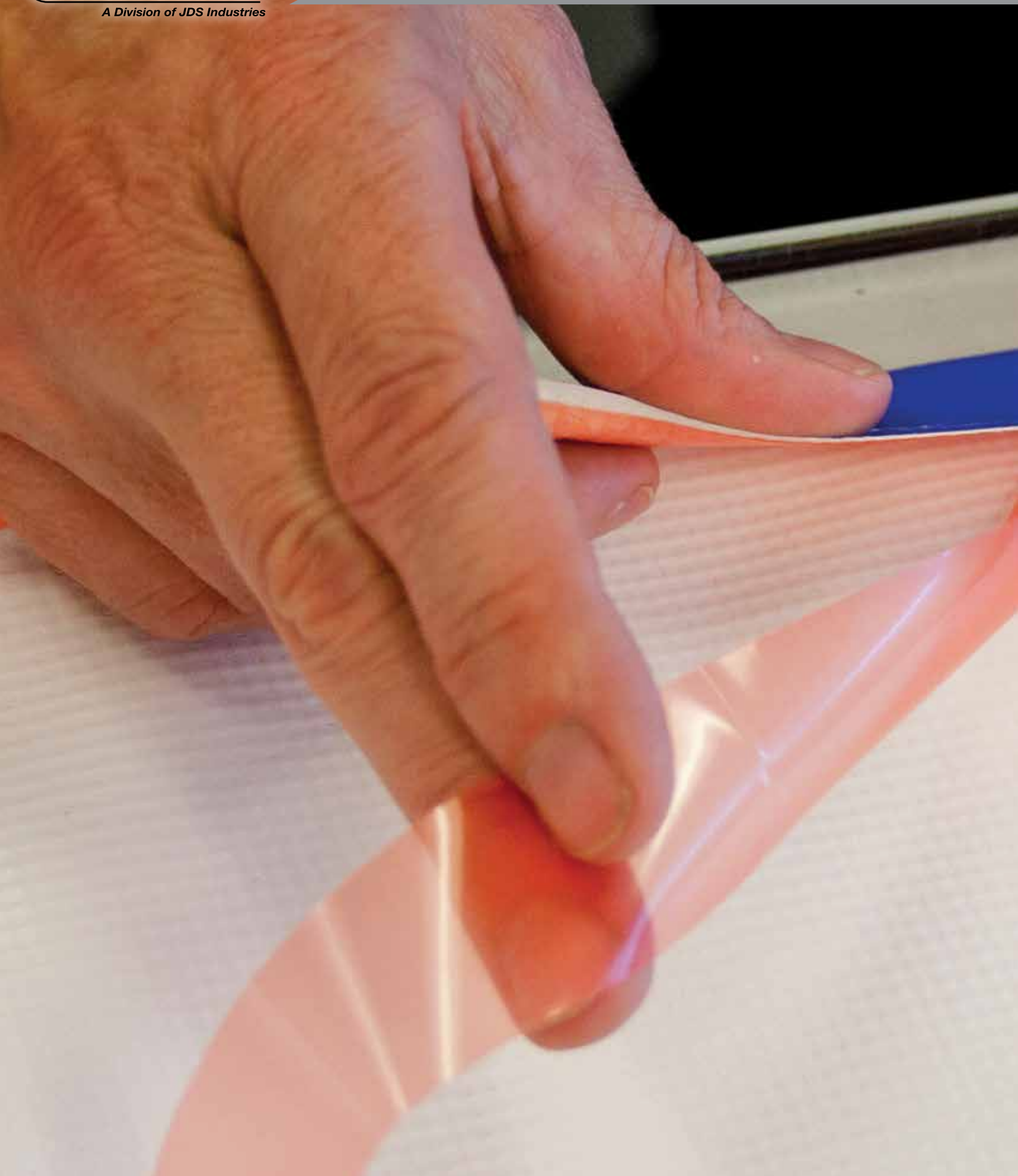
A134237: 53" x 5yd
A118150: 53" x 10yd
A118152: 53" x 25yd

WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Wrap work & photo by #201WRAP

Color Change Film



Sign Tape

if you're looking for:

BANNER HEMMING TAPE

MOUNTING TAPE

FOAM MOUNTING TAPE

HIGH BOND MOUNTING TAPE

ULTRA HIGH BOND TAPE



Banner Hemming Tape

PowerTape®

PowerTape is a single-sided tape made with a super strong film so you get the strength of a hem without the time and hassle of folding a hem.

THICKNESS: 11.0 mil

PTAPEDC

White

Size: 1 1/2" x 36 yd



Clear PowerTape®

Clear PowerTape is a single-sided, clear hem reinforcing tape. No folding needed. Allows banner graphics to show through. Especially recommended for 2-side printed and mesh banners.

THICKNESS: 9.0 mil

PTAPECLEAR

Single-Sided Clear

Size: 1 1/2" x 36 yd



MegaTape®

MegaTape is a double-sided version of Clear PowerTape®. Use with tabs to create the ultimate strength banner.

THICKNESS: 13.0 mil

MEGATAPECL

Double-Sided

Size: 1 1/2" x 30 yd





Banner Hemming Tape

TigerTape®

TigerTape is double-sided and highly UV, temperature, and plasticizer resistant making it ideal for high-performance banner hemming applications.

THICKNESS: 6.5 mil



TigerTape	
Size	Part No.
1" x 36 yd	TIGTAPE1036
1 1/2" x 36 yd	TIGTAPE1536
2" x 36 yd	TIGTAPE2036

Banner Material found on pages 222-223



Kota Pro™ Double-Sided Banner Hemming Tape

Get more tape for less money. This tape is the perfect solution for all of your standard banner hemming.

THICKNESS: 4.5 mil



Kota Pro	
Size	Part No.
1" x 72 yd	KPTP100
1 1/2" x 72 yd	KPTP150
2" x 72 yd	KPTP200

Banner Hemming Tape

ORABOND® 1395TM Banner Tape

This transparent 5.0 mil double-sided adhesive tape has a reliable modified solvent acrylic adhesive on both sides. Enclosed within is a polyester film carrier. The tape is protected by a white silicone-coated release liner. ORABOND 1395TM is a good solution for hemming light-duty banner materials, making P.O.P displays, etc. For a thicker, higher-performance alternative, select ORABOND 1397TM or 1397PP.



THICKNESS: 5.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Modified solvent acrylic

1395TM	
Size	Part No.
1/2" x 36 yd	1395TM-.5-36
3/4" x 55 yd	1395TM-.75-55
1" x 36 yd	1395TM-1-36
1 1/2" x 36 yd	1395TM-1.5-36
2" x 36 yd	1395TM-2-36
49" x 55 yd	1395TM-49-55

Common Applications:

- Hemming light-duty banners & pole pockets
- P.O.P. displays
- Outdoor signage
- Edge sealing wall murals to challenging surfaces



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Banner Material found on pages 222-223

ORABOND® 1397PP Banner Tape

This transparent 8.25 mil double-sided adhesive tape has a reliable modified solvent acrylic adhesive on both sides. Enclosed within is a polyester film carrier. ORABOND 1397PP is protected by a user-friendly tear-proof transparent red Polypropylene (PP) release liner. This tape is an excellent solution for hemming banners, making P.O.P displays, etc. For a thinner alternative, select ORABOND 1395TM.



THICKNESS: 8.25 mil

ADHESIVE: Modified solvent acrylic

1397PP	
Size	Part No.
1/2" x 55 yd	1397PP-.5-55
3/4" x 55 yd	1397PP-.75-55
1" x 55 yd	1397PP-1-55
1 1/2" x 55 yd	1397PP-1.5-55
2" x 55 yd	1397PP-2-55
54" x 55 yd	1397PP-54-55

Common Applications:

- Banner hemming, seaming/splicing & pole pockets
- P.O.P. displays
- Outdoor signage
- High-stress industrial bonding applications



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Banner Hemming Tape

ORABOND® 1397TM Banner Tape

This is a transparent 8.25 mil double-sided adhesive tape with a reliable modified solvent acrylic adhesive on both sides. Enclosed within is a polyester film carrier. ORABOND 1397TM is protected by a white silicone coated release liner. It's an excellent solution for hemming banners, making P.O.P displays, etc. For a thinner alternative, select ORABOND 1395TM.



THICKNESS: 8.25 mil

ADHESIVE: Modified solvent acrylic

1397TM	
Size	Part No.
3/4" x 55 yd	1397TM-.75-55
1" x 55 yd	1397TM-1-55
2" x 55 yd	1397TM-2-55

Common Applications:

- Banner hemming, seaming/splicing & pole pockets
- P.O.P. displays
- Outdoor sign components
- APET sheets (like Vivak, Spectar, Ertalyte & ClearLite)
- Corrugated plastic sheets
- Falcon Foam, Lexan & high-impact styrene



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Banner Material found on pages 222-223

ORABOND® 1399TM Banner Tape

Enclosed within is a highly conformable tissue carrier that can easily be hand-torn for an easier user experience. It can also be utilized in a tape dispenser for easily repeated processing. ORABOND 1399TM is an excellent solution for hemming banners or bonding slightly textured low-energy surfaces from vehicle dashes and nameplates to industrial powder-coated equipment. It is highly conformable and has a very high initial tack.



THICKNESS: 7.5 mil

ADHESIVE: Modified solvent acrylic

1399TM	
Size	Part No.
1/2" x 55 yd	1399TM-.5-55
3/4" x 55 yd	1399TM-.75-55
1" x 55 yd	1399TM-1-55
2" x 55 yd	1399TM-2-55

Common Applications:

- Banner hemming, seaming/splicing & pole pockets
- Bonding of low-energy surfaces (HDPE / ABS)
- High-stress industrial bonding applications



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas



Banner Hemming Tape

PoleTape™

PoleTape is a double-sided high tack rubber based tape used for creating pole pockets or for splicing banner media together. Recommended for typical outdoor use.*

THICKNESS: 35.0 mil

POLE135

Double-Sided
Size: 1" x 200 ft



PoleTape™ Pro

PoleTape Pro is a double-sided high tack acrylic tape used for creating pole pockets or for splicing banner media together. Recommended for higher temperature outdoor use.*

THICKNESS: 35.0 mil

POLEPRO120

Double-Sided
Size: 1" x 36 yd



**Banner Material found
on pages 222-223**

*For best results use with 15-18 oz. double-sided banner media.

TexTape®

TexTape is a double-sided tape designed for high-performance hemming of woven and knitted textiles.

THICKNESS: 23.0 mil

TEX	
Size	Part No.
3/8" x 27 yd	TEX0925
3/4" x 27 yd	TEX1925





Authorized
Distributor

Laminating / Transfer Adhesive

3M™ 467MP High-Performance Tape

The 200MP adhesive used on this tape is initially repositionable then builds to a high ultimate bond strength. The bond of 467MP will hold securely after exposure to harsh environments and splashes of organic solvents, salt water, cleaning solutions, germicides, disinfectants, gasoline, oil, Freon TF, sodium chloride solution, mild acids and alkalis. 467MP tape has excellent die-cuttability and excellent processability with roll laminating.

THICKNESS: 2.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic based

467MP	
Size	Part No.
1" x 60 yd	3M467MPC
2" x 60 yd	3M467MPD
6" x 60 yd	3M467MPE
12" x 60 yd	3M467MPF
24" x 60 yd	3M467MPA
48" x 60 yd	3M467MPB

NEW

Common Applications:

- Bonding metals & high surface energy surfaces
- Graphic attachment
- General industrial bonding applications



3M™ 468MP High-Performance Tape

A popular choice for graphic attachment this tape offers excellent quality, consistency and durability. The 200MP adhesive is initially repositionable then builds to a high ultimate bond strength. The bond will hold securely after exposure to humidity plus hot & cold cycles as well as numerous chemicals including gasoline, oil, mild acids and alkalis. 468MP offers excellent shear strength that minimizes edge lifting and slippage of parts.

THICKNESS: 5.2 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic based

468MP	
Size	Part No.
1" x 60 yd	3M468MPC
2" x 60 yd	3M468MPD
6" x 60 yd	3M468MPE
12" x 60 yd	3M468MPF
24" x 60 yd	3M468MPA
48" x 60 yd	3M468MPB

NEW

Common Applications:

- Splicing & laminating metals & HSE plastics
- Bonding uneven surfaces
- Excellent adhesive for bonding metal & plastic nameplates
- Mounting of wood veneers & plastics
- Lamination to back-printed polycarbonate or polyester graphic overlay materials



Laminating / Transfer Adhesive

ORABOND® 1375 Mounting Tape

Designed for the unsupported transfer of vinyl to a substrate, this tape is engineered for precision. It is an exceptional solution for sign and display fabrication including durable labels, metal and plastic nameplates, fascia or HPL. ORABOND 1375 delivers excellent peel and shear strength; extreme resistance to UV light, solvents and plasticizers; and temperature resistance from -40°F to 338°F.

THICKNESS: 2.5 mil

ADHESIVE: A7 - Pure Acrylic

1375		
	Size	Part No.
	24" x 55 yd	1375-24-55
	48" x 55 yd	1375-48-55

Common Applications:

- Sign & display fabrication
- Mounting durable labels, metal & plastic nameplates, fascia or HPL
- Smooth to slightly porous surfaces



UL 969 listed



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

ORABOND® 1377 Mounting Tape

Designed for the unsupported transfer of vinyl to a substrate, this tape is an exceptional solution for sign and display fabrication including durable labels, metal and plastic nameplates, fascia or HPL. ORABOND 1377 delivers excellent peel and shear strength; extreme resistance to UV light, solvents and plasticizers; and temperature resistance from -40°F to 338°F. It is your gateway to flawless design and efficiency.

THICKNESS: 5.0 mil

ADHESIVE: A7 - Pure Acrylic

1377		
	Size	Part No.
	24" x 55 yd	1377-24-55
	48" x 55 yd	1377-48-55

Common Applications:

- Banner hemming, seaming/splicing & pole pockets
- Bonding of low-energy surfaces (HDPE / ABS)
- High-stress industrial bonding applications
- Rough, structured & stamped surfaces



UL 969 listed



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

Film Based Mounting Tape

Tesa® 4970 Gold-Line Premium Tape



Tesa 4970 is a versatile, double-sided tape featuring a PVC carrier and acrylic adhesive. With its distinct gold-colored liner and reputation as the go-to tape in the trophy and display industries, 4970 is often known as "Gold Liner Tape" or "Trophy Tape." 4970 provides excellent adhesion to many low surface energy (LSE) substrates, making it ideal for mounting decorative nameplates, plastic and wooden trims, signage and other POS materials.

THICKNESS: 9.0 mil

ADHESIVE: White, Acrylic

Size	Part No.
1/4" x 36 yd.	H117
3/8" x 36 yd.	H119
1/2" x 36 yd.	H120
5/8" x 36 yd.	H124
3/4" x 36 yd.	H121
1" x 36 yd.	H122
1 1/2" x 36 yd.	H125
2" x 36 yd.	H126

Common Applications & Features:

- Immediate adhesion for permanent mounting of signs, trims, plastics, and nameplates
- Reliable bonding on rough, dusty, or uneven surfaces
- Maintains bond strength under exposure to plasticizers, aging, and humidity
- Ideal for long-term applications
- Bonding substrates as ABS, PET, Corrugated Plastic, PVC, Aluminum & others



Gold Standard Tape

White Tape

THICKNESS: 9.0 mil

Size	Part No.
1/2" x 36 yd.	H142
3/4" x 36 yd.	H144
1" x 36 yd.	H146

TAPE3 - Free Sample (limit 1 per customer)



Mounting Tape

Film Based Mounting Tape

Hand Tearable Tape

White Tape

THICKNESS: 6.0 mil

Size	Part No.
1/2" x 36 yd.	H181
3/4" x 36 yd.	H182
1" x 36 yd.	H183



Engraver's Tape

This 5.6 mil tape with double-coated polypropylene (BOPP) features a high tack, high shear rubber adhesive on both sides. It is designed for applications requiring a more conformable carrier and an aggressive, high shear adhesive. It is often used on a wide variety of substrates including low surface energy films & plastics.

THICKNESS: 5.6 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, rubber

Size	Part No.
1/2" x 36 yd.	H161
3/4" x 36 yd.	H162
1" x 36 yd.	H163



Common Applications & Features:

- Specifically formulated rubber adhesive delivers very high initial tack
- Excellent adhesion & coat weight to low surface energy substrates
- Universal product for signage, banners, & printing
- Ideal for bonding ABS plastics, cloth, fiberglass-molded, ceramic, metal & LSE surfaces
- Not recommended for long term outdoor/UV exposure





Foam Based Mounting Tape

Economy Grade

This 31.0 mil thick, white, closed-cell cross-linked polyethylene foam tape is coated on both sides with a high-performance rubber-based adhesive and supplied on a white kraft liner. The synthetic rubber adhesive offers high tack and high shear strength, providing dependable performance in applications requiring a strong, aggressive bond. This tape is ideal for general-purpose indoor mounting applications.

THICKNESS: 31.0 mil

ADHESIVE: White, rubber

Size	Part No.
1/2" x 72 yd	H170
3/4" x 72 yd	H172
1" x 72 yd	H174

THICKNESS: 62.0 mil

Size	Part No.
1/2" x 36 yd	H175
3/4" x 36 yd	H176
1" x 36 yd	H177



Common Applications & Features:

- Industry standard, general purpose, 6# density polyethylene mounting foam tape
- Aggressive, high tack rubber adhesive
- General purpose, double-coated, mounting foam for signage, banners, & printing
- Great for the arts & entertainment industry
- Bonds to many different substrates with good conformability, cushioning, & vibration dampening
- **Not recommended for long term outdoor/UV exposure**



TigerMount Pro™ 022

Designed for constructive mounting applications, the proprietary PE blend in TigerMount Pro delivers exceptional core strength, setting it apart from conventional foam tapes on the market. With a conformable PE foam backing and an advanced tackified acrylic adhesive, this tape ensures superior long-term performance. With UV, water and aging resistance, use indoors and outdoors. Suitable for many applications in place of higher-priced VHB tapes.

THICKNESS: 22.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Black, acrylic

Size	Part No.
1/2" x 55 yd	62932-1
3/4" x 55 yd	62932-2
1" x 55 yd	62932-3

Common Applications:

- Molded decorative profiles
- Bonding material types with different thermal elongation
- Glass & mirror panels
- Shock absorption



Foam Based Mounting Tape

Premium

ORABOND® 1812TM Premium Double-Sided Foam Industrial Tape

Use this tape when mounting light-weight to medium-weight indoor applications of ADA and other wayfinding signage. The foam construction is an excellent solution for bonding to rough or dissimilar surfaces. ORABOND 1812TM minimizes vibration between the two bonded surfaces and has good insulation properties. It can be hand-torn for an easier user experience. If a thicker version is required, use ORABOND 1819TM (82.7 mil thick).



THICKNESS: 39.5 mil

ADHESIVE: Modified solvent acrylate

1812TM	
Size	Part No.
1/2" x 55 yd	1812TM-.5-55
3/4" x 55 yd	1812TM-.75-55
1" x 55 yd	1812TM-1-55

Common Applications:

- Light to medium-weight indoor ADA
- Wayfinding signage
- P.O.P. displays, plastic & metal hooks
- Hard-to-stick plastics



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

ORABOND® 1819TM Premium Double-Sided Foam Industrial Tape

Use this tape when mounting light-weight to medium-weight indoor applications of ADA and other wayfinding signage. The foam construction is an excellent solution for bonding to rough or dissimilar surfaces. It minimizes vibration between the two bonded surfaces and has good insulation properties. ORABOND 1819TM can be hand-torn for an easier user experience. If a thinner version is required, use ORABOND 1812TM (39.5 mil thick).



THICKNESS: 82.7 mil

ADHESIVE: Modified solvent acrylate

1819TM	
Size	Part No.
1/2" x 36 yd	1819TM-.5-36
3/4" x 36 yd	1819TM-.75-36
1" x 36 yd	1819TM-1-36

Common Applications:

- Light to medium-weight indoor ADA & wayfinding signage
- P.O.P. displays, plastic & metal hooks
- Hard-to-stick plastics



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas



Authorized
Distributor

High Bond Acrylic Core Tape

Transparent

3M™ 4910 VHB™ Tape

A general-purpose adhesive, VHB Tape 4910 is a double-sided, clear solid acrylic that bonds to most higher surface energy substrates including metal, glass and high surface energy plastics. In many cases, it can replace rivets, spot welds, liquid adhesives or other permanent fasteners. The 4910 tapes deliver high tensile strength, high shear and peel adhesion plus resistance to solvents and moisture.

THICKNESS: 40.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic based

4910	
Size	Part No.
1/2" x 36 yd	3M4910A
3/4" x 36 yd	3M4910B
1" x 36 yd	3M4910C

Common Applications:

- Bonding transparent materials
- Bonding metals, glass & plastics
- Mount back-lit translucent signs



ORABOND® UHB03100T Ultra High Bond Tape

This UHB tape is engineered to meet and exceed the demanding requirements of various bonding applications. It's perfect for superior bonding and mounting applications. Its advanced acrylic foam adhesive ensures a durable and long-lasting connection, making it ideal when bonding dissimilar substrates. Use when thermal expansion or varying temperature fluctuations are a concern. It will maintain its integrity even under extreme conditions.

THICKNESS: 40.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic foam

UHB03100T	
Size	Part No.
1/2" x 36 yd	UHB03100T-.5-36
3/4" x 36 yd	UHB03100T-.75-36
1" x 36 yd	UHB03100T-1-36

Common Applications:

- Bonding panels to frames
- Uneven or dissimilar substrates
- Mounting LED modules
- Substrates where thermal expansion or fluctuations are a concern



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

High Bond Mounting Tape

High Bond Acrylic Core Tape

Transparent

Tesa® 7055 ACX Plus High Transparency



Heavy duty, transparent tape known for its bonding power, stress dissipation plus temperature & weather resistance. Use indoors or outdoors.

THICKNESS: 40.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic

7055	
Size	Part No.
1/2" x 27 yd	7055-1
3/4" x 27 yd	7055-2
1" x 27 yd	7055-3



Kota Pro™ KPTP43104 Transparent Hi-Bond Tape



Comparable to 3M VHB 4910. This double-sided, clear solid acrylic tape bonds to most higher surface energy substrates including metal, glass and high surface energy plastics. In many cases, it can replace rivets, spot welds, liquid adhesives or other permanent fasteners. 43104 delivers very similar strength, adhesion and resistance to moisture as the brand name tape. Enjoy the performance of 3M VHB at a much lower Kota Pro price.

THICKNESS: 39.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Transparent, acrylic

KPTP43104	
Size	Part No.
1/2" x 36 yd	KPTP43104A
3/4" x 36 yd	KPTP43104B
1" x 36 yd	KPTP43104C

Common Applications:

- Bonding transparent substrates like polycarbonate & acrylic
- Bonding high & medium energy surfaces
- Mounting to uneven surfaces
- Permanent applications





Authorized
Distributor

High Bond Acrylic Core Mounting Tape

General Purpose

3M™ 4941 VHB™ Tape

The 4941 family of VHB tapes utilizes multi-purpose acrylic adhesive on both sides of a conformable foam. It has excellent adhesion to a broad range of high and medium surface energy surfaces including metals, glass and a wide variety of plastics and plasticized vinyl. In many cases, VHB 4941 can replace rivets, spot welds, liquid adhesives or other permanent fasteners. The foam provides good contact even when substrates are slightly mismatched.

THICKNESS: 45.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Grey, acrylic foam

4941	
Size	Part No.
1/2" x 36 yd	3M4941A
3/4" x 36 yd	3M4941B
1" x 36 yd	3M4941C

Common Applications:

- Bonding high & medium energy surfaces
- Mounting uneven surfaces
- Bonding a variety of substrates, including most metal, sealed wood & glass, as well as many plastics, composites & painted surfaces.



3M™ 4950 VHB™ Tape

This double-sided, firm acrylic foam tape is used for bonding a variety of substrates. Select it over the 4941 family when firmness is preferred to conformability. The 4950 family has general purpose adhesive on both sides of a firm foam. It is typically used on glass, metal and high surface energy plastic substrates. In many instances, it can replace rivets, spot welds, liquid adhesives and other permanent fasteners.

THICKNESS: 45.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Clear, acrylic foam

4950	
Size	Part No.
1/2" x 36 yd	3M4950A
3/4" x 36 yd	3M4950B
1" x 36 yd	3M4950C

Common Applications:

- Bonding high & medium energy surfaces
- Mounting uneven surfaces
- Mounts architectural signs to frames
- Can replace rivets, spot welds, liquid adhesives, permanent fasteners
- Bonding a variety of substrates, including most metals, glass & high surface energy plastics



High Bond Mounting Tape

High Bond Acrylic Core Mounting Tape

General Purpose

ORABOND® UHB03110W Ultra High Bond Tape

Recognized as an industry leader, ORABOND UHB adhesive tapes excel in both peel and sheer strength. Its high-performance capabilities make it a trusted choice for demanding applications that require a robust bond. Like the other ORABOND UHB tapes, this is a go-to choice for bonding different substrate types where thermal expansion or varying temperature fluctuations are a concern. It maintains its integrity even under extreme conditions.



THICKNESS: 44.0 mil

ADHESIVE: White, acrylic foam

UHB03110W	
Size	Part No.
1/2" x 36 yd	UHB03110W-.5-36
3/4" x 36 yd	UHB03110W-.75-36
1" x 36 yd	UHB03110W-1-36

Common Applications:

- General indoor & outdoor mounting, sealing or bonding
- Bonding metal, glass & plastic (polycarbonate and acrylic) or transparent materials
- Mounting & weatherproofing backlit signs
- Attaching 3D letters & shapes to interior or exterior building surfaces
- Securing panels to frames



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

ORABOND® UHB03110G Ultra High Bond Tape

Looking to replace rivets, screws or welded joints? With an advanced acrylic foam adhesive that ensures a durable and long-lasting connection, this ORABOND UHB is an excellent alternative. It boasts exceptional UV resistance, making it perfect for outdoor applications. Additionally, it can withstand temperature fluctuations, chemicals, solvents, and humidity, ensuring a reliable bond in any environment.



THICKNESS: 44.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Grey, acrylic foam

UHB03110G	
Size	Part No.
1/2" x 36 yd	UHB03110G-.5-36
3/4" x 36 yd	UHB03110G-.75-36
1" x 36 yd	UHB03110G-1-36

Common Applications:

- Bonding aluminum, stainless steel & galvanized steel
- Bonding acrylic, polycarbonate and ABS
- Mounting & weatherproofing backlit signs
- Attaching 3D letters & shapes to interior or exterior building surfaces
- Securing panels to frames



Photo Credit: @orafolamericas

High Bond Mounting Tape

General Purpose

Kota Pro™ KPTP43414 Hi-Bond Tape

KOTA_{PRO}™

Comparable to 3M VHB™ 4941, this tape has excellent adhesion to a broad range of high and medium surface energy surfaces including metals, glass and a wide variety of plastics and plasticized vinyl. Enjoy the performance of the brand name tape at a lower Kota Pro price.

THICKNESS: 47.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Grey, acrylic foam

KPTP43414	
Size	Part No.
1/2" x 36 yd	KPTP43414A
3/4" x 36 yd	KPTP43414B
1" x 36 yd	KPTP43414C

Common Applications:

- Bonding high & medium energy surfaces
- Mounting to uneven surfaces
- Permanent applications



Low Surface Energy

3M™ 5952 VHB™ Tape

3M

Authorized
Distributor

This black, double-sided foam tape offers a modified acrylic adhesive on both sides. It is very conformable, providing strong adhesion to a broad range of substrates. It is used for bonding lower surface energy materials such as powder-coated paints and plastics. The foam is conformable to increase contact with surfaces. The chemistry of the 5952 tape family provides outstanding durability with excellent solvent and moisture resistance.

THICKNESS: 45.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Black, acrylic foam

5952	
Size	Part No.
1/2" x 36 yd	3M5952A
3/4" x 36 yd	3M5952B
1" x 36 yd	3M5952C

Common Applications:

- Bonding high & medium energy surfaces
- Mounting uneven surfaces
- Bonding low surface energy surfaces
- Powder-coated paints, metals, plastics
& a variety of other paint systems



High Bond Mounting Tape

Low Surface Energy

Tesa® 7065 ACX Plus High Adhesion



High bond tape designed for "hard-to-bond" surfaces including powder-coated material. Use indoors or outdoors.

THICKNESS: 47.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Black, acrylic

7065		
Size	Part No.	
1/2" x 27 yd	7065-1	
3/4" x 27 yd	7065-2	
1" x 27 yd	7065-3	



Kota Pro™ KPTP54115 LSE Hi-Bond Tape



Comparable to 3M VHB™ 5952. Get the same performance at a lower cost! This black, double-sided foam tape is very conformable, providing strong adhesion to a broad range of substrates. It is used for bonding lower surface energy materials such as powder-coated paints and plastics. The foam is conformable to increase contact with surfaces. Save money without sacrificing durability or resistance to solvents and moisture.

THICKNESS: 43.0 mil

ADHESIVE: Black, acrylic foam

KPTP54115		
Size	Part No.	
1/2" x 36 yd	KPTP54115A	
3/4" x 36 yd	KPTP54115B	
1" x 36 yd	KPTP54115C	



Common Applications:

- Bonding high & medium energy surfaces
- Mounting to uneven surfaces
- Permanent applications


BANNER UPS
 by BUDNICK

Repositionable Fastener

NEW EZ Mount™ Reclosable Fastener

When you need a strong, reliable attachment to hang signs and graphics, trust the new EZ Mount. The mushroom shaped interlocking heads (250 per square inch) snap in place to provide a high-strength hold that is also easily re-opened and reattached as needed. Installations are fast. Change-outs are easy. No pre-drilled holes or mechanical fasteners are required. Simply peel, stick and snap together.

BANNER UPS
 by BUDNICK
EZ MOUNT
 RECLOSABLE FASTENER

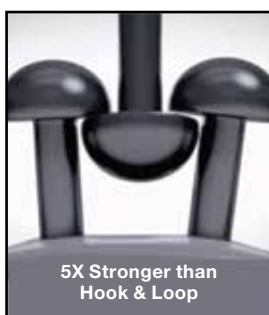

EZMOUNT110
 1" x 10 ft
 120 parts per roll
 Hand-tearable every 1"

Features:

- Excellent holding power – no sagging
- Easy to reposition
- Clean appearance
- Vibration damping
- Hand-tearable lengths
- No scissors or knife needed

TEAR
 TECHNOLOGY

How to use



5X Stronger than
Hook & Loop

Interlocking
Mushroom Heads



1

Tear desired length



2

**Remove liner and
stick to substrate**



3

**Place second piece
onto display frame
or wall mount**



4

**Press firmly
together
(hear the snap)**

Repositionable Fastener



Banners

if you're looking for:

BANNER MATERIAL

POSTER MATERIAL

RETRACTABLE BANNER STANDS

GROMMETS, PRESSES & DIES

BANNER UPS® TABS

Kota Pro™ Banner Material



Kota Pro™ 13 oz. Outdoor

This outdoor grade laminated material has all the strength needed for the most common banner applications and it prints extremely well. You'll love the price point and the option of matte or gloss. NFPA 701 and CA Title 19 certified for fire resistance. **Material is wound print side in.**

3" Core

Scrim: 9x9, 1000x1000

13 oz. Outdoor		
Film	Matte	Gloss
38" x 150 ft	KPB1041	KPB1061
54" x 150 ft	KPB1042	KPB1062
63" x 150 ft	KPB1043	KPB1063

Kota Pro™ 13 oz. Indoor

Choose this laminated, tear-resistant banner material for any indoor application or short-term outdoor applications. You'll like how well it prints and the option to choose between a matte or gloss finish. NFPA 701 and CA Title 19 certified for fire resistance. **Material is wound print side in.**

3" Core

Scrim: 9x9, 500x500

13 oz. Indoor		
Film	Matte	Gloss
38" x 150 ft	KPB1001	KPB1021
54" x 150 ft	KPB1002	KPB1022
63" x 150 ft	—	KPB1023

Kota Pro™ 13 oz. Blockout

We redesigned the scrim in this coated material to create a smooth finish without compromising the strength. This lightweight material also has a blockout layer that provides excellent opacity so the print side remains vibrant regardless of the environment. At 13 oz. it can be used outdoors or for close up indoor applications. The matte finish will absorb any reflection. This material is NFPA 701 and CA Title 19 certified for fire resistance. **Material is wound print side in.**

3" Core

Scrim: 36x36, 250x250

13 oz. Blockout	
Film	Part No.
38" x 150 ft	KPB2021
54" x 150 ft	KPB2022
63" x 150 ft	KPB2023



KOTA_{PRO}



Certified for
HP Latex Inks

WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Certified for
HP Latex Inks

WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Certified for
HP Latex Inks

WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Kota Pro™ Banner Material



KOTA_{PRO}

Certified for
HP Latex Inks

Kota Pro™ 18 oz. Double-Sided Blockout

As a coated double-sided material, this is a great tear-resistant choice for outdoor pole banners or indoor pennant style banners. The extra thickness makes the material strong and an additional blockout layer provides extra opacity for eye-catching color on both sides of the material. The super-smooth, matte finish absorbs reflection to minimize glare. The material is NFPA 701 and CA Title 19 certified for fire resistance.

Material is double sided.

3" Core

Scrim: 28x28, 500x500

18 oz. Double-Sided Blockout	
Film	Part No.
38" x 150 ft	KPB2001
54" x 150 ft	KPB2002
63" x 150 ft	KPB2003

**GREAT
for
POLE
BANNERS!**



WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Kota Pro™ 8 oz. Mesh with Liner

This mesh material is a great option for large banner requests when overall weight can be a concern. This coated mesh material comes with a liner to keep your equipment clean while printing. An excellent option for fences, construction sites and large banners mounted to buildings. The air will easily pass through the mesh and reduce the stress on the mounting points. The material is NFPA 701 and CA Title 19 certified for fire resistance.

Material is wound print side in.

3" Core

Scrim: 12x12, 1000x1000

8 oz. Mesh with Liner	
Film	Part No.
38" x 150 ft	KPB3001
54" x 150 ft	KPB3002
63" x 150 ft	KPB3003



Certified for
HP Latex Inks

WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Kota Pro™ 13 oz. PET Gray Back

The smooth, matte finish of this laminated gray backed film makes this the optimal choice for retractable banner stands and other indoor applications. This non-curling PET (Polyethylene) provides excellent printability making this the highest quality material for close-up viewing. The material is NFPA 701 and CA Title 19 certified for fire resistance. **Material is wound print side out.**

3" Core

Scrim: None

13 oz. PET Gray Back	
Film	Part No.
38" x 150 ft	KPB4001
54" x 150 ft	KPB4002

NON-CURLING



Certified for
HP Latex Inks

WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

See pages 226-231 for
Kota Pro™ Banner Stands



Poster Material



Wet Strength Paper

This is a unique combination of durability, performance and economy. The latex saturated base paper resists humidity and creates a strong foundation for a range of indoor and outdoor applications. Featuring a print receptive coating designed to promote ink adhesion with solvent, UV and latex inkjet printers.

DURABILITY: Temporary, Humidity Resistant

FILM THICKNESS: 9.0 mil

FINISH: Luster

Common Applications:

- General Posters & Signage
- Retail Advertising
- Photo Reproduction
- Wall Murals

Wet Strength Paper	
Size	Part No.
54" x 150 ft	WSP67106



Poly/Cotton Stretch Canvas

Reproduce fine art prints and photographs with this traditional stretch canvas. The material has an award-winning 65% Poly / 35% cotton coating and prints beautifully with latex, solvent, eco-solvent or UV printers. Whether your project is large or small, this material will perform well.

DURABILITY: N/A

FILM THICKNESS: 15.0 mil

FINISH: Matte

Common Applications:

- Art Reproductions
- Photo Reproductions
- Wall Decor

Poly/Cotton Stretch Canvas	
Size	Part No.
36" x 75 ft	GFC66027
54" x 75 ft	GFC66029



Poster Material



Tyvek® Banner

Use this lightweight indoor/outdoor Tyvek® banner material when you need high print quality with strength and durability. It features a subtle texture and bright white surface, with water and scratch resistant matte finish.

DURABILITY: Short-term

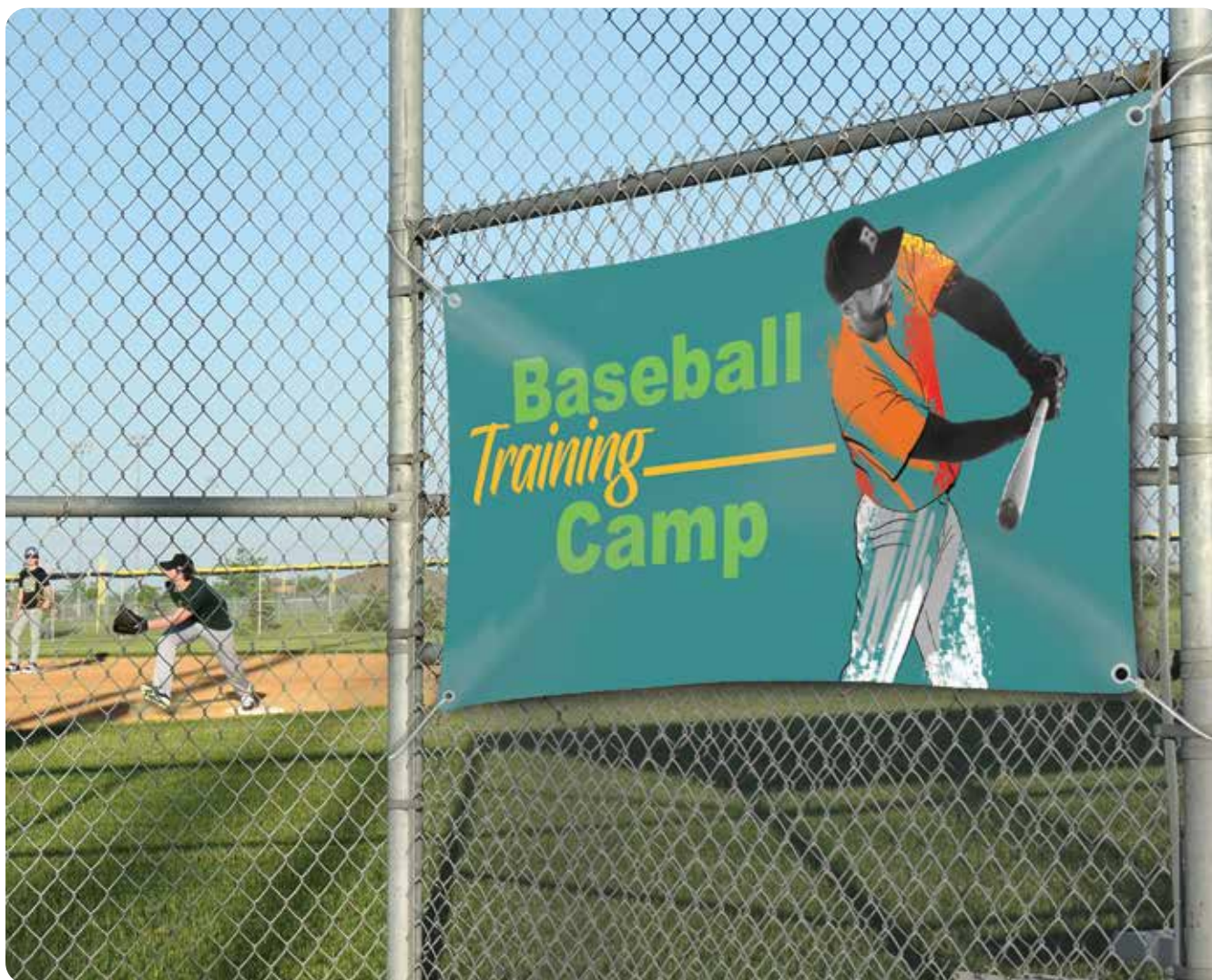
FILM THICKNESS: 11.0 mil

FINISH: Matte

Common Applications:

- Banners
- General Posters
- General Signage

Tyvek Banner Material	
Size	Part No.
24" x 60 ft	TB22460
36" x 60 ft	TB23660



Kota Pro™ Cube Retractable

The Cube – a banner stand system designed to help drive sales and increase profits. The Cube delivers the ability to easily connect single-sided stands into a wide variety of configurations with two, three, four or more sides. **Banner material is sold separately.**

- Visible Print Dimensions: 33.5" x 79"
- Material Dimensions: 33.5" x 85" 6" Bottom Leader Recommended
- Stand Dimensions: 34" x 82"
- Affordable and Lightweight for Easy Transport
- Reinforced Design for Extra Strength
- 2 Folding Feet for Improved Stability
- 3 Piece Support Pole for Stable Long Term Use
- Mounting Tape Included for Quick Installation
- Travel Case Included

KOTA_{PRO}

100% Quality Guarantee
BEST QUALITY
BEST PRICE
100% Quality Guarantee

RUD05

34" Cube Retractable
Single-Sided Banner Stand



Includes Travel Case with Strap

For Back-to-Back Connectivity

RUD05CON

RUD05 Dual Stand Connector Set
Banner Stands Sold Separately

3-Piece Set



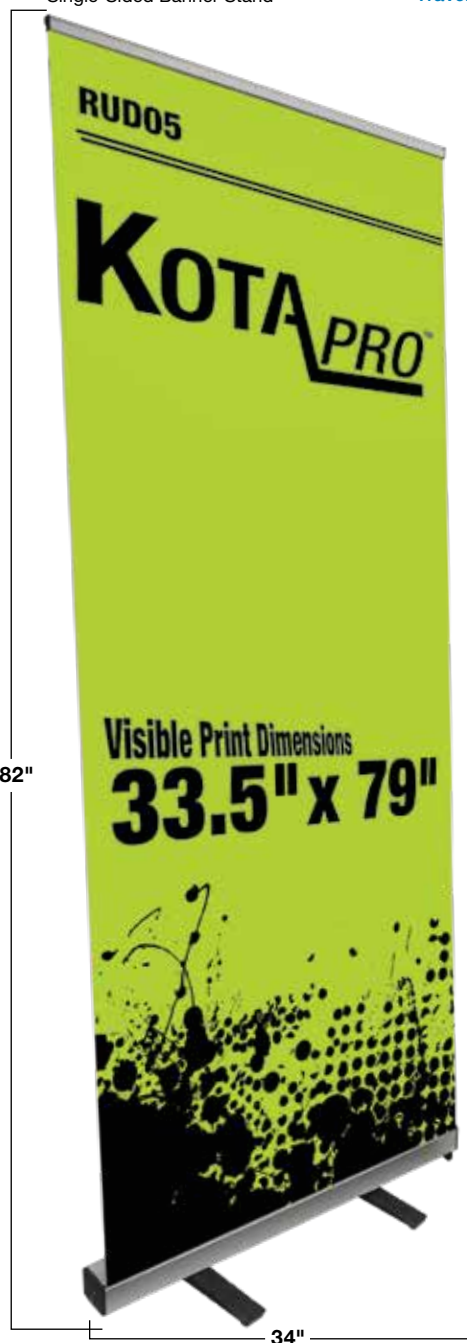
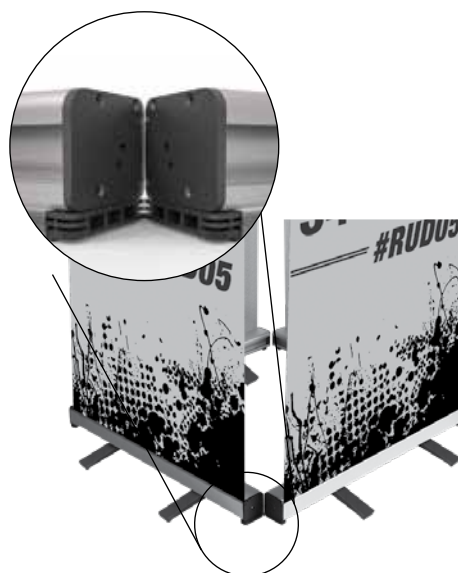
Pole Connector



For Multiple Connectivity

RUD05LINK

RUD05 Link Attachment
Banner Stands Sold Separately



Kota Pro™ Classic Retractable

You can now order our most popular retractable banner stand in two different widths – 34" and 48".

Backed by a 100% quality guarantee, trust this classic design to deliver the dependability and profitability you've come to expect from the Kota Pro brand. Designed for interior use only. **Banner material is sold separately.**

- Visible Print Dimensions: 33.5" x 79"
- Material Dimensions: 33.5" x 85"
6" Bottom Leader Recommended
- Stand Dimensions: 34" x 82"
- Affordable and Lightweight for Easy Transport
- Reinforced Design for Extra Strength
- 2 Folding Feet for Improved Stability
- 3 Piece Support Pole for Stable Long Term Use
- Mounting Tape Included for Quick Installation
- Travel Case Included

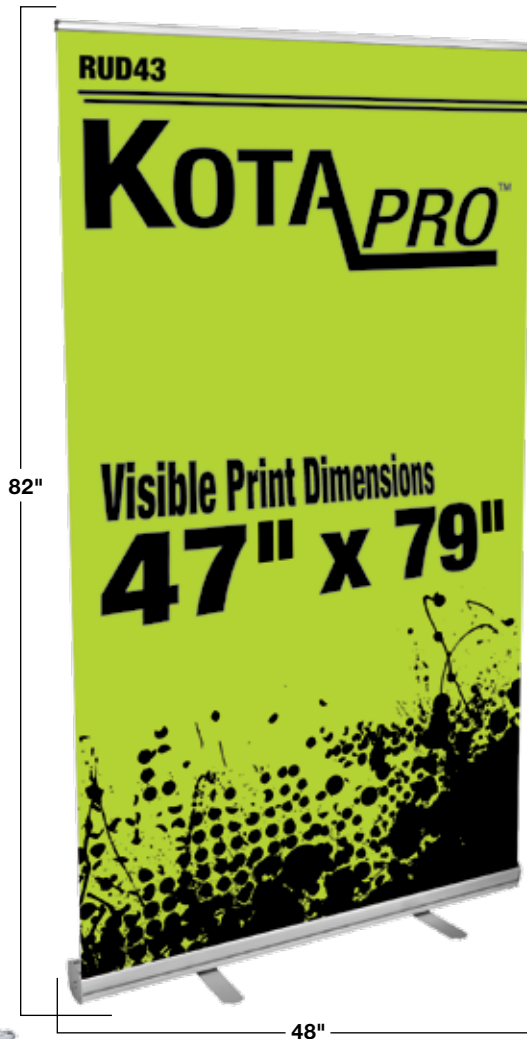
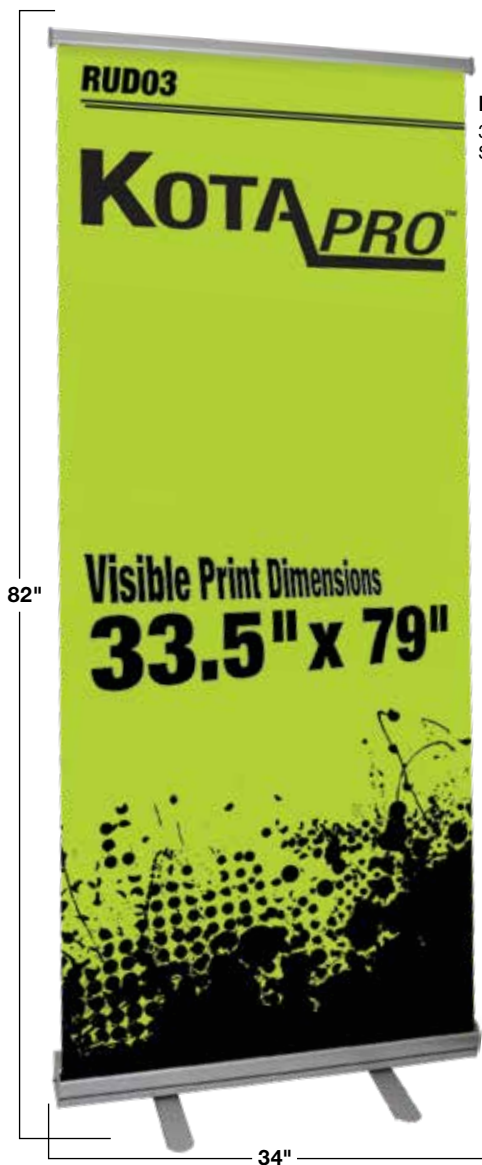
- Visible Print Dimensions: 47" x 79"
- Material Dimensions: 47" x 85"
6" Bottom Leader Recommended
- Stand Dimensions: 48" x 82"
- Affordable and Lightweight for Easy Transport
- Reinforced Design for Extra Strength
- 2 Folding Feet for Improved Stability
- 2 Tent style poles for improved stability
- Mounting Tape Included for Quick Installation
- Travel Case Included

RUD43

48" Classic Retractable
Single-Sided Banner Stand

RUD03

34" Classic Retractable
Single-Sided Banner Stand



Includes Travel Case with Strap



Includes Travel Case with Strap

See pages 222-223 for Kota Pro Banner Material

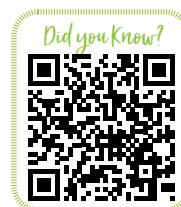
Banner Stands

Kota Pro™ Deluxe 48

With a professional look, this stand has a sturdy frame, rugged carrying case and two telescoping poles to firmly hold the graphic in place. The extra wide display area is perfect for any size message. Backed by a 100% quality guarantee, trust this classic design to deliver the dependability and profitability you've come to expect from the Kota Pro brand. Designed for interior use only. **Banner material is sold separately.**

- Visible Print Dimensions: 48" x 69" up to 97.5"
- Material Dimensions: 48" x 103.5"
6" bottom leader recommended
- Stand Dimensions: 49.5" x 97.5"
- Affordable and lightweight for easy transport
- Solid base
- Two hybrid style poles for flexible graphic sizing
- Mounting tape included for quick installation
- Deluxe Travel Case Included

KOTA_{PRO}



RUD48

49.5" Deluxe Retractable
Single-Sided Banner Stand



Includes Travel Case with Strap



Telescoping Pole



Tent Style Pole



See pages 222-223 for Kota Pro Banner Material

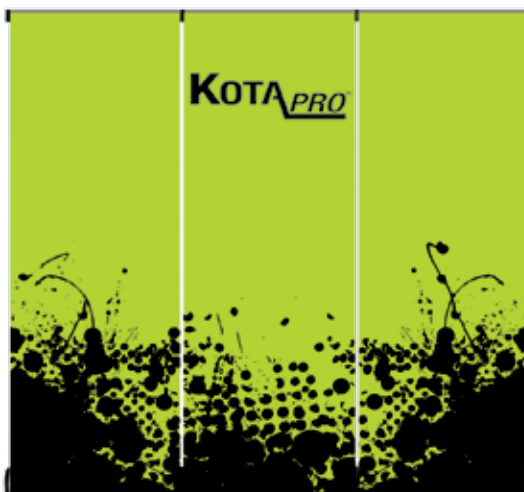
Kota Pro™ Mag Pro

KOTA_{PRO}

Use this stand in its traditional form or use the top rail magnetic inserts to connect your stands together and form a wall of graphics. The stand also provides more visibility of the inserted graphic as it comes out of the front of the stand instead of the top. Easily adjust the tension on this stand to make setting up or changing graphics a breeze. Backed by a 100% quality guarantee, trust this classic design to deliver the dependability and profitability you've come to expect from the Kota Pro brand. Designed for interior use only. **Banner material is sold separately.**

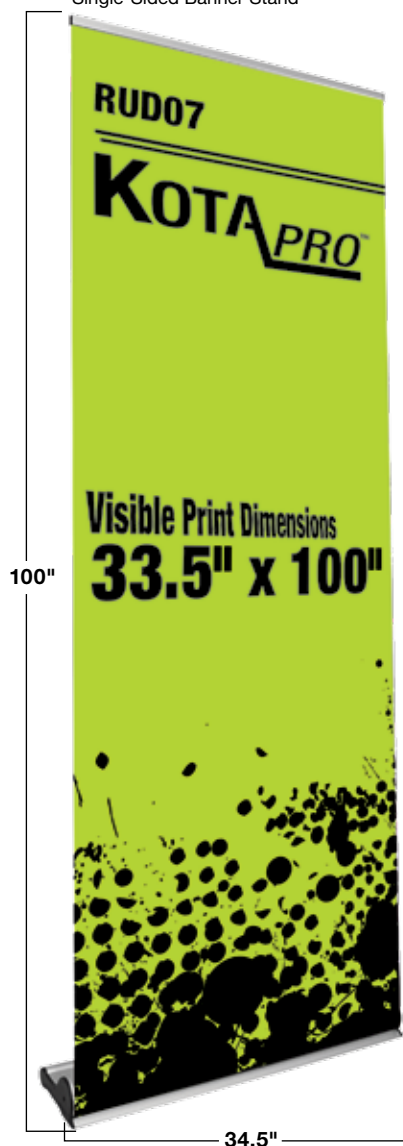
- Visible Print Dimensions: 33.5" x 29" up to 100"
- Material Dimensions: 33.5" x 106"
6" bottom leader recommended
- Stand Dimensions: 34.5" x 100"
- Lightweight for easy transport
- Sturdy base for a strong display
- Wider, telescoping pole for improved strength
- Mounting tape included for quick installation
- Optional magnetic connectors included
- Travel Case Included

Magnets Connect Top Rail For Side-to-Side Connectivity



RUD07

34.5" Magnetic Retractable
Single-Sided Banner Stand



Includes Travel
Case with Strap



Telescoping Pole



ADJUSTABLE
TENSION



Side Magnets



Release Tension



Tension Control

Banner Stands

Kota Pro™ Deluxe Single or Double Sided

Designed to deliver a sleek, professional look at competitive prices, the Deluxe retractable banner stands from Kota Pro are lightweight, durable, and easy to break down for storage. These stands are perfect for displays at tradeshow, in showrooms or professional venues. Backed by a 100% quality guarantee, Kota Pro banner stands are designed for interior use only. **Banner material is sold separately.**

- Visible Print Dimensions: 33.5" x 79"
- Material Dimensions: 33.5" x 85"
6" Bottom Leader is Recommended
- Stand Dimensions: 35" x 82"
- Premier Design for a Sleek, Professional Look
- 3-piece Support Pole for Stable Long-term Use
- Mounting Tape Included for Quick Installation
- Ends Snap Off for Fast, Convenient Installation
- Travel Case Included

KOTA_{PRO}

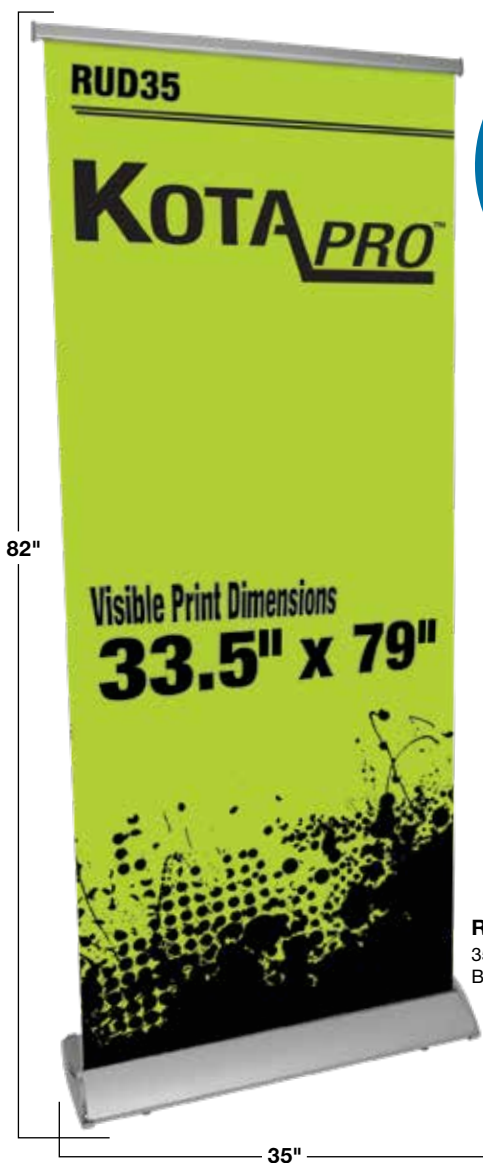
RUD36

35" Deluxe Double-Sided
Banner Stand



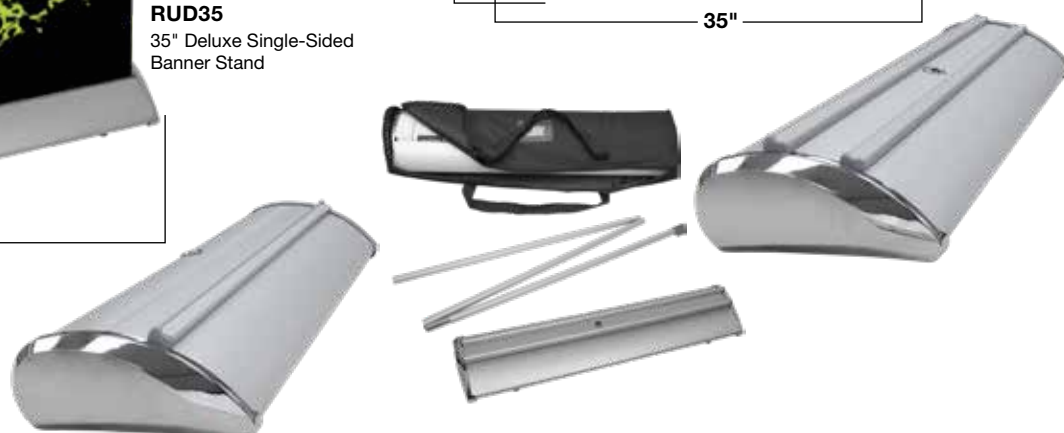
side view

**PREMIUM
DESIGN!**



RUD35

35" Deluxe Single-Sided
Banner Stand



Kota Pro™ X

Lightweight, quick to setup or take down, and easy to carry, the X banner stand from Kota Pro is an affordable option when your customer is working with a limited budget. Backed by a 100% quality guarantee, Kota Pro X banner stands are designed for interior use only. **Banner material is sold separately.**

- Stand Dimensions: 23.6" x 62.9" to 31.5" x 70.8"
- Works with Grommets #2 or #3
- Fiberglass Poles Allow for Different Sizing Options
- Great for Showrooms or Large Display Areas
- Carrying Bag Included

• Recommended for interior use only



XBDE1
Adjustable
X Banner Stand



2 extenders add an additional 8"



See pages 222-223 for Kota Pro Banner Material



Hiker™ Banner Grommet Press and #2 Grommets

When it comes to hand grommet presses, the Hiker press is the best option available. The dies are interchangeable and adjustable for the perfect press, every time! The press was designed to produce up to 6 times more cutting and closing pressure than competing presses with 6 times less work. Be sure to use Hiker grommets with Hiker presses.



H901

Grommeting Hand Press
Forward or Backward Handle
Case Qty: 1

- Interchangeable Die
- Adjustable Lower Die
- Professional Grade
- Inserts Eyelets as Small as 1/16" ID
- Inserts Self-piercing Grommets As Large as 5/8" ID (#5)

Specs:

- Throat Depth: 2 3/4"
- Height: 11"
- Weight: 16 lbs.

Die Sold Separately

HKDiE2

#2 Grommet Die
Case Qty: 1

Grommets shown actual size.
Grommets sold only in full packs of 500.
For use with Hiker Presses only.



GROMB2

#2 Brass Self-Piercing
Grommet with Flat Washer
Case Qty: 500



GROMN2

#2 Nickel Self-Piercing
Grommet with Flat Washer
Case Qty: 500



GROMBK2

#2 Black Brass Self-Piercing
Grommet with Flat Washer
Case Qty: 500



GROMW2

#2 White Brass Self-Piercing
Grommet with Flat Washer
Case Qty: 500



GROMSS2

#2 Stainless Steel Self-Piercing
Grommet with Flat Washer
Case Qty: 500

Size: #2
ID: 3/8"
OD: 3/4"
LUF: 3/16"

ID = Inside Diameter
OD = Outside Diameter
LUF = Length Under Flange

Hiker Press Kits

Buy the press, die and a bag of grommets all in one kit.
Choose between brass or nickel grommets and you're ready to go.

Brass Grommet Kit



H901KiTB2

Includes:

- H901
Grommeting Hand Press
- HKDiE2
#2 Die
- GROMB2 (500)
#2 Brass Self-Piercing
Grommet with Flat Washer

Nickel Grommet Kit



H901KiTN2

Includes:

- H901
Grommeting Hand Press
- HKDiE2
#2 Die
- GROMN2 (500)
#2 Nickel Self-Piercing
Grommet with Flat Washer



BravoTabs® Starter Kit

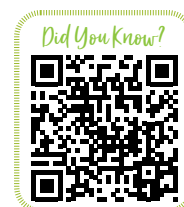


STARTKT4AS2

Starter Kit

Includes:

- 100 Pack Clear BravoTabs
- 1 EZPUNCH
- 1 Roll Clear PowerTape (36 yards)



PowerPunch™

Hole punch for banners and coroplast. Can cut substrates up to 4mm thick.



PPUNCH

Creates 5/16" Hole

EZPunch™

Lightweight "Little Brother" to the PowerPunch.
For banner material only.



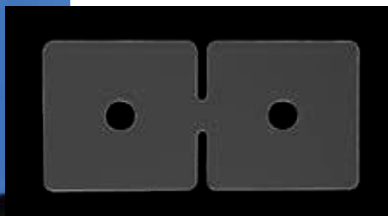
EZPUNCH

Creates 5/16" Hole



BravoTabs®

Large, clear square tabs for outdoor and indoor use. These tabs can be used anywhere on a banner in place of standard metal grommets.



BAN017
Clear BravoTabs
Size: 4" x 2"
100 Pack



PowerPunch™ or EZPunch™ Tool
Recommended for BravoTabs

PolyTabs®

Perfect for bulk jobs. Perforated every four tabs for easy-to tear-away sheets. Polytabs are recommended for top strength with lightweight film.



BAN062
Small, Clear,
No Neck Loop
Size: 3 1/4" x 1 1/2"
2000 Count Roll

PowerPunch™ or EZPunch™ Tool
Recommended for PolyTabs



PowerTabs®

The triangular shape is for corners only, good for indoor or outdoor banners.



BAN012
Mini, White, No Neck Loop
Size: 3" x 1 1/2"
100 Pack



BAN011
Large, White, with Neck Loop
Size: 5 9/16" x 2 1/8"
100 Pack



BAN013
Mini, Clear, No Neck Loop
Size: 3" x 1 1/2"
100 Pack



BAN014
Large, Clear, with Neck Loop
Size: 5 9/16" x 2 1/8"
100 Pack

PowerPunch™ or EZPunch™ Tool Recommended for PowerTabs

Adhesive Grommet Tabs

The "home plate" shaped tab is good for vertical and horizontal or 45° corner mount. Designed with foam adhesive, they are ideal for media with a rough surface.



BAN001
Large, White
with Neck Loop
Size: 5 3/4" x 2"
100 Pack



BAN002
Mini, White
No Neck Loop
Size: 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"
100 Pack



BAN003
Mini, Clear
No Neck Loop
Size: 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"
100 Pack



BAN016
Large, Clear Edge
Tabs with Neck Loop
Size: 4" x 1 1/2"
100 Pack



Photo Credit: @morgix

Frames & Stand-Offs

if you're looking for:

PLASTICADE SIGN FRAMES

STAND-OFFS

PRONTO CHANGEABLE COPY

PRONTO ACCESSORIES

DESK HOLDERS & WALL BRACKETS

CORRUGATED PLASTIC AND H STAKES

CAST ALUMINUM PLAQUES



PLASTICADE®

PLASTICADE® Sign Frames

These all plastic, heavy-duty stands have hinges that lock in the open position to prevent over-extending and have molded handles for easy portability.

Signicade

- Attach poster material, self-adhesive vinyl or other sign material directly to the surface
- Recessed sign area helps protect the sign face
- Dry sand can be added for ballast – 10 lbs. recommended



PC130-BK-1PKF

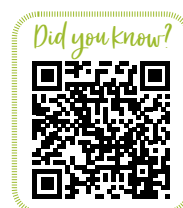
Black
Sign Face Size:
24" x 36"

PC130-W-1PKF

White
Sign Face Size: 24" x 36"

NO
Rust
Discoloration
Maintenance

See pages 39-52 for
Economical Print Vinyl



Signicade Deluxe

- Change signs in seconds with patented Quick-Change™ feature
- Stay Tabs™ ensure sign stays securely in place
- Use rigid material with a thickness of 3/16" or less
- Dry sand can be added for ballast – 10 lbs. recommended



PC140-W-1PKF

White
Sign Face Size:
24" x 36"

PC140-BK-1PKF

Black
Sign Face Size:
24" x 36"





PLASTICADE®

PLASTICADE® Sign Frames

Change signs in seconds with the patented Quick-Change™ feature. Use corrugated plastic or other rigid material up to 3/16" thick and with the Stay Tabs™ your sign will stay securely in place.

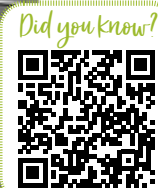
Wind Sign II & Wind Sign Deluxe with Quick Change

- Coil Springs resist wind gusts and return sign to upright position
- Wide, stable base with factory-installed wheels, tilt back and roll
- Features a large fill hole to add dry sand for ballast – capacity up to 115 lbs.

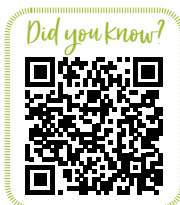


PC1822
Wind Sign II
Gray
Sign Face Size: 24" x 36"

PC1833
Wind Sign Deluxe
Gray
Sign Face Size: 28" x 44"



NO Rust
Discoloration
Maintenance



Sign Frames

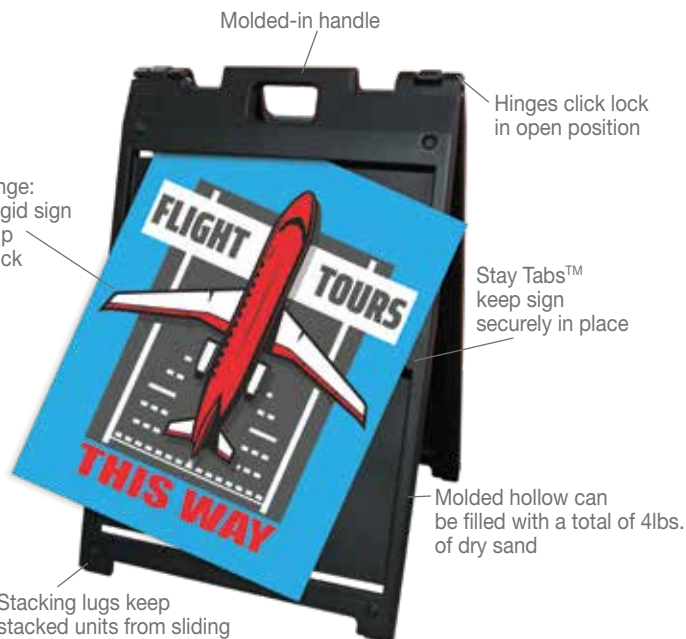
Signicade MDX

- Lightweight and easy to move
- Dry sand can be added for ballast – 4 lbs. recommended



PC141BK
Black
Sign Face Size:
18" x 24"

PC141W
White
Sign Face Size:
18" x 24"





PLASTICADE®

PLASTICADE® Sign Frames

- Change signs in seconds with the patented Quick-Change™ feature
- Stay Tabs™ ensure sign stays securely in place
- Use rigid material with a thickness of 3/16" or less
- Textured feet help secure the frame on smooth surfaces
- Grabber Hinges hold a sign rider and prevent the frame from opening too far
- Dry sand can be added for ballast – 6 lbs. recommended

Simpo Sign II

- Medium-sized, versatile, frame

Quick Change:
Slide in a rigid
sign 22" x 28"
up to 3/16" thick



Grabber hinges
hold sign rider and
prevent frame from
opening too far

Stay Tabs™ keep sign
securely in place

Molded hollow can
be filled with a total of
6lbs. of dry sand

Textured feet help secure
frame on smooth surfaces



PC1225W

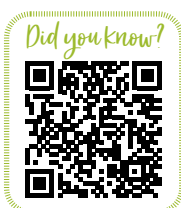
White

Sign Face Size: 22" x 28"

PC1225BK

Black

Sign Face Size: 22" x 28"



NO Rust
Discoloration
Maintenance

Simpo Square 24

- An economical A-frame for temporary signs
- Use rigid material with a thickness of 3/16" or less

PC1240W

White

Sign Face Size: 24" x 24"



PC1240BK

Black

Sign Face Size: 24" x 24"

Quick Change:
Slide in a rigid
sign 24" x 24"
up to 3/16" thick



Grabber hinges
hold sign rider and
prevent frame from
opening too far

Tabs keep
sign securely
in place

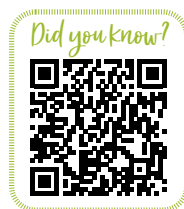
Textured feet help secure
frame on smooth surfaces


PLASTICADE®

PLASTICADE® Sign Frames

Roll-A-Post™

- Thick-walled plastic, sand-fillable bases won't chip, crack or crumble
- Square 1.75" plastic tubes with reinforcing internal crossbars
- More durable and stable than round posts
- Sturdy, factory-installed wheels make bases easy to move
- Posts include cap and pre-drilled holes for multiple sign sizes
- Sign-mounting hardware is included
- Withstands strong winds without tipping over when bases are filled
- Dry sand up to 125 lbs. recommended
- DO NOT FILL WITH WATER


Sign Not Included

Sign Frames

Roll-A-Post

Base Size	Pole Length	Description	Part No.
18" x 12"	60"	Black Base/Black Pole	PC1860BK
18" x 12"	60"	Black Base/White Pole	PC1860W
24" x 16.5"	60"	Black Base/Black Pole	PC2460BK
24" x 16.5"	60"	Black Base/White Pole	PC2460W
24" x 16.5"	72"	Black Base/Black Pole	PC2472BK
24" x 16.5"	72"	Black Base/White Pole	PC2472W

Replacement bases & poles available. Call for details.

*See pages 110-125 for
Reflective Cut Vinyl*



PLASTICADE® Sign Frames

Rubber Base

- Square 1.75" plastic post with a 30 or 60 lb. rubber base to withstand strong winds without tipping over
- Durable, recycled rubber bases can be stacked to increase weight
- Resistant to weather, oil, salt, moisture and UV light
- Bases won't warp, chip, crack or crumble
- Molded-in hand grips make moving bases easier
- Sign-mounting hardware is included

PLASTICADE®

Sign Not Included



30 lbs.



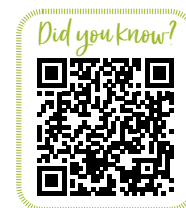
60 lbs.



Rubber Base

Base Size	Pole Length	Base Weight	Description	Part No.
18.5" x 18.5"	60"	30 lb.	Black Base/Black Pole	PC8360BK
18.5" x 18.5"	60"	30 lb.	Black Base/White Pole	PC8360W
18.5" x 22.85"	60"	30 lb.	Black Base with Wheels/Black Pole	PC8360BKWHL
18.5" x 22.85"	60"	30 lb.	Black Base with Wheels/White Pole	PC8360WWHL
18.5" x 18.5"	60"	60 lb.	Black Base/Black Pole	PC8660BK
18.5" x 18.5"	60"	60 lb.	Black Base/White Pole	PC8660W
18.5" x 22.85"	60"	60 lb.	Black Base with Wheels/Black Pole	PC8660BKWHL
18.5" x 22.85"	60"	60 lb.	Black Base with Wheels/White Pole	PC8660WWHL
18.5" x 18.5"	72"	60 lb.	Black Base/Black Pole	PC8672BK
18.5" x 18.5"	72"	60 lb.	Black Base/White Pole	PC8672W
18.5" x 22.85"	72"	60 lb.	Black Base with Wheels/Black Pole	PC8672BKWHL
18.5" x 22.85"	72"	60 lb.	Black Base with Wheels/White Pole	PC8672WWHL

Additional bases & replacement poles available. Call for details.



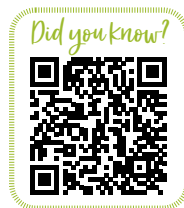


PLASTICADE®

PLASTICADE® Sign Frames

Rock-It™

- Square 1.75" plastic signpost with a durable, sand-fillable base
- Rock it back and roll it easily with durable plastic wheels
- Thick-walled plastic bases won't chip, crack or crumble
- Conveniently placed large fill hole and drain hole
- Withstands strong winds without tipping over when filled with dry sand
- Sign-mounting hardware is included
- Dry sand up to 125 lbs. recommended
- DO NOT FILL WITH WATER



Sign Not Included



Rock It

Base Size	Pole Length	Description	Part No.
18" x 19.5"	60"	Black Base/Black Pole	PCRB1860BK
18" x 19.5"	60"	Black Base/White Pole	PCRB1860W
24" x 25.5"	60"	Black Base/Black Pole	PCRB2460BK
24" x 25.5"	60"	Black Base/White Pole	PCRB2460W
24" x 25.5"	72"	Black Base/Black Pole	PCRB2472BK
24" x 25.5"	72"	Black Base/White Pole	PCRB2472W

Replacement bases & poles available. Call for details.

See pages 110-125 for
Reflective Cut Vinyl

Sign Frames

Kota Pro™ Solid Color LED Stand-Offs

KOTA_{PRO}

Choose from Red, Green, Blue or White to illuminate your sign.

- Suitable for indoor use only
- Includes drywall screws and anchors for installation
- Includes Power Supply
- For best results use cast acrylic, see page 316



Diameter	Barrel Length	Blue LED Part #	Red LED Part #	White LED Part #	Green LED Part #	Case Qty.
1"	1"	STFLED2525BL	STFLED2525RD	STFLED2525WT	STFLED2525GN	4

Prices are per piece. Sold in full cases of 4 only.



Diameter	Barrel Length	Blue LED Part #	Red LED Part #	White LED Part #	Green LED Part #	Case Qty.
1 1/4"	1"	STFLED3225BL	STFLED3225RD	STFLED3225WT	STFLED3225GN	4

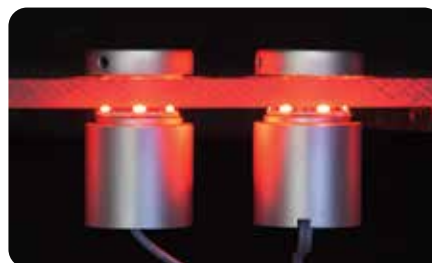
Prices are per piece. Sold in full cases of 4 only.



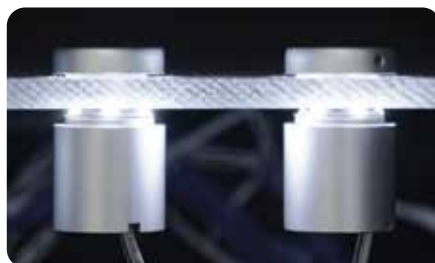
STFLEDPWR1
Additional Power Supply
for models STFLED2525 &
STFLED3225



STFLED2525BL or
STFLED3225BL Illuminated



STFLED2525RD or
STFLED3225RD Illuminated



STFLED2525WT or
STFLED3225WT Illuminated



STFLED2525GN or
STFLED3225GN Illuminated

Kota Pro™ Color Changing RGB LED Stand-Offs

Set the color and motion of the LED with an easy to use remote control. Choose from a variety of shades and colors to best match your application.

- Suitable for indoor use only
- Includes drywall screws and anchors for installation
- Includes Power Supply
- For best results use cast acrylic, see page 316

KOTA_{PRO}



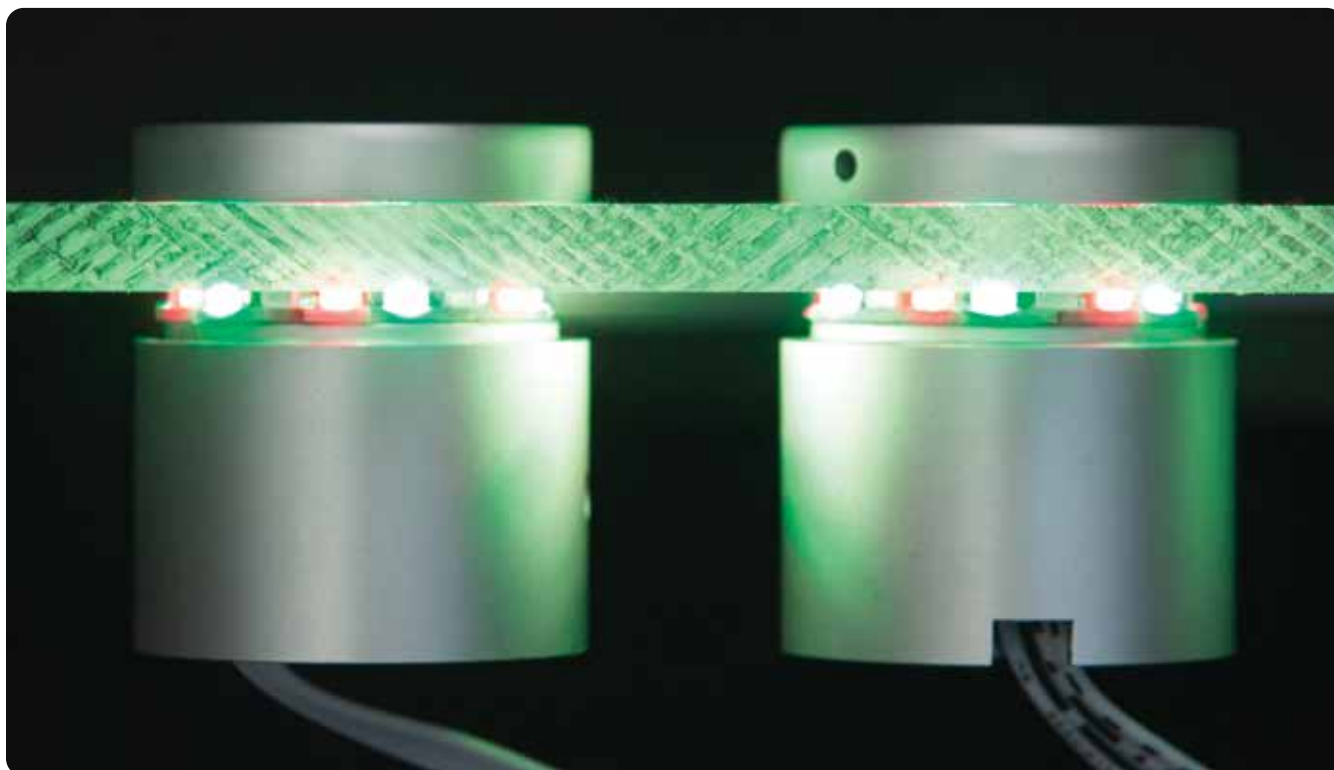
Diameter	Barrel Length	Red, Green & Blue LED Part #	Case Qty.
1 1/4"	1"	STFLED3525RGB	4

Prices are per piece. Sold in full cases of 4 only.



STFRGBPWR1
Additional Power Supply
for STFLED3525RGB

STFLED3525RGB Illuminated



Stand-Offs

Kota Pro™ Tamper-Resistant, Low Profile Aluminum Stand-Offs

- Suitable for indoor applications
- Includes drywall screws and anchors for installation
- Required holes for signage substrates: 0.40"

Square

Color	Size	Barrel Length	Part #	Case Qty.
Black	.63" x .63"	1"	STF0711BK	4
Satin Gold	.63" x .63"	1"	STF0711SG	4
Satin Silver	.63" x .63"	1"	STF0711ST	4



Prices are per piece.
Sold in full cases of 4 only.

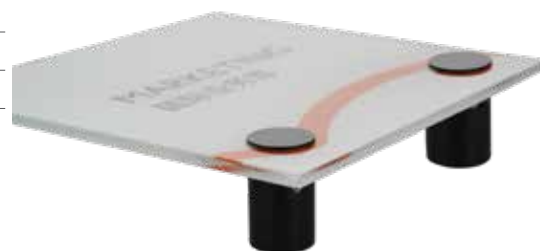


Round

Color	Diameter	Barrel Length	Part #	Case Qty.
Black	.51"	.83"	STF0751BK	4
Satin Gold	.51"	.83"	STF0751SG	4
Satin Silver	.51"	.83"	STF0751ST	4
Black	.75"	1"	STF0752BK	4
Satin Gold	.75"	1"	STF0752SG	4
Satin Silver	.75"	1"	STF0752ST	4



Prices are per piece.
Sold in full cases of 4 only.



Kota Pro™ Aluminum Cap Stand-Offs

Elevate the look of flush-mounted signs. Use replacement screws to mount extra caps left over after assembly of multi-layer stand-offs.

- Suitable for indoor applications
- Includes specialty drywall screws, anchors and washers for installation
- Required holes for signage substrate: 0.1635"

Prices are per piece.
Sold in full cases of 4 only.

Color	Diameter	Part #	Case Qty.
Black	.63"	STF0511BK	4
Bright Silver	.63"	STF0511NA	4
Satin Gold	.63"	STF0511SG	4
Satin Silver	.63"	STF0511ST	4
Black	.87"	STF0512BK	4
Bright Silver	.87"	STF0512NA	4
Satin Gold	.87"	STF0512SG	4
Satin Silver	.87"	STF0512ST	4



Replacement Screw for Cap Stand-offs



Part #	Case Qty.
CA1622SCREW	4

Kota Pro™ Aluminum Multi-Layer Stand-Offs

Create unique, eye-catching signs and displays with interchangeable stand-offs of varying lengths.

- Suitable for indoor applications
- Includes drywall screws, anchors and washers for installation
- Required holes for signage substrate: see illustration below



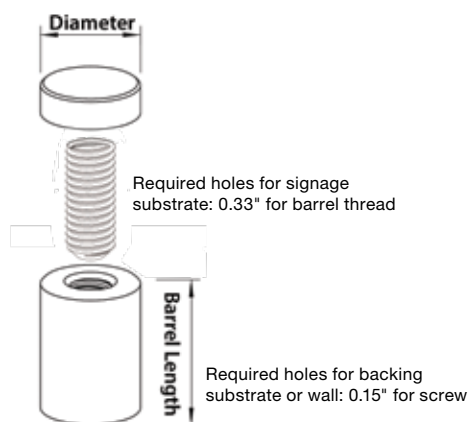
Prices are per piece.
Sold in full cases of 4 only.



Color	Diameter	Barrel Length	Part #	Case Qty.
Black	.63"	.75"	STF0611BK	4
Bright Silver	.63"	.75"	STF0611NA	4
Satin Gold	.63"	.75"	STF0611SG	4
Satin Silver	.63"	.75"	STF0611ST	4
Black	.63"	.98"	STF0612BK	4
Bright Silver	.63"	.98"	STF0612NA	4
Satin Gold	.63"	.98"	STF0612SG	4
Satin Silver	.63"	.98"	STF0612ST	4
Black	.63"	1.96"	STF0613BK	4
Bright Silver	.63"	1.96"	STF0613NA	4
Satin Gold	.63"	1.96"	STF0613SG	4
Satin Silver	.63"	1.96"	STF0613ST	4
Black	.87"	.98"	STF0621BK	4
Bright Silver	.87"	.98"	STF0621NA	4
Satin Gold	.87"	.98"	STF0621SG	4
Satin Silver	.87"	.98"	STF0621ST	4
Black	.87"	2"	STF0622BK	4
Bright Silver	.87"	2"	STF0622NA	4
Satin Gold	.87"	2"	STF0622SG	4
Satin Silver	.87"	2"	STF0622ST	4



Stand-Offs



Kota Pro™ Stand-Off Hole Locator

Completely attach the stand-offs to the substrate. Then insert the plastic locator into the bottom of each barrel. Align the sign against the wall in the desired location. Using a firm hand, gently press each stand-off into the wall while maintaining the sign's proper alignment. Next, set the sign aside and pre-drill holes where the indentations were left. Remove the plastic locator and install all stand-offs correctly.

- Suitable for indoor drywall applications
- Only suitable for stand-offs mounted with a traditional .123" diameter screw

KOTA_{PRO}



Color	Diameter	Part #	Case Qty.
White	.60"	SL-1510-WT	4
White	.83"	SL-2110-WT	4

Prices are per piece.
Sold in full cases of 4 only.



Kota Pro™ Stainless Steel Tamper-proof Screws

- Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications
- Light Duty anti-theft torx screws and washers included
- 1 torx driver included
- Required hole size: 0.125"

KOTA_{PRO}

Color	Part #	Case Qty.
Silver	SS-FH15-NA	4



Prices are per piece.
Sold in full cases of 4 only.



Kota Pro™ Aluminum Stand-Offs

Aluminum Stand-Offs:

- Suitable for indoor applications
- Include drywall screws and anchors for installation
- Required hole size:
STF011XXX & STF012XXX: .31"
STF013XXX & STF014XXX: .39"



KOTA_{PRO}



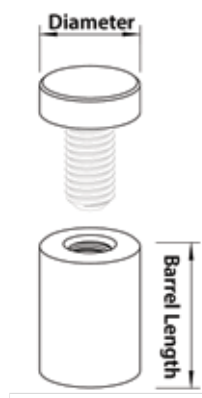
Diameter	Barrel Length	Satin Silver Part #	Case Qty.
.51"	.51"	STF0111ST	4
.51"	.75"	STF0112ST	4
.51"	.98"	STF0113ST	4

Diameter	Barrel Length	Satin Silver Part #	Case Qty.
.59"	.59"	STF0121ST	4
.59"	.78"	STF0122ST	4
.59"	.98"	STF0123ST	4

Diameter	Barrel Length	Satin Silver Part #	Case Qty.
.75"	.75"	STF0132ST	4
.75"	.98"	STF0133ST	4

Diameter	Barrel Length	Satin Silver Part #	Case Qty.
.98"	.75"	STF0142ST	4
.98"	.98"	STF0143ST	4

Prices are per piece.
Sold in full cases of 4 only.



Diameter	Barrel Length	Polished Chrome Part #	Case Qty.
.51"	.51"	STF0111CP	4
.51"	.75"	STF0112CP	4
.51"	.98"	STF0113CP	4

Diameter	Barrel Length	Polished Chrome Part #	Case Qty.
.59"	.59"	STF0121CP	4
.59"	.78"	STF0122CP	4
.59"	.98"	STF0123CP	4

Diameter	Barrel Length	Polished Chrome Part #	Case Qty.
.75"	.75"	STF0132CP	4
.75"	.98"	STF0133CP	4

Diameter	Barrel Length	Polished Chrome Part #	Case Qty.
.98"	.75"	STF0142CP	4
.98"	.98"	STF0143CP	4

Kota Pro™ Satin Gold Aluminum Stand-Offs

Aluminum Stand-Offs:

- Suitable for indoor applications
- Includes drywall screws and anchors for installation
- Required hole size:
STF011XXX & STF012XXX: .31"
STF013XXX & STF014XXX: .39"



KOTA_{PRO}



Diameter	Barrel Length	Satin Gold Part #	Case Qty.
.51"	.51"	STF0111SG	4
.51"	.75"	STF0112SG	4
.51"	.98"	STF0113SG	4



Diameter	Barrel Length	Satin Gold Part #	Case Qty.
.59"	.59"	STF0121SG	4
.59"	.78"	STF0122SG	4
.59"	.98"	STF0123SG	4



Diameter	Barrel Length	Satin Gold Part #	Case Qty.
.75"	.75"	STF0132SG	4
.75"	.98"	STF0133SG	4



Diameter	Barrel Length	Satin Gold Part #	Case Qty.
.98"	.75"	STF0142SG	4
.98"	.98"	STF0143SG	4

Prices are per piece.
Sold in full cases of 4 only.



Kota Pro™ Colored Aluminum Stand-Offs

Aluminum Stand-Offs:

- Suitable for indoor applications
- Include drywall screws and anchors for installation
- Required hole sizes:
STF011XXX & STF012XXX: .31"
STF013XXX & STF014XXX: .39"



KOTA_{PRO}



Diameter	Barrel Length	Black Part #	Gold Part #	Case Qty.
.51"	.51"	STF0111BK	STF0111GD	4
.51"	.75"	STF0112BK	STF0112GD	4
.51"	.98"	STF0113BK	STF0113GD	4



Diameter	Barrel Length	Black Part #	Gold Part #	Case Qty.
.59"	.59"	STF0121BK	STF0121GD	4
.59"	.78"	STF0122BK	STF0122GD	4
.59"	.98"	STF0123BK	STF0123GD	4

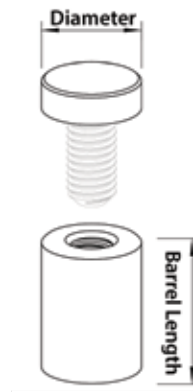


Diameter	Barrel Length	Black Part #	Gold Part #	Case Qty.
.75"	.75"	STF0132BK	STF0132GD	4
.75"	.98"	STF0133BK	STF0133GD	4



Diameter	Barrel Length	Black Part #	Gold Part #	Case Qty.
.98"	.75"	STF0142BK	STF0142GD	4
.98"	.98"	STF0143BK	STF0143GD	4

Prices are per piece.
Sold in full cases of 4 only.



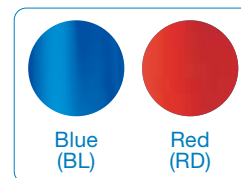
Kota Pro™ Colored Aluminum Stand-Offs

Aluminum Stand-Offs:

- Suitable for indoor applications
- Includes drywall screws and anchors for installation
- Required hole size:
STF011XXX & STF012XXX: .31"
STF013XXX & STF014XXX: .39"



KOTA_{PRO}



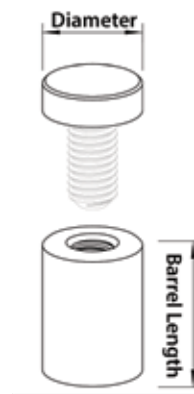
Diameter	Barrel Length	Blue Part #	Red Part #	Case Qty.
.51"	.51"	STF0111BL	STF0111RD	4
.51"	.75"	STF0112BL	STF0112RD	4
.51"	.98"	STF0113BL	STF0113RD	4

Diameter	Barrel Length	Blue Part #	Red Part #	Case Qty.
.59"	.59"	STF0121BL	STF0121RD	4
.59"	.78"	STF0122BL	STF0122RD	4
.59"	.98"	STF0123BL	STF0123RD	4

Diameter	Barrel Length	Blue Part #	Red Part #	Case Qty.
.75"	.75"	STF0132BL	STF0132RD	4
.75"	.98"	STF0133BL	STF0133RD	4

Diameter	Barrel Length	Blue Part #	Red Part #	Case Qty.
.98"	.75"	STF0142BL	STF0142RD	4
.98"	.98"	STF0143BL	STF0143RD	4

Prices are per piece.
Sold in full cases of 4 only.



Kota Pro™ Stand-Offs

Stainless Steel Stand-Offs:

- Outdoor and indoor weatherable
- Include drywall screws and anchors for installation
- Required hole size:
STF0212NA & STF0221NA: .31"
STF0232NA & STF0233NA: .39"



Diameter	Barrel Length	Stainless Steel Part #	Case Qty.
.51"	.75"	STF0212NA	4
.63"	.63"	STF0221NA	4
.75"	.75"	STF0232NA	4
.75"	.98"	STF0233NA	4

KOTA_{PRO}

Sold in full cases of 4 only.



Stainless Steel (NA)

Aluminum Side Clamps:

- Suitable for indoor applications
- Include drywall screws and anchors for installation



Satin Silver Side Clamps			
Diameter	Barrel Length	Part #	Case Qty.
.63"	.75"	STF0311ST	4
.75"	.98"	STF0322ST	4
.98"	1.46"	STF0333ST	4

Prices are per piece.

Sold in full cases of 4 only.



Satin Silver (ST)

Kota Pro™ Screw Caps

Aluminum Screw Caps:

- Suitable for indoor applications
- Include drywall screws, anchors & washers for installation

KOTA_{PRO}

Sold in full cases of 4 only.



Polished Chrome Aluminum Screw Caps			
Diameter	Polished Chrome Part #	Case Qty.	
.47"	STF0411CP	4	
.75"	STF0421CP	4	
.98"	STF0431CP	4	



Blue Aluminum Screw Caps			
Diameter	Blue Part #	Case Qty.	
.47"	STF0411BL	4	
.75"	STF0421BL	4	
.98"	STF0431BL	4	



Satin Chrome Aluminum Screw Caps			
Diameter	Satin Chrome Part #	Case Qty.	
.47"	STF0411SC	4	
.75"	STF0421SC	4	
.98"	STF0431SC	4	



Satin Gold Aluminum Screw Caps			
Diameter	Gold Part #	Case Qty.	
.47"	STF0411SG	4	
.75"	STF0421SG	4	
.98"	STF0431SG	4	



Black Aluminum Screw Caps			
Diameter	Black Part #	Case Qty.	
.47"	STF0411BK	4	
.75"	STF0421BK	4	
.98"	STF0431BK	4	



Red Aluminum Screw Caps			
Diameter	Red Part #	Case Qty.	
.47"	STF0411RD	4	
.75"	STF0421RD	4	
.98"	STF0431RD	4	



Gold Aluminum Screw Caps			
Diameter	Gold Part #	Case Qty.	
.47"	STF0411GD	4	
.75"	STF0421GD	4	
.98"	STF0431GD	4	

Prices are per piece.

Sold in full cases of 4 only.

Prices are per piece.

Sold in full cases of 4 only.

Pronto™ Changeable Copy

Gemini Pronto Changeable Copy is a cut above traditional saw-cut copy. Pieces are made from an injection molded precision blank and each panel is molded with a small raised edge on the back that prevents the ink from being scratched off. The molded-in feet keep debris and ice from interfering with the placement and because the inks used are UV inks, there are no harmful emissions during manufacturing.



Important Note:
To order, you need both
Letter Height and *Panel Height*

Changeable Copy

Pronto Commercial Set (Letters & Numbers Only)

Each	100
E	7
A I	6
O U	5
L N R S T P	4
F G H M	3
B C D	3
J K V W Y Z	2
Q X \$ ¢	1
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1

Pronto Punctuation Set

Each	50
Ampersand	& 2
Period	. 2
Comma	, 2
Exclamation	! 2
Dash	- 2
Question	? 2
Colon	: 2
Semi Colon	; 2
Left Quote	" 2
Right Quote	" 2
Apostrophe	' 2
Slash	/ 2
Dollar Sign	\$ 2
Cent Sign	¢ 2
Percent	% 1
One Half	½ 2
One Quarter	¼ 2
Plus	+ 1
Left Parenthesis	(2
Right Parenthesis	) 2
At Sign	@ 2
Hashtag	# 2
Facebook	f 2
Linkedin	in 2
Twitter	🐦 2
.com	.com 2

Punctuation Part # Abbreviation

Punctuation	Part#	Abbreviation
Ampersand	&	AND
Period	.	PERIOD
Comma	,	COMMA
Exclamation	!	EXC
Dash	-	DASH
Question	?	QUES
Colon	:	COLON
Semi Colon	;	SEMICOL
Left Quote	"	LQUOTE
Right Quote	"	RQUOTE
Apostrophe	'	APOST
Slash	/	SLASH
Dollar Sign	\$	DOLLAR
Cent Sign	¢	CENT
Percent	%	PERCENT
One Half	½	HALF
One Quarter	¼	QUART
Plus	+	PLUS
Left Parenthesis	(	LPAREN
Right Parenthesis	)	RPAREN
At Sign	@	AT
Hashtag	#	HASH
Facebook	f	FB
Linkedin	in	LINK
Twitter	🐦	TWEET
.com	.com	COM

MODERN

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

100 Piece Set

Letter Height	Panel Height	Avg. Panel Width	Part # Black	Part # Black/Red	Part # Red
3"	3 7/8"	2 3/8"	P03MODi100BK	P03MODi100BR	P03MODi100RD
4"	4 7/8"	3"	P04MODi100BK	P04MODi100BR	P04MODi100RD
6"	6 7/8"	4"	P06MODi100BK	P06MODi100BR	P06MODi100RD
8" on 9"	8 7/8"	5 1/2"	P89MODi100BK	P89MODi100BR	P89MODi100RD
8"	9 7/8"	5 1/2"	P08MODi100BK	P08MODi100BR	P08MODi100RD
10"	11 7/8"	6 3/4"	P10MODi100BK	P10MODi100BR	P10MODi100RD

50 Piece Set

MODERN

PUNCTUATION

. , ; : - & € \$? !

$$'''' \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{2} \frac{0}{0} / () +$$

@ # f in  .COM

Letter Height	Panel Height	Avg. Panel Width	Part # Black	Part # Red
3"	3 7/8"	2 3/8"	P03MODi50PBK	P03MODi50PRD
4"	4 7/8"	3"	P04MODi50PBK	P04MODi50PRD
6"	6 7/8"	4"	P06MODi50PBK	P06MODi50PRD
8" on 9"	8 7/8"	5 1/2"	P89MODi50PBK	P89MODi50PRD
8"	9 7/8"	5 1/2"	P08MODi50PBK	P08MODi50PRD
10"	11 7/8"	6 3/4"	P10MODi50PBK	P10MODi50PRD

How to build an Individual Letter/Punctuation part number.

P03MODABK

Letter Height

Font

Color

Letter, Number or
Punctuation character
that you want to order.

punctuation abbreviation chart



Changeable Copy

MODERN

INDIVIDUAL LETTERS & PUNCTUATION

Important Note: How to make sure your Individual Letter part number is built correctly.

1. All Pronto part numbers start with "**P**" for Pronto
2. The next two digits indicate the **Letter Height**
3. The next three digits indicate the **Letter Font**. There are three fonts available: MOD, ADM or CON
4. The next digit indicates the **Letter, Number or Punctuation Character** you want to order
5. The last two digits "**BK**" indicate the letter color. All individual letters are only stocked in black

Part#	Letter Height	Panel Height	Avg. Panel Width
P03MOD_BK	3"	3 7/8"	2 3/8"
P04MOD_BK	4"	4 7/8"	3"
P06MOD_BK	6"	6 7/8"	4"
P89MOD_BK	8" on 9"	8 7/8"	5 1/2"
P08MOD_BK	8"	9 7/8"	5 1/2"
P10MOD_BK	10"	11 7/8"	6 3/4"

NOTE: Pronto letters enclosed in a sealed vandal proof cover require venting or warping may occur.



AP Customers get 100+ pricing when ordering 25 or more individual letters.

Pronto™ Changeable Copy



ADM

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

100 Piece Set

Letter Height	Panel Height	Avg. Panel Width	Part # Black	Part # Black/Red	Part # Red
4"	4 7/8"	3 1/2"	P04ADMi100BK	P04ADMi100BR	P04ADMi100RD
6"	6 7/8"	4 5/8"	P06ADMi100BK	P06ADMi100BR	P06ADMi100RD
8" on 9"	8 7/8"	6 3/4"	P89ADMi100BK	P89ADMi100BR	P89ADMi100RD
8"	9 7/8"	6 3/4"	P08ADMi100BK	P08ADMi100BR	P08ADMi100RD
10"	11 7/8"	7 1/2"	P10ADMi100BK	P10ADMi100BR	P10ADMi100RD

50 Piece Set

ADM
PUNCTUATION
.,:;-&¢\$?!
'""¼½%/ () +
@ # f in Ⓜ .com

Letter Height	Panel Height	Avg. Panel Width	Part # Black	Part # Red
4"	4 7/8"	3"	P04ADMi50PBK	P04ADMi50PRD
6"	6 7/8"	4"	P06ADMi50PBK	P06ADMi50PRD
8" on 9"	8 7/8"	5 1/2"	P89ADMi50PBK	P89ADMi50PRD
8"	9 7/8"	5 1/2"	P08ADMi50PBK	P08ADMi50PRD
10"	11 7/8"	6 3/4"	P10ADMi50PBK	P10ADMi50PRD

How to build an Individual Letter/Punctuation part number.

P04ADMi1BK

Letter Height: 4"
Font: ADM
Letter, Number or Punctuation character that you want to order: 1
Color: BK

Important Note: How to make sure your Individual Letter part number is built correctly.

1. All Pronto part numbers start with "P" for Pronto
2. The next two digits indicate the Letter Height
3. The next three digits indicate the Letter Font. There are three fonts available: MOD, ADM or CON
4. The next digit indicates the Letter, Number or Punctuation Character you want to order
5. The last two digits "BK" indicate the letter color. All individual letters are only stocked in black

INDIVIDUAL LETTERS & PUNCTUATION

Part#	Letter Height	Panel Height	Avg. Panel Width
P04ADM_BK	4"	4 7/8"	3"
P06ADM_BK	6"	6 7/8"	4"
P89ADM_BK	8" on 9"	8 7/8"	5 1/2"
P08ADM_BK	8"	9 7/8"	5 1/2"
P10ADM_BK	10"	11 7/8"	6 3/4"

Stocked in St. Louis, MO.

punctuation abbreviation chart on page 248

NOTE: Pronto letters enclosed in a sealed vandal proof cover require venting or warping may occur.



AP Customers get 100+ pricing when ordering 25 or more individual letters.

Changeable Copy

Pronto™ Changeable Copy



CONDENSED

 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 1234567890

100 Piece Set

Letter Height	Panel Height	Avg. Panel Width	Part # Black	Part # Black/Red	Part # Red
4"	4 7/8"	2 3/8"	P04CONi100BK	P04CONi100BR	P04CONi100RD
6"	6 7/8"	3 1/4"	P06CONi100BK	P06CONi100BR	P06CONi100RD
8" on 9"	8 7/8"	4 7/8"	P89CONi100BK	P89CONi100BR	P89CONi100RD
8"	9 7/8"	4 3/8"	P08CONi100BK	P08CONi100BR	P08CONi100RD
10"	11 7/8"	5 1/2"	P10CONi100BK	P10CONi100BR	P10CONi100RD

50 Piece Set

CONDENSED

PUNCTUATION

 . , ; : - & \$ % ? !
 ' " " 1/4 1/2 % / () +
 @ # f in t .com

Letter Height	Panel Height	Avg. Panel Width	Part # Black	Part # Red
4"	4 7/8"	3"	P04CONi50PBK	P04CONi50PRD
6"	6 7/8"	4"	P06CONi50PBK	P06CONi50PRD
8" on 9"	8 7/8"	5 1/2"	P89CONi50PBK	P89CONi50PRD
8"	9 7/8"	5 1/2"	P08CONi50PBK	P08CONi50PRD
10"	11 7/8"	6 3/4"	P10CONi50PBK	P10CONi50PRD

 How to build an Individual
 Letter/Punctuation part number.

P89CONGBK

Letter Height: P
Font: 89
Letter, Number or Punctuation character that you want to order: CON
Color: GBK

 Important Note: How to make sure your
 Individual Letter part number is built correctly.

1. All Pronto part numbers start with "P" for Pronto
2. The next two digits indicate the Letter Height
3. The next three digits indicate the Letter Font. There are three fonts available: MOD, ADM or CON
4. The next digit indicates the Letter, Number or Punctuation Character you want to order
5. The last two digits "BK" indicate the letter color. All individual letters are only stocked in black

INDIVIDUAL LETTERS & PUNCTUATION

Part#	Letter Height	Panel Height	Avg. Panel Width
P04CON_BK	4"	4 7/8"	3"
P06CON_BK	6"	6 7/8"	4"
P89CON_BK	8" on 9"	8 7/8"	5 1/2"
P08CON_BK	8"	9 7/8"	5 1/2"
P10CON_BK	10"	11 7/8"	6 3/4"

 punctuation abbreviation
 chart on page 248

 NOTE: Pronto letters enclosed in a
 sealed vandal proof cover require
 venting or warping may occur.

Stocked in St. Louis, MO.


 AP Customers get 100+ pricing when
 ordering 25 or more individual letters.


CONDENSED

Changeable Copy

Pronto™ Storage Cabinets



Wheeled cabinets
also available



Stores approximately 300 letters.
Smaller cabinet comes in 2 sections.

Letter Size	Cabinet Dimensions			Part #	with Wheels Part #
	Depth	Width	Height		
4" - 6"	7 1/4"	23 3/4"	17 1/2"	P06iMSC	P06iMSCW
8" - 10"	11 1/2"	23 3/4"	20 1/2"	P10iMSC	P10iMSCW

Pronto™ Change Arms & Accessories

NOTE: All Gemini Change Arms are sent with aluminum ratchets & head assemblies.

Telescoping
Fiberglass Pole



Part #	Description
P12ARMA	6' to 12' Change Arm with 3 3/4" D Cup
P12ARMD	6' to 12' Change Arm with 2" D Cup
P18ARMA	6' to 18' Change Arm with 3 3/4" D Cup
P18ARMD	6' to 18' Change Arm with 2" D Cup
P24ARMA*	8' to 24' Change Arm with 3 3/4" D Cup
P24ARMD*	8' to 24' Change Arm with 2" D Cup

*NOTE: Additional shipping charge applies on 24' arms.
24' arms cannot ship on truck shipments.
Will call pickup available in Missouri, New Jersey,
Visalia & Georgia warehouses.
Call for details.

Pronto™ Change Arm Assembly and Cup Replacements



Part #	Description
P02CUP	2" Change Arm Cup Only
P03CUP	3 3/4" Change Arm Cup Only
P00CRAT	Change Arm Ratchet & Receiver, Cast Aluminum
P02HEAD	Change Arm Head Assembly with 2" D Cup
P03HEAD	Change Arm Head Assembly with 3 3/4" D Cup



Pronto™ Changeable Copy, Acrylic Track & Rivets



Track Length	Part # Bottom Profile	Part # Dual Profile	Part # Top Profile
8'	T08ACRYB	T08ACRYD	T08ACRYT
10'	T10ACRYB	T10ACRYD	T10ACRYT

Clear Acrylic Mini Track

Track Length	Part # Dual Profile
8'	T08ACRYM



Track Rivets

Part #	Description	Total Thickness Range*	Rivet Diameter
P00PRL	100 Pack Large White Rivets (Acrylic Track)	.375 - .500	0.18
P00PRM	100 Pack Medium White Rivets (Polycarbonate Track)	.290 - .440	0.18

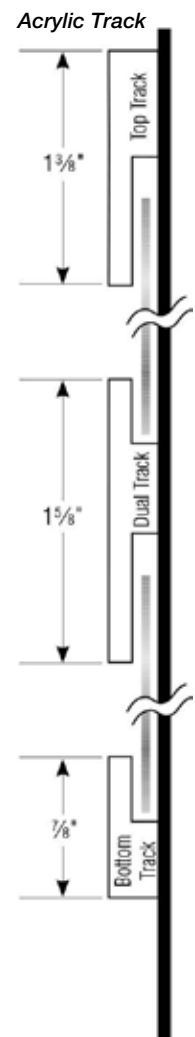
*Includes track & panel thickness

Top to Bottom Height

Lines of Copy	3" Letter	4" Letter	6" Letter	8" on 9" Letter	8" Letter	10" Letter
1	5 1/2"	6 1/2"	8 1/2"	10 1/2"	11 1/2"	13 1/2"
2	10 3/8"	12 3/8"	16 3/8"	20 3/8"	22 3/8"	26 3/8"
3	15 1/4"	18 1/4"	24 1/4"	30 1/4"	33 1/4"	39 1/4"
4	20 1/8"	24 1/8"	32 1/8"	40 1/8"	44 1/8"	52 1/8"
5	25"	30"	40"	50"	55"	65"

Visible Opening for Track Spacing

3" Letter	4" Letter	6" Letter	8" on 9" Letter	8" Letter	10" Letter
3 1/4"	4 1/4"	6 1/4"	8 1/4"	9 1/4"	11 1/4"



Changeable Copy

Kota Pro™ Aluminum Desk Holders

KOTA_{PRO}

NEW 2" Desk Holders

Fits 1/16" insert

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
DSK328BK	2" x 8" Black	5
DSK328PRG	2" x 8" Polished Rose Gold	5
DSK328PS	2" x 8" Polished Silver	5
DSK328SS	2" x 8" Satin Silver	5
DSK328YG	2" x 8" Yellow Gold	5
DSK3210BK	2" x 10" Black	5
DSK3210PRG	2" x 10" Polished Rose Gold	5
DSK3210PS	2" x 10" Polished Silver	5
DSK3210SS	2" x 10" Satin Silver	5
DSK3210YG	2" x 10" Yellow Gold	5
DSK3212BK	2" x 12" Black	5
DSK3212PRG	2" x 12" Polished Rose Gold	5
DSK3212PS	2" x 12" Polished Silver	5
DSK3212SS	2" x 12" Satin Silver	5
DSK3212YG	2" x 12" Yellow Gold	5

NEW 2" Desk Holders

Fits 1/8" insert

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
DSK428BK	2" x 8" Black	5
DSK428PRG	2" x 8" Polished Rose Gold	5
DSK428PS	2" x 8" Polished Silver	5
DSK428SS	2" x 8" Satin Silver	5
DSK428YG	2" x 8" Yellow Gold	5
DSK4210BK	2" x 10" Black	5
DSK4210PRG	2" x 10" Polished Rose Gold	5
DSK4210PS	2" x 10" Polished Silver	5
DSK4210SS	2" x 10" Satin Silver	5
DSK4210YG	2" x 10" Yellow Gold	5
DSK4212BK	2" x 12" Black	5
DSK4212PRG	2" x 12" Polished Rose Gold	5
DSK4212PS	2" x 12" Polished Silver	5
DSK4212SS	2" x 12" Satin Silver	5
DSK4212YG	2" x 12" Yellow Gold	5



Desk Holders



2" Desk Holders

Fits 1/16" insert

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
DSK228BK	2" x 8" Black	5
DSK228G	2" x 8" Rose Gold	5
DSK228S	2" x 8" Shiny Silver	5
DSK2210BK	2" x 10" Black	5
DSK2210G	2" x 10" Rose Gold	5
DSK2210S	2" x 10" Shiny Silver	5
DSK2212BK	2" x 12" Black	5
DSK2212G	2" x 12" Rose Gold	5
DSK2212S	2" x 12" Shiny Silver	5



Kota Pro™ Aluminum Wall Brackets, No Holes**KOTA_{PRO}****1" Wall Bracket**

Fits 1/16" insert



Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WLL314BK	1" x 4" Black	5
WLL314PRG	1" x 4" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL314PS	1" x 4" Polished Silver	5
WLL314SS	1" x 4" Satin Silver	5
WLL314YG	1" x 4" Yellow Gold	5
WLL316BK	1" x 6" Black	5
WLL316PRG	1" x 6" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL316PS	1" x 6" Polished Silver	5
WLL316SS	1" x 6" Satin Silver	5
WLL316YG	1" x 6" Yellow Gold	5
WLL318BK	1" x 8" Black	5
WLL318PRG	1" x 8" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL318PS	1" x 8" Polished Silver	5
WLL318SS	1" x 8" Satin Silver	5
WLL318YG	1" x 8" Yellow Gold	5
WLL3110BK	1" x 10" Black	5
WLL3110PRG	1" x 10" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL3110PS	1" x 10" Polished Silver	5
WLL3110SS	1" x 10" Satin Silver	5
WLL3110YG	1" x 10" Yellow Gold	5
WLL3112BK	1" x 12" Black	5
WLL3112PRG	1" x 12" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL3112PS	1" x 12" Polished Silver	5
WLL3112SS	1" x 12" Satin Silver	5
WLL3112YG	1" x 12" Yellow Gold	5

**1" Wall Bracket**

Fits 1/16" insert

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WLL214G	1" x 4" Rose Gold	10
WLL214S	1" x 4" Shiny Silver	10
WLL216G	1" x 6" Rose Gold	10
WLL216S	1" x 6" Shiny Silver	10
WLL218G	1" x 8" Rose Gold	10
WLL218S	1" x 8" Shiny Silver	10
WLL2110G	1" x 10" Rose Gold	10
WLL2110S	1" x 10" Shiny Silver	10
WLL2112G	1" x 12" Rose Gold	10
WLL2112S	1" x 12" Shiny Silver	10

**1 1/2" Wall Bracket**

Fits 1/16" insert

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WLL3154BK	1 1/2" x 4" Black	5
WLL3154PRG	1 1/2" x 4" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL3154PS	1 1/2" x 4" Polished Silver	5
WLL3154SS	1 1/2" x 4" Satin Silver	5
WLL3154YG	1 1/2" x 4" Yellow Gold	5
WLL3156BK	1 1/2" x 6" Black	5
WLL3156PRG	1 1/2" x 6" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL3156PS	1 1/2" x 6" Polished Silver	5
WLL3156SS	1 1/2" x 6" Satin Silver	5
WLL3156YG	1 1/2" x 6" Yellow Gold	5
WLL3158BK	1 1/2" x 8" Black	5
WLL3158PRG	1 1/2" x 8" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL3158PS	1 1/2" x 8" Polished Silver	5
WLL3158SS	1 1/2" x 8" Satin Silver	5
WLL3158YG	1 1/2" x 8" Yellow Gold	5
WLL31510BK	1 1/2" x 10" Black	5
WLL31510PRG	1 1/2" x 10" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL31510PS	1 1/2" x 10" Polished Silver	5
WLL31510SS	1 1/2" x 10" Satin Silver	5
WLL31510YG	1 1/2" x 10" Yellow Gold	5
WLL31512BK	1 1/2" x 12" Black	5
WLL31512PRG	1 1/2" x 12" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL31512PS	1 1/2" x 12" Polished Silver	5
WLL31512SS	1 1/2" x 12" Satin Silver	5
WLL31512YG	1 1/2" x 12" Yellow Gold	5



Wall Brackets

Kota Pro™ Aluminum Wall Brackets with Mounting Holes

KOTA_{PRO}



2" Wall Bracket

Fits 1/16" insert



Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WLL324BK	2" x 4" Black	5
WLL324PRG	2" x 4" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL324PS	2" x 4" Polished Silver	5
WLL324SS	2" x 4" Satin Silver	5
WLL324YG	2" x 4" Yellow Gold	5
WLL326BK	2" x 6" Black	5
WLL326PRG	2" x 6" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL326PS	2" x 6" Polished Silver	5
WLL326SS	2" x 6" Satin Silver	5
WLL326YG	2" x 6" Yellow Gold	5
WLL328BK	2" x 8" Black	5
WLL328PRG	2" x 8" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL328PS	2" x 8" Polished Silver	5
WLL328SS	2" x 8" Satin Silver	5
WLL328YG	2" x 8" Yellow Gold	5
WLL3210BK	2" x 10" Black	5
WLL3210PRG	2" x 10" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL3210PS	2" x 10" Polished Silver	5
WLL3210SS	2" x 10" Satin Silver	5
WLL3210YG	2" x 10" Yellow Gold	5
WLL3212BK	2" x 12" Black	5
WLL3212PRG	2" x 12" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL3212PS	2" x 12" Polished Silver	5
WLL3212SS	2" x 12" Satin Silver	5
WLL3212YG	2" x 12" Yellow Gold	5



Wall Brackets



2" Wall Bracket

Fits 1/8" insert

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WLL424BK	2" x 4" Black	5
WLL424PRG	2" x 4" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL424PS	2" x 4" Polished Silver	5
WLL424SS	2" x 4" Satin Silver	5
WLL424YG	2" x 4" Yellow Gold	5
WLL426BK	2" x 6" Black	5
WLL426PRG	2" x 6" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL426PS	2" x 6" Polished Silver	5
WLL426SS	2" x 6" Satin Silver	5
WLL426YG	2" x 6" Yellow Gold	5
WLL428BK	2" x 8" Black	5
WLL428PRG	2" x 8" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL428PS	2" x 8" Polished Silver	5
WLL428SS	2" x 8" Satin Silver	5
WLL428YG	2" x 8" Yellow Gold	5
WLL4210BK	2" x 10" Black	5
WLL4210PRG	2" x 10" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL4210PS	2" x 10" Polished Silver	5
WLL4210SS	2" x 10" Satin Silver	5
WLL4210YG	2" x 10" Yellow Gold	5
WLL4212BK	2" x 12" Black	5
WLL4212PRG	2" x 12" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL4212PS	2" x 12" Polished Silver	5
WLL4212SS	2" x 12" Satin Silver	5
WLL4212YG	2" x 12" Yellow Gold	5



2" Wall Bracket

Fits 1/16" insert

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WLL224G	2" x 4" Rose Gold	10
WLL224S	2" x 4" Shiny Silver	10
WLL226G	2" x 6" Rose Gold	10
WLL226S	2" x 6" Shiny Silver	10
WLL228BK	2" x 8" Black	10
WLL228G	2" x 8" Rose Gold	10
WLL228S	2" x 8" Shiny Silver	10
WLL2210BK	2" x 10" Black	10
WLL2210G	2" x 10" Rose Gold	10
WLL2210S	2" x 10" Shiny Silver	10
WLL2212BK	2" x 12" Black	10
WLL2212G	2" x 12" Rose Gold	10
WLL2212S	2" x 12" Shiny Silver	10

Kota Pro™ Aluminum Wall Brackets with Mounting Holes**KOTA_{PRO}****NEW 3" Wall Bracket**

Fits 1/16" insert

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WLL334BK	3" x 4" Black	5
WLL334PRG	3" x 4" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL334PS	3" x 4" Polished Silver	5
WLL334SS	3" x 4" Satin Silver	5
WLL334YG	3" x 4" Yellow Gold	5
WLL336BK	3" x 6" Black	5
WLL336PRG	3" x 6" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL336PS	3" x 6" Polished Silver	5
WLL336SS	3" x 6" Satin Silver	5
WLL336YG	3" x 6" Yellow Gold	5
WLL338BK	3" x 8" Black	5
WLL338PRG	3" x 8" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL338PS	3" x 8" Polished Silver	5
WLL338SS	3" x 8" Satin Silver	5
WLL338YG	3" x 8" Yellow Gold	5
WLL3310BK	3" x 10" Black	5
WLL3310PRG	3" x 10" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL3310PS	3" x 10" Polished Silver	5
WLL3310SS	3" x 10" Satin Silver	5
WLL3310YG	3" x 10" Yellow Gold	5
WLL3312BK	3" x 12" Black	5
WLL3312PRG	3" x 12" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL3312PS	3" x 12" Polished Silver	5
WLL3312SS	3" x 12" Satin Silver	5
WLL3312YG	3" x 12" Yellow Gold	5

NEW 3" Wall Bracket

Fits 1/8" insert



Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WLL434BK	3" x 4" Black	5
WLL434PRG	3" x 4" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL434PS	3" x 4" Polished Silver	5
WLL434SS	3" x 4" Satin Silver	5
WLL434YG	3" x 4" Yellow Gold	5
WLL436BK	3" x 6" Black	5
WLL436PRG	3" x 6" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL436PS	3" x 6" Polished Silver	5
WLL436SS	3" x 6" Satin Silver	5
WLL436YG	3" x 6" Yellow Gold	5
WLL438BK	3" x 8" Black	5
WLL438PRG	3" x 8" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL438PS	3" x 8" Polished Silver	5
WLL438SS	3" x 8" Satin Silver	5
WLL438YG	3" x 8" Yellow Gold	5
WLL4310BK	3" x 10" Black	5
WLL4310PRG	3" x 10" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL4310PS	3" x 10" Polished Silver	5
WLL4310SS	3" x 10" Satin Silver	5
WLL4310YG	3" x 10" Yellow Gold	5
WLL4312BK	3" x 12" Black	5
WLL4312PRG	3" x 12" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL4312PS	3" x 12" Polished Silver	5
WLL4312SS	3" x 12" Satin Silver	5
WLL4312YG	3" x 12" Yellow Gold	5

NEW 4" Wall Bracket

Fits 1/16" insert

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WLL344BK	4" x 4" Black	5
WLL344PRG	4" x 4" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL344PS	4" x 4" Polished Silver	5
WLL344SS	4" x 4" Satin Silver	5
WLL344YG	4" x 4" Yellow Gold	5
WLL346BK	4" x 6" Black	5
WLL346PRG	4" x 6" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL346PS	4" x 6" Polished Silver	5
WLL346SS	4" x 6" Satin Silver	5
WLL346YG	4" x 6" Yellow Gold	5
WLL348BK	4" x 8" Black	5
WLL348PRG	4" x 8" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL348PS	4" x 8" Polished Silver	5
WLL348SS	4" x 8" Satin Silver	5
WLL348YG	4" x 8" Yellow Gold	5
WLL3410BK	4" x 10" Black	5
WLL3410PRG	4" x 10" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL3410PS	4" x 10" Polished Silver	5
WLL3410SS	4" x 10" Satin Silver	5
WLL3410YG	4" x 10" Yellow Gold	5
WLL3412BK	4" x 12" Black	5
WLL3412PRG	4" x 12" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL3412PS	4" x 12" Polished Silver	5
WLL3412SS	4" x 12" Satin Silver	5
WLL3412YG	4" x 12" Yellow Gold	5

NEW 4" Wall Bracket

Fits 1/8" insert

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WLL444BK	4" x 4" Black	5
WLL444PRG	4" x 4" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL444PS	4" x 4" Polished Silver	5
WLL444SS	4" x 4" Satin Silver	5
WLL444YG	4" x 4" Yellow Gold	5
WLL446BK	4" x 6" Black	5
WLL446PRG	4" x 6" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL446PS	4" x 6" Polished Silver	5
WLL446SS	4" x 6" Satin Silver	5
WLL446YG	4" x 6" Yellow Gold	5
WLL448BK	4" x 8" Black	5
WLL448PRG	4" x 8" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL448PS	4" x 8" Polished Silver	5
WLL448SS	4" x 8" Satin Silver	5
WLL448YG	4" x 8" Yellow Gold	5
WLL4410BK	4" x 10" Black	5
WLL4410PRG	4" x 10" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL4410PS	4" x 10" Polished Silver	5
WLL4410SS	4" x 10" Satin Silver	5
WLL4410YG	4" x 10" Yellow Gold	5
WLL4412BK	4" x 12" Black	5
WLL4412PRG	4" x 12" Polished Rose Gold	5
WLL4412PS	4" x 12" Polished Silver	5
WLL4412SS	4" x 12" Satin Silver	5
WLL4412YG	4" x 12" Yellow Gold	5



Kota Pro™ Aluminum Corridor Brackets with Mounting Holes

Fits 1/8" insert. Nuts and bolts included.

KOTA_{PRO}



2" Corridor Brackets

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WCB12BK	Black	5
WCB12PRG	Polished Rose Gold	5
WCB12PS	Polished Silver	5
WCB12SS	Satin Silver	5
WCB12YG	Yellow Gold	5



3" Corridor Brackets

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WCB13BK	Black	5
WCB13PRG	Polished Rose Gold	5
WCB13PS	Polished Silver	5
WCB13SS	Satin Silver	5
WCB13YG	Yellow Gold	5



4" Corridor Brackets

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WCB14BK	Black	5
WCB14PRG	Polished Rose Gold	5
WCB14PS	Polished Silver	5
WCB14SS	Satin Silver	5
WCB14YG	Yellow Gold	5



5" Corridor Brackets

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WCB15BK	Black	5
WCB15PRG	Polished Rose Gold	5
WCB15PS	Polished Silver	5
WCB15SS	Satin Silver	5
WCB15YG	Yellow Gold	5



6" Corridor Brackets

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WCB16BK	Black	5
WCB16PRG	Polished Rose Gold	5
WCB16PS	Polished Silver	5
WCB16SS	Satin Silver	5
WCB16YG	Yellow Gold	5





Kota Pro™ Aluminum Corridor Brackets with Mounting Holes

Fits 1/8" insert. Nuts and bolts included.

KOTA_{PRO}



8" Corridor Brackets

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WCB18BK	Black	5
WCB18PRG	Polished Rose Gold	5
WCB18PS	Polished Silver	5
WCB18SS	Satin Silver	5
WCB18YG	Yellow Gold	5

10" Corridor Brackets

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WCB110BK	Black	5
WCB110PRG	Polished Rose Gold	5
WCB110PS	Polished Silver	5
WCB110SS	Satin Silver	5
WCB110YG	Yellow Gold	5

12" Corridor Brackets

Part No.	Description	Case Qty.
WCB112BK	Black	5
WCB112PRG	Polished Rose Gold	5
WCB112PS	Polished Silver	5
WCB112SS	Satin Silver	5
WCB112YG	Yellow Gold	5



Kota Pro™ Plastic Wall Frames & Base

Fits 1/8" insert for flush fitting and 1/16" for recessed fitting. Screws and bolts included.

Case Qty: 5

KOTA_{PRO}



WLP28SB

Black, square corner
Size: 2" x 8"

WLP210SB

Black, square corner
Size: 2" x 10"

WLP28RB

Black, rounded corner
Size: 2" x 8"

WLP210RB

Black, rounded corner
Size: 2" x 10"

Base to convert plastic wall frame to desk holder.

Wall frame not included.

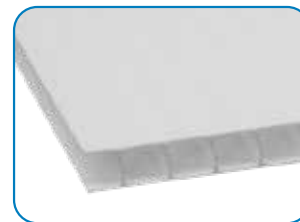
WLPBASEB

Black plastic base for conversion to desk holder

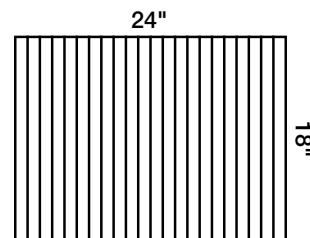


IntePro® Corrugated Plastic Blanks

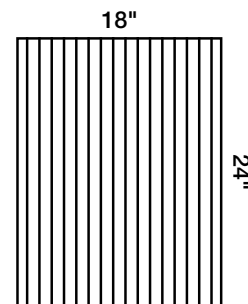
IntePro is a tough, waterproof, corrugated plastic sign material. The hollow-fluted design of IntePro makes the material extremely lightweight, easy to handle and simple to display in a number of ways.



Detail of IntePro®



CP042418W Flute Direction



CP041824W Flute Direction

Part No.	Case Qty.
CP042418W	50
CP041824W	50

Note:

**Corrugated Plastic Blanks May Vary 1/8"

Custom IntePro® Corrugated Plastic Blanks

Production time is typically 3-5 days (upon receipt of artwork and depending on size of order). Certain parameters and requirements apply. Our Customer Order Specialists will help you in making this determination. Call for quotes on custom graphics. FOB SD Only.



CONTACT US TODAY!
855.537.2228
Custom Order Specialists



Kota Pro™ H Stakes

Save money without sacrificing quality when you order Kota Pro yard stakes for corrugated plastic signs. Kota Pro stakes are made with standard 9 gauge galvanized steel. Available in two different lengths, they are guaranteed not to rust.

- Designed for use with 4mm corrugated plastic signs
- Prongs fit into vertical flutes
- Available in 24" and 30" lengths

Part No.	Case Qty.
*STK201	50
*STK202	50



STK201

9 Gauge Smooth
Galvanized Steel
10" x 30"

STK202

9 Gauge Smooth
Galvanized Steel
10" x 24"

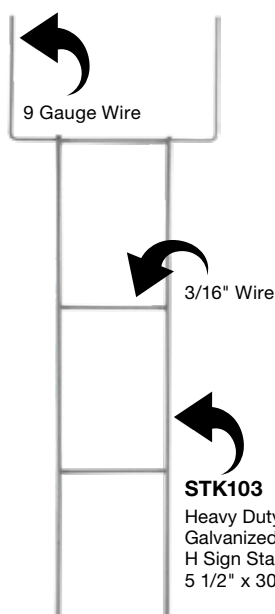
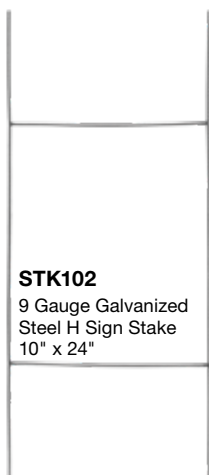
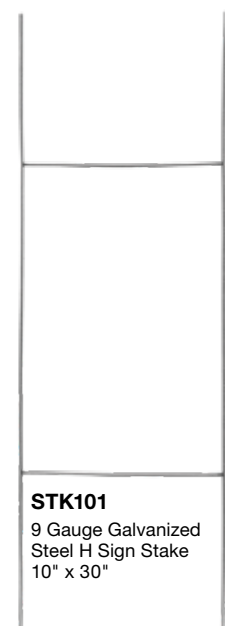


*Stakes Sold in Full Cases Only



H Stakes

Part No.	Case Qty.
*STK101	50
*STK102	100
*STK103	25



*Stakes Sold in Full Cases Only

H Stakes



Cast Aluminum Plaques with 24" Aluminum Rod

Plaques have raised, double borders and 1/16" recessed area for an engraved plate. Plaques are 1/4" thick. Plaques come with 24" aluminum rod for mounting. Engraving sheet stock sold separately.

Case Qty: 1

Indoor/Outdoor

CAS6106

Silver/Black

Size: 10" x 6"

Plate Area: 8 3/4" x 4 3/4"

CAS6127

Silver/Black

Size: 12" x 7 1/2"

Plate Area: 10 3/4" x 6 1/4"

CAS61510

Silver/Black

Size: 14 3/4" x 9 3/4"

Plate Area: 13 3/8" x 8 3/8"



Back of Plaque with Aluminum Rod

SAMPLE SET #CASSET6
1 of each Silver/Black Aluminum Sign with 24" Rods

Cast Aluminum Plaques with Mounting Screws

Plaques have raised, double borders and 1/16" recessed area for an engraved plate.

Plaques come with 4 screws for mounting. Plaques are 1/4" thick.

Engraving sheet stock sold separately.

Case Qty: 1

Indoor/Outdoor

CAS7106

Silver/Black

Size: 10" x 6"

Plate Area: 8 3/4" x 4 3/4"

CAS7127

Silver/Black

Size: 12" x 7 1/2"

Plate Area: 10 3/4" x 6 1/4"

CAS71510

Silver/Black

Size: 14 3/4" x 9 3/4"

Plate Area: 13 3/8" x 8 3/8"



Comes with set of 4 Mount Screws

SAMPLE SET #CASSET7
1 of each Silver/Black Aluminum Sign with 4 Mount Screws



Cast Aluminum Plaques with 24" Aluminum Rod

Plaques have raised, double borders and 1/16" recessed area for an engraved plate. Plaques are 1/4" thick. Plaques come with 24" aluminum rod for mounting. Engraving sheet stock sold separately.

Case Qty: 1

Indoor/Outdoor

CAS164

Silver/Black
Size: 6" x 4"
Plate Area: 5" x 3"

CAS186

Silver/Black
Size: 8" x 6"
Plate Area: 7" x 5"

CAS1108

Silver/Black
Size: 10" x 8"
Plate Area: 9" x 7"



Engraving Sheet Stock
Sold Separately.

SAMPLE SET #CASSET1

1 of each Silver/Black Aluminum Sign with 24" Rods

SAMPLE SET #CASSET2

1 of each Bronze/Brown Aluminum Sign with 24" Rods



Back of Plaque with
Aluminum Rod

Indoor

CAS264

Bronze/Brown
Size: 6" x 4"
Plate Area: 5" x 3"

CAS286

Bronze/Brown
Size: 8" x 6"
Plate Area: 7" x 5"

CAS2108

Bronze/Brown
Size: 10" x 8"
Plate Area: 9" x 7"



Cast Aluminum Plaques with Mounting Screws

Plaques have raised, double borders and 1/16" recessed area for an engraved plate. Plaques come with 4 screws for mounting. Plaques are 1/4" thick.

Engraving sheet stock sold separately.

Case Qty: 1

Indoor/Outdoor

CAS393

Silver/Black
Size: 9" x 3"
Plate Area: 8" x 2"

CAS386

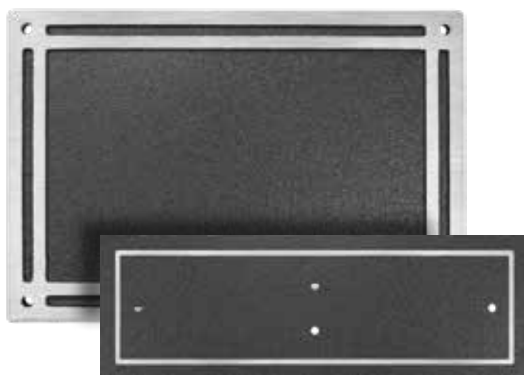
Silver/Black
Size: 8" x 6"
Plate Area: 7" x 5"

CAS364

Silver/Black
Size: 6" x 4"
Plate Area: 5" x 3"

CAS3108

Silver/Black
Size: 10" x 8"
Plate Area: 9" x 7"



SAMPLE SET #CASSET3

1 of each Silver/Black Aluminum Sign with 4 Mount Screws

SAMPLE SET #CASSET4

1 of each Bronze/Brown Aluminum Sign with 4 Mount Screws

Indoor

CAS493

Bronze/Brown
Size: 9" x 3"
Plate Area: 8" x 2"

CAS486

Bronze/Brown
Size: 8" x 6"
Plate Area: 7" x 5"

CAS464

Bronze/Brown
Size: 6" x 4"
Plate Area: 5" x 3"

CAS4108

Bronze/Brown
Size: 10" x 8"
Plate Area: 9" x 7"





Tools

if you're looking for:

ROTARY TRIMMERS

SAFETY RULERS & TABLE MATS

CUTTERS, KNIVES & REPLACEMENT BLADES

WEEDING TOOLS

INSTALLATION TOOLS

HEAT GUNS

MAGNETS

SQUEEGEES, BUFFERS & GLOVES

MEDIA RACKS, CLIPS & STRAPS

RAPID TAC & WRAP CARE PRODUCTS

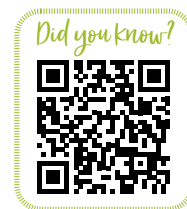
Professional Rotary Trimmers

A precision trimmer that will cut most flexible materials up to a thickness of 3.0 mil.

Rotatrim®



RTM60120
18" Rotatrim Pro Trimmer



RTM60130
24" Rotatrim Pro Trimmer

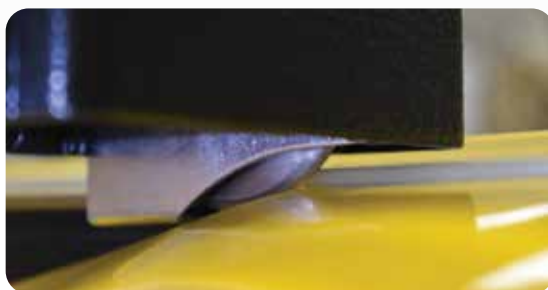


RTM60150
36" Rotatrim Pro Trimmer

5 Year Limited Warranty
Call for Details



RTM60170
54" Rotatrim Pro Trimmer



RTM69105
Replacement
Rotatrim Pro Trimmer
Cut Wheel



Safety Rulers

Heavy duty aluminum construction with curved finger guard for max protection.

Soooper Edge

The Sooper Edge is a premier safety ruler in the sign and graphics industry. Permanent black finish is chip resistant and easy to find in any shop. Stainless steel inserted edge eliminates cutting into the ruler, providing maximum performance and lifetime use.

Soooper Edge	
Part #	Description
ESL28B	28" Safety Ruler
ESL40B	40" Safety Ruler
ESL52B	52" Safety Ruler
ESL96B	96" Safety Ruler

NOTE: Additional shipping charge applies on 96" Safety Ruler.



Super Edge
The ULTIMATE Safety Ruler



Bottom non-slip grip
& stainless steel edge

Big Blue

Big Blue Safety Ruler is the one choice for the finishing room. Permanent blue finish is chip resistant and easy to find in any shop.

The Big Blue	
Part #	Description
ECSL28	28" Safety Ruler
ECSL40	40" Safety Ruler
ECSL52	52" Safety Ruler
ECSL96	96" Safety Ruler

NOTE: Additional shipping charge applies on 96" Safety Ruler.



The Big Blue
Safety Ruler



Bottom Non-Slip Grip

FoamWerks Straight Cutter

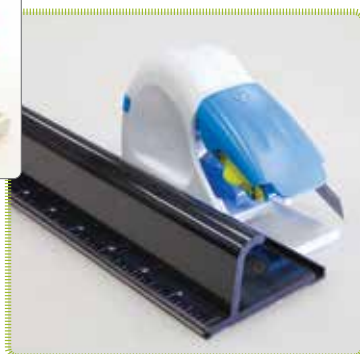
FoamWerks Straight Cutter features adjustable blade depth, quick change blade clip, magnetic blade slot, on-board blade storage drawer and five blades. Cut perfect straight edges on any depth from 1/8" to 1/2". Works great for trimming banner material and self-adhesive vinyl.

FOAMWERKS®



WC6001
Straight Cutter

**Works with both our Sooper Edge
and Big Blue Safety Rulers!**



Replacement Blades



WC20
Replacement
Blade C for
WC6001, 20 Pack



Xtreme Cutting Mats

Xtreme mats are made from an extremely tough high impact polymer blend. These mats are great for protecting your table top and extending the life of your cutting blades.

CM48

Cutting Mat
Size: 4' x 8'

CM510

Cutting Mat
Size: 5' x 10'



Xtreme Cutting Mats are Semi-Translucent.



Grids

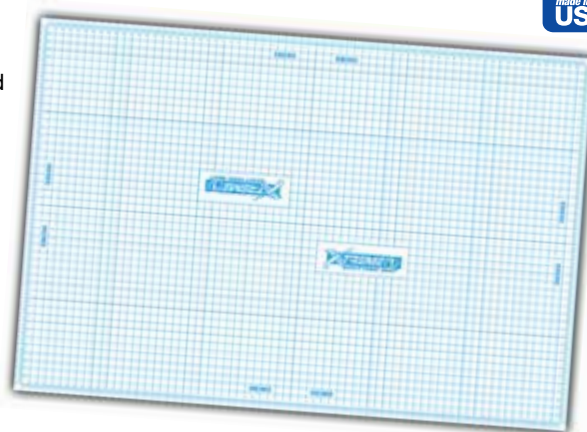
Easily add an alignment grid under your semi-translucent non-printed cutting mat with this easy to use grid underlayment.

CM48G

Grid
Size: 4' x 8'

CM510G

Grid
Size: 4' x 6'
(Consists of 3 pieces & needs to be trimmed to fit)



Coro Claws

Stop struggling to cut fluted plastic sheets and start using the uniquely designed Coro Claw! The tool's unique design fits directly into the flute. The tool is pulled through the sheet cutting cleanly through the entire board. The tool can also be used to cut out the backside of flutes to create clean perfect looking corners every time.



CCD4
4mm Coro Claw Deluxe



CCX
10mm Coro Claw X

PROSERIES PROKNIFE

30°, 9mm snap blade is ideal for car wrap installations.
The PROKNIFE is the premier choice among professionals in the graphics industry.



PSPKBR
PROKNIFE Lock Blade
30°, 9mm Snap Blade

PROSERIES

"Tools for Artists, by Artists"



PSPB-R10
30°, 9mm PROKNIFE
Replacement Blades for #PSPKBR
10 Pack

Premium Cutter

A strong, durable, metal casing that holds 30° angled breakaway blades for accurate cutting.



A013190 
Premium Cutter

Breakaway Application Knife

Plastic applicator knife designed for graphic application. Holds 30° angled breakaway blade for accurate cutting.



A013183 
Breakaway
Application Knife

Snitty Vinyl Cutter

Snitty Vinyl Cutter is a mini-slitting tool.
Handy for cutting self-adhesive material.



A013181
Snitty Vinyl Cutter



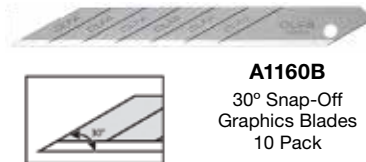
Replacement Blades



EX20030
30° Snap Blade
10 Pack 



EX22630
30° Snap Blade
100 Pack 



A1160B
30° Snap-Off
Graphics Blades
10 Pack

Replacement Blades



LCB10
Snitty Vinyl Cutter Tool Blades
10 Pack

WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Sign Tools

K850 Plastic Body Snap Blade Knife



EX16850
18mm, 59°
Heavy Duty Knife



EX20007
18mm, 59°
Replacement Snap Blades
5 Pack



EX22607
18mm, 59°
Replacement Snap Blades
100 Pack

K1 Aluminum Knife

The Excel K1 Knife is great for precision cutting, trimming, and stripping of paper, plastic, wood, cloth, and film. The light weight body fits with all standard craft knife blades. It includes 4 aluminum chuck jaws for a more secure blade positioning and hold than your standard light duty knife. The shatter resistant safety cap protects the blade during storage.



EX16001
K1 Knife
with Safety Cap

K18 Grip on Knife

The Excel K18 Knife has a light weight, aluminum body with a comfortable soft grip handle. It fits all standard knife blades. It includes 4 aluminum chuck jaws with rear blade release for a more secure blade and hold than your standard light duty knife. The shatter resistant safety cap protects the blade during storage.



EX16019
K18 Grip Blue Knife
with Safety Cap

K26 Fit Grip Knife

The Excel K26 Knife includes a rubberized soft exterior that encases a strong aluminum body and four chuck jaws with rear blade release for a more secure blade placement. The handle fits all standard knife blades. It includes a shatter resistant safety cap to protect blade during storage.



EX16026
K26 Black Fit
Grip Knife

K1, K18 & K26 Replacement Blades



EX20011
#11 Double
Honed Blade
5 Pack



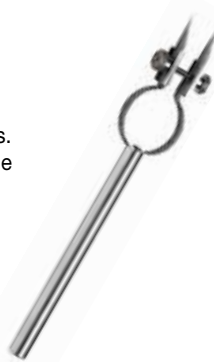
EX22611
#11 Double
Honed Blade
100 Pack



Sign Tools

Dual Flex Cutter A

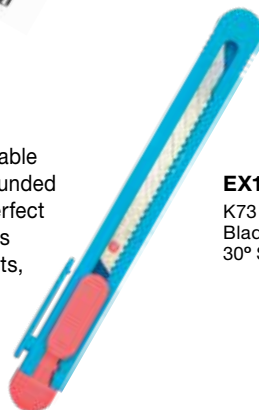
The Excel Dual Flex Cutter A is an aluminum knife with two parallel #59 blades with adjustable widths. The width is adjusted by tightening or loosening the screw. Width size adjusts from .12" - .63"



EX70031
Dual Flex
Cutter A

K73 Snap Blade Knife

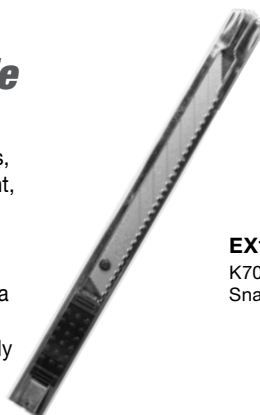
A colorfully sturdy snap blade handle housing a durable and sharp 30° blade. The handle has an updated rounded edge in order to make angle transition seamless. Perfect tool for graphic artists, designers and arts and crafts applications: wood carving, scrapbooking, model kits, paper crafts and more.



EX16073
K73 Blue/Pink Snap
Blade Knife with
30° Snap Blade

K70 Slim Snap Blade Knife

Perfect light duty utility knife with 13 point snap blade that cuts through cardboard packages, ropes, canvas, paper, plastic, wood and more. Light weight, slim blade and metal frame with adjustable depth allows for versatility and comfort. 13 point snap blade acts as 13 separate blades for a long lasting perfect cut. Metal reinforced blade support for extra stability with locking screw that allows for precise blade positioning. Includes (1) slim metal frame body with (1) #3 13 point snap utility blade.



EX16070
K70 Slim
Snap Blade Knife

K73 & K70 Replacement Blades



EX20030
30° Snap Blade
10 Pack



EX22630
30° Snap Blade
100 Pack

K11 Metal Safety Scraper

The Excel K11 Metal Safety Scraper is perfect for removing paint or stickers and decals from glass windows and doors. The blade is retractable to protect it during storage. The heavy duty metal frame makes sure your blade is sturdy and secure for safe, reliable use. A rust resistant coating allows for premium performance during extended periods of heavy usage. Fits all standard size razor blades.



EX16011
K11 Metal
Safety Scraper
with 6 Blades



Replacement Blades

EX20009
.009" Single Edge
Razor Blade
10 Pack



Complete Weeding Kit

This high quality kit includes five different angled 6" stainless steel hand tools with chrome handles for picking and weeding. These tools are ideal for a variety of materials, such as Cast, Calendered, Heat Transfer materials and more.



CWK
5 Tool Complete
Weeding Kit

Retractable Weeding & Bubble Popping Tools

Aluminum retractable weeding pen with pocket clip. Also works great as a marking point for leather, paper, wood, plastic, and more.



EX16051
.030" Gauge Retractable
Weeding Tool



EX16050
.090" Gauge Retractable
Weeding Tool



EX16049
.060" Gauge Retractable
Weeding Tool

Kota Pro™ Liner Cutters

KOTA_{PRO}

Designed specifically to only cut the liner on most self-adhesive films, this tool is something every installer needs. With a large graphic, the dual liner cutter can be used to create a hinge in one swipe. Longer handles help the installer keep a better grip on the knife. Use a Teflon pad on the guide of the knife when working with stubborn films.



LC2
10mm Elite Liner Cutter



Ergonomic design and teflon coated!



Front of Dual Cutter



LC3
10mm Elite Dual Cutter

Replacement Blades & Pad



LCB10
Liner Cutting Tool Blades
(works for LC1,
LC2 and LC3)
10 Pack



PAD
Liner Cutting Tool Pad
2 Pack

Multi-Blade Auto-Loading Auto-Lock Utility Knife with Blade Storage

This knife is ideal for sign materials and packages. Knife holds up to five snap-off blades and comes pre-loaded with two ABB black, ultra-sharp snap-off blades.

Uses standard duty blades AB, ABB and A-SOL10B.



PA-2
Auto-Loading Utility Knife
with Blade Storage



Auto-Lock Utility Knife with Blade Snapper

This knife is ideal for sign materials and packages. Apply firm finger pressure to open and close the knife. Blades can easily be snapped off with the built-in snapper tool.

Knife comes pre-loaded with two AB silver snap-off blades.

Uses standard duty blades AB, ABB and A-SOL10B.



A-1
Utility Knife with
Blade Snapper

Stainless Steel Slide-Lock Utility Knife

Slim design, features a slide lock and pocket clip/blade snapper.

Knife comes pre-loaded with two AB silver snap-off blades.

Uses standard duty blades AB, ABB and A-SOL10B.



SVR-1
Deluxe Stainless Steel
Cutter

Stainless Steel Body Auto-Lock Utility Knife with Blade Snapper

Designed for damp environments where rust is a concern, this knife provides an automatic lock for extra control and safety. Some other great features are a built-in pocket clip and blade snapper.

This knife allows for right and left handed usage; it is ideal for sign making and graphic artists.

Knife comes pre-loaded with two AB silver snap-off blades.

Uses standard duty blades AB, ABB and A-SOL10B.



SVR-2
Stainless Steel
Auto-Lock Utility Knife

AB, ABB and A-SOL Replacement Blades



AB-10B
9mm
59° Snap-Off Blades
10 Pack

AB-50B
9mm
59° Snap-Off Blades
50 Pack



ABB-10B
19mm
59° Ultra-Sharp
Snap-Off Black Blades
10 Pack

ABB-50B
9mm
59° Ultra-Sharp
Snap-Off Black Blades
50 Pack



A-SOL10B
9mm
59° Solid Blade
10 Pack

A-SOL10B can be used with any OLFA 9mm knife.

Stainless Steel Snap-Off Graphics Knife

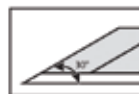
This cutter is ideal for sign making and graphic artists. It has an acute 30° angle allowing you to easily cut foam board, gator board, coroplast, plastics and more. Uses standard duty blades A1160B.



SAC-1
Ultra-Slim Cutter

OLFA
Real made cutters tools in the world

Replacement Blades



A1160B
30°
Snap-Off
Graphics Blades
10 Pack

Top Sheet Cutter

Made from high-quality carbon tool steel. Auto-pressure control system adjusts cutting pressure. Used to cut only the liner and not the film. Uses TSB-1 blades.



TS-1
Top Sheet Cutter

Replacement Blades



TSB-1
Top Sheet Cutter, 5 Pack

Pistol Grip Ratchet-Lock Utility Knife

Designed with a double-honed blade for superior sharpness and edge retention. This knife provides a ratchet-lock mechanism to give you multiple blade positions. Some other great features are a built-in pocket clip and blade snapper. This knife is great for cutting heavier materials, such as cardboard and plastic.

Uses heavy duty blades LB, LBB and LFB.



L-1
Utility Knife with
Ratchet-Lock

LB and LFB Replacement Blades



LB-10B 18mm 59° Snap-Off Blades 10 Pack	LB-50B 18mm 59° Snap-Off Blades 50 Pack
---	---



LBB-10B 18mm 59° Ultra-Sharp Snap-Off Black Blades 10 Pack	LBB-50B 18mm 59° Ultra-Sharp Snap-Off Black Blades 50 Pack
---	---



LFB-10B
18mm
59° Snap-Off Speed Blades
10 Pack

Plastic / Laminate Cutter

Designed with a wheel-lock mechanism and high-impact ABS handle. This cutter has an aluminum die cast blade slider and is designed to score materials in order to effectively cut sheet plastics, plexiglass and laminates. **Uses PB-800 blades.**



PC-L
Plastic / Laminate Cutter



Includes 1 reversible tungsten steel PB-800 blade inserted PLUS 2 replacement blades in the handle



Replacement Blades



PB-800
Plastic / Laminate Blades
3 Pack

Cushion Grip Knife

Designed with an anti-slip cushion grip, acetone-resistant handle, this knife is ideal for professionals. It also features an anti-roll design for added safety and is perfectly balanced for right and left hand users. **Uses KB4-S100 precision art blades.**



AK-4
Cushion Grip Knife

Replacement Blades



KB4-S100
Precision Art Blades
100 Pack

Blade Disposal Can

Close-able pocket size can allows for quick and safe snap-off disposal of OLFA standard and heavy duty blades.



DC-3
Blade Disposal Can



Shown Closed

Blade Disposal

Disposes single-edge utility knife and snap-off blades, holds approximately (30) 2-sided utility blades and up to 200 snap-off blades.



DC-4
Blade Disposal





Glass Scraper

This scraper features a durable, lightweight, multi-grip handle with a high quality stainless steel blade and safety blade cover. The low profile handle allows you to angle in close on a flat surface. Great for scraping adhesives, films, paint, dirt and much more.



GSR-13B

Multi-Grip
Glass Scraper
Includes Four
Stainless Steel
Blades

Detachable safety
blade cover
slides over handle
for added grip

Lanyard not included



Replacement Blades



GSB-1S

4.7" / 120mm
Multi-Grip
Glass Scraper Blades
30 Pack



RollePro Vinyl Application Roller

Designed to quickly roll over vinyl covered rivets and contours. This vinyl applicator has an ergonomic design and heat resistant wheel that adds speed and comfort to the application process.



RP-VAR-1001

RollePro
Vinyl Application
Roller



RP-RW-1002

RollePro Vinyl
Application Roller
Replacement Wheel



RP-RTW-1009

RollePro High Temp Vinyl
Application Roller
for Textured Surfaces

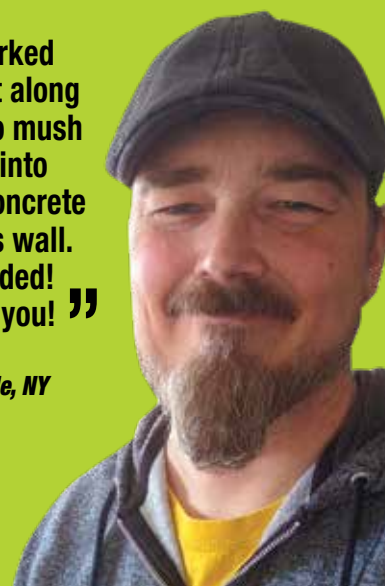


Customer Testimonial



“ The soft roller worked amazing! I used it along with a heat gun to mush my wrap stencils into the crevasse of concrete block to paint this wall. No touch-ups needed! Thank you! ”

- Dan Gall
Sign Blazer, Lakeville, NY



3M™ Knifeless Tape

Install custom designs safely to the surface of a vehicle with this innovative product from 3M. Knifeless tape utilizes a thick filament embedded in a thin flexible tape to cut graphics cleanly without cutting on a car. Simply apply tape to the surface in the desired shape, pattern or design, and then apply your vinyl over the top. Pull the filament through the vinyl and remove the unwanted vinyl, leaving behind a perfectly cut edge, every time.



Authorized
Distributor

Design Line Knifeless Tape

- Size 3.5mm
- Patented design allows you to slightly stretch and easily turn in any direction
- For faster application, the tape can be broken with your hands
- Easily create highly contoured designs with a sharp, clean edge
- Ideal for single layer vinyl applications



KTS-DL1
3.5mm x 50m
Design Line Knifeless Tape

Finish Line Knifeless Tape

- Size 3.5mm
- Patented design allows you to follow contours and curves in any direction
- Use for wrap applications, cuts most vinyl wrap films easily
- For faster application, the tape can be broken with your hands
- Great for finishing vehicle graphic installations without a blade
- Ideal for use around door handles, bumpers, and mirrors



KTS-FL1
3.5mm x 50m
Finish Line Knifeless Tape



Bernzomatic® High Heat Torch Nozzle

The optimized swirl flame burns hot and efficiently for maximum heat output. The auto start/stop ignition lights and extinguishes the flame with the push of a button. Run-lock button keeps the torch lit for continuous use. Propane not included.



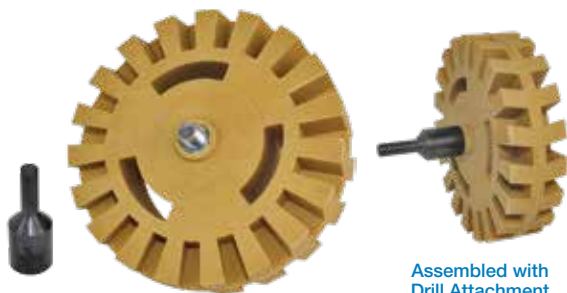
TS4000T

High Heat Torch Nozzle



4" Vinyl Removal Wheel

Rubber decal eraser wheel is designed to remove decals, pinstripes or bumper stickers from cars, trucks, boats and RVs.



VRW-4

Assembled with
Drill Attachment



Weldy Heat Guns

Simple. Good. Affordable. That's what you'll enjoy when you pick up a Weldy heat gun. People in more than 80 countries work with Weldy, making it the hottest tool for cost-conscious installers.



HG 330-B Car Wrap Kit

W128355

Ergonomically designed and lightweight for simple use and high productivity.

FEATURES

- 16.4 ft long cord
- Heat protection
- Pair of air inlet covers
- Soft handle
- Balanced design

SPECS

- Temp Options: 662°F or 1022°F
- Length: 9.84"
- Width: 3.14"
- Height: 9.05"
- Handle Diameter: 1.77"
- Weight: 1.54 lb



HG 530-A Car Wrap Kit

W128356

Premium heat gun with digital temperature control.

FEATURES

- Air flow control
- 16.4 ft long cord
- Heat protection
- Pair of air inlet covers
- Top mounted digital temp display
- Program five different temperature and air volume settings
- Eco mode
- Soft handle
- Balanced design

SPECS

- Temp Range: Variable 176°F to 1202°F
- Length: 9.84"
- Width: 3.14"
- Height: 9.05"
- Handle Diameter: 1.77"
- Weight: 1.65 lb



Kota Pro™ Magnets

Kota Pro™ Magnets allow for convenient vinyl installation on steel without the hassle of tape. The strong hold and the soft blue protective coating make the Kota Pro Magnet a safe and effective way to register your vinyl graphics.



MP110
1 3/4" Install Magnet
with Ring



MP120
1 3/4" Install Magnet
with Handle



MP130
2 5/8" Install Magnet
with Handle

KOTA_{PRO}



Super Strong,
Soft Safety Cover



Kota Pro™ Tool Sets

These tool sets are specific to vehicle wraps. The removal tools will assist pulling off badges and other trim components from a vehicle so you can wrap behind them. For areas that can't be removed, the tuck tools have several unique tips that help work vinyl behind trim and other unique challenges found when wrapping a vehicle.

KOTA_{PRO}



KPT101
4-Piece Plastic, Small Emblem
Removal Tool Set



KPT102
7-Piece Plastic, Magnetic
Tuck Tool Set with Case

Kota Pro™ Squeegees

These value-priced tools are specifically designed with the most popular applications in mind. Choose between a soft squeegee when flexibility is needed and a firm squeegee when more pressure is required during masking or installing vinyl graphics.

KOTA_{PRO}



SQ103
4" Green
Soft Squeegee

SQ104
4" Black
Firm Squeegee

SQ101
4" Blue
Firm Squeegee

SQ105
6" Black
Firm Squeegee

SQ102
6" Blue
Firm Squeegee

See page 292 for Squeegee Tape

Big Blade Removal Tools

Plastic razor blades are designed to help remove large pressure sensitive materials from an array of surfaces that scratch easily. They are safe, strong and reusable.

Lidco



LD7105
Rigid Pearl
Chemically Resistant
Plastic Razor Blade
Size: 3" x 4"

LD7104
Flexible Indigo
Chemically Resistant
Plastic Razor Blade
Size: 3" x 4"

LD7100
Firm Green
Plastic Razor Blade
Size: 3" x 4"



Chizzler Removal Tool

This one-size polycarbonate tool is great for removing materials or applying in tight corners. Rolled edges scrape without marring. This low profile design has one flat side and one side slightly beveled. The center thumb spot offers extra comfort and grip.



LD5003
Lightweight
Removal Tool
Size: 2.3125" x 3"



LD1007
4" RC-4
White
Squeegee

LD1009
4" RC-4
Silver Nylon
Squeegee

LD1020
12" RC-12
White
Squeegee

LD1051
12" RC-12
Blue
Squeegee

LD1500
4" PAG-SSA
Soft Spreader
Applicator

LD6102
4" Standard
Weight Felt
Edge Wrapped
Squeegee

LD6105
6" Standard
Weight Felt
Edge Wrapped
Squeegee

White 4" Squeegee

RC-4" rounded corner poly-flow blend; features high-stability twin ribs for easy handling and pressure control. Medium flex and high glide.

Silver Nylon 4" Squeegee

RC-4" rounded corner nylon-flow blend, outlasts most other squeegees depending on application material. Low flex and high glide.

White 12" Squeegee

RC-12" rounded corner poly-flow blend, features high-stability twin ribs for easy handling and pressure control. Medium flex and high glide.

Blue 12" Squeegee

RC-12" rounded corner poly-flow blend, features high-stability twin ribs for easy handling and pressure control. Medium flex and high glide.

4" Soft Applicator

PAG-SSA rounded corner, low profile, indent style, poly-flow blend design with a flat surface and no reinforcing ribs. High flexibility and high glide.

Felt Edge Wrapped Squeegees

Rounded corners, stabilizing ribs and poly-blended materials are combined with industrial grade felt creating two tools in one. Felt wrapped edge helps protect vinyl from scratches. Saves time and money by eliminating the need to wrap your squeegee or use a premask.


PROSERIES
"Tools for Artists, by Artists"

PROSERIES
"Tools for Artists, by Artists"


Assorted Squeegees



PSPS
PROSQUEEGEE
4" Black
Squeegee

PSL
PROSQUEEGEE
LITE
4" Red
Squeegee

A013179
4" Blue Felt
Squeegee

A013185
4" Red
Pro Flex
Squeegee

PROSQUEEGEE 4" Squeegee

This rigid squeegee will be sure to hold to its shape no matter what you throw at it. This 4" squeegee includes 1 wet PROBUFFER and 1 dry PROBUFFER.

PROSQUEEGEE LITE 4" Squeegee

The most flexible PROSERIES squeegee. This 4" squeegee is super conformable and sure to help in the most complex installs.

Avery Dennison® Blue 4" Felt Squeegee

A blue, nylon reinforced squeegee with a felt edge that will not scratch or mar the surface of digital prints or specialty vinyl. The perfect tool for flat or lightly curved surfaces.

⚠ WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Avery Dennison® Red 4" Pro Flex Squeegee

A red, softer and more flexible squeegee with a felt edge that will not scratch or mar the surface of digital prints or specialty vinyl. Ideal for 3D applications, deep corrugations and curved applications like pillars or car bumpers.

⚠ WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Tools

Kota Pro™ PTFE Glass Cloth Tape and PTFE Film Tape

These tapes can be cut to size and applied to the edge of a squeegee. The tape keeps the squeegee moving smoothly over the surface of the vinyl, resisting heat and reducing the number of scratches left behind during installation. You won't choose another squeegee buffer after using these tapes.

KOTA_{PRO}



SG226505
Non-stick PTFE
Film Tape
Thickness: 6.7 mil
Size: 1" x 36 yd roll



Example of glass cloth tape
used on squeegee to create
a non-stick surface

Kota Pro™ Felt Squeegee Block

This applicator is ideal to use with digital print mounting or installing on glass. Designed for applying vinyl materials to avoid scratching.

KOTA_{PRO}



FSB01
Felt Squeegee Block
Size: 4" x 2 3/4" x 1/2"

Wet Edge Squeegee

This Teflon squeegee, with a unique microfiber edge, is ideal for wet applications. Applying water to the Wet Edge side allows the squeegee to glide over media without scratching while reducing friction.



WES
4" Wet Edge
Squeegee

Avery Dennison® White Stiff 4" Squeegee

Avery Dennison's white squeegee with a felt strip. It's extra stiff, very durable and fantastic on flat applications.



A009266
White Stiff Squeegee

WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Avery Dennison® FleXtreme

The Avery Dennison FleXtreme squeegee's unique design helps work vinyl into vehicle channels and around difficult body lines where standard squeegees can't reach. The blue FleXtreme is harder since it is designed to seamlessly apply film to narrow curves and edges. The red FleXtreme is softer which is ideal for film application in narrow, concave parts of a vehicle.

A009365

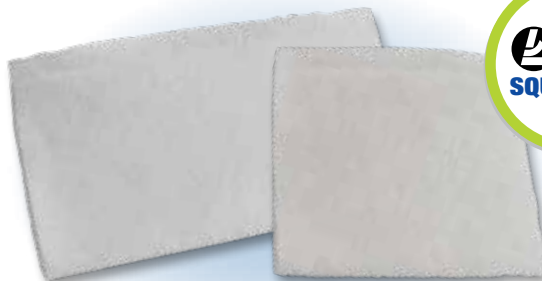
FleXtreme Squeegee



WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Felt Squeegee Sleeves

Reusable felt sleeves fit "industry standard" squeegees. Simply rotating the sleeve around your squeegee provides you with multiple clean edge surfaces, minimizing dirt and static. The sleeve helps prevent nicks in the squeegee edge from damaging your vinyl.



LD6002

6" Reusable Felt
Squeegee Sleeve

LD6001

4" Reusable Felt
Squeegee Sleeve

PROBUFFERS

PROBUFFERS are designed to help protect your wrap graphics and the vehicle from scratches that are common during installation. The wet and dry PROBUFFERS fit most standard 4" squeegees and are the perfect solution for wrap installers.

- Pre-cut adhesive backed squeegee buffers to improve installation speed and protect the vinyl at the same time
- Fits standard 4" squeegees
- Leaves little to no adhesive when removed
- Dry buffers are perfect for matte, satin and gloss applications
- Wet buffers are perfect for PPF and chrome applications

CHECK OUT PAGE 291
PROSERIES Squeegees!



Installed Buffers
Squeegees not included

Wet



PSPBP

Squeegee Felt PROBUFFERS
20 Pack (10 dry, 10 wet)

Wet

Dry

PROSERIES

"Tools for Artists, by Artists"

Monkey Strips

Durable, replaceable, dry application pre-cut felt buffers fit a standard 4" squeegee. These self-adhesive squeegee buffers provide a soft side that does not scratch. Monkey Strips are ideal for standard signage (walls, floors and boards) and full print wraps.



MSTRIP

Squeegee Buffer
50 Pack



Banana Buffers

Premium, replaceable, wet application buffers that make wrapping a breeze. These pre-cut, self-adhesive buffers fit a standard 4" squeegee, providing a soft side that does not scratch. Banana Buffers are ideal for chrome, windows and tint.



BBUFF

Squeegee Buffer
10 Pack





Avery Dennison® Application Tool Belt

Keep all your tools in this specially-designed waist belt.
Designed by professional applicators.



A013182
Avery Dennison
Application Tool Belt



WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Avery Dennison® Magnets

Avery Dennison magnets are a great way to hold and position graphics on a metal surface. These magnets replace the need for application tape.

A013184
1 11/16" Super Strong
Apply Magnets - 2 Pack



WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



PROBELT

Versatile nylon belt, lined with Velcro. Fits waist sizes 32" - 48". Belt comes with one sliding, Paint is Dead, branded magnetic grip. Magnetic nylon bag can be detached and placed on any metal surface. Tool bag has opening for Airtag device as well as multiple storage areas for tools. Ships in branded PROSERIES box.



PIDPROBELT

Probelt Wrap Tool Belt
Fits Waist Sizes 32" to 48"

PROSERIES

"Tools for Artists, by Artists"

PROFINISHER Wrap Finishing Tools

PROFINISHER is a set of 2 finishers. Each is ergonomically designed to rest in your hand in a natural position. The black, hard finisher is designed to gently move and gap trim and rubber molding in tight areas and corners. The red, soft finisher is designed to tuck and finish films into tight areas and corners. Ships in branded PROSERIES box.



PSPF

Profinisher Wrap
Finishing Tools

PROSERIES

"Tools for Artists, by Artists"



PROFORM

Designed and built to allow you to wrap any protrusion with ease. Keeps tension on all sides, allowing you to form vinyl without fumbling from all angles. This works great for wrapping mirrors, handles, antennas or any protruding surface.

PROSERIES



PIDPROFORMPVC



"Tools for Artists, by Artists"

PROGLOVE HD™ Wrap Gloves

Improve your install time with the latest in the PROGLOVE Series. The HD glove is constructed with the PROSLIDE thread coating, giving it the lowest coefficient of friction of any wrap glove.

PROSERIES

"Tools for Artists, by Artists"

PROGLOVE HD

Tools



PIDPGHDM

White **PROGLOVE HD**
Wrap Gloves
Size: Medium

PIDPGHDL

White **PROGLOVE HD**
Wrap Gloves
Size: Large



PSPGHDB-M

Black **PROGLOVE HD**
Wrap Gloves
Size: Medium

PSPGHDB-L

Black **PROGLOVE HD**
Wrap Gloves
Size: Large

Heavy Duty Wall-Mount Rack

Square tube 5/16" heavy duty steel design with silver vein (black) powder coat finish.

- Holds 20 Vinyl Rolls
- Holds Up To 30" Rolls
- Designed for 3" Cores
- Great Space Saver
- Keeps Vinyl Off the Floor
- Heavy Duty Construction
- Mounting Hardware Not Included



WR20

Heavy Duty Wall-Mount
Material Rack
26" H x 32" W x 14" D



- Three mounting holes on the top and bottom
- Mounting hardware is not included

Heavy Duty Mobile Floor Rack

Square tube heavy duty steel design with silver vein (black) finish.

- Neatly Holds 16, 3" Core Rolls
- Great Space Saver
- Keeps Vinyl Off the Floor
- Heavy Duty Nylon Casters
- Locking Wheels
- Holds up to 1,000 lbs.
- Heavy Duty Construction



MR16R

Heavy Duty Mobile
Floor Material Rack
17" H x 24 1/2" W x 25" D



Heavy Duty Freestanding Floor Rack

Square tube 5/16" heavy duty steel design with silver vein (black) powder coat finish.

- Holds 44, 12" to 30" Vinyl Rolls
- Designed for 3" Cores
- Saves Material from Damage
- Great Space Organizer
- Heavy Duty Construction

FR44

Heavy Duty Freestanding
Floor Rack
74 1/4" H x 32" W x 19" D

Auto Skins Wrap Installation Tools

The Bumper Pole makes it easy to install on bumpers by keeping the vinyl tight like glass. Use your free hand to assist with tension as you lay the panel around the corners. Connect the Wrap Hook into the latches of hoods, doors and small trunks to hold them ajar while installing a vehicle wrap.



BPOLE40
The Bumper Pole, 40"



HKLK7
The Wrap Hook, 7"



Auto Skins Wall Racks

Organize your shop and increase floor space with Auto Skins wall-mounted vinyl racks. These high-quality racks are laser cut and designed to store rolls with a 3" core. Two styles available: 4.5" for 25 yd partial rolls and 6.5" for 50 yd partial rolls. Includes two metal mounts. Mounting hardware and dowel rods not included.



ASR45
25 yd Wall Rack

ASR65
50 yd Wall Rack

NEW Tesa® Primer Pen 60111 Adhesion Promoter

Designed to enhance the adhesion of tapes and films on various challenging surfaces, Tesa 60111 ensures a long-lasting and reliable bond. Delivered in a pen format, this primer is easy to apply for both car wrap and general signage applications. Store in a cool, dry place. Keep away from direct sunlight and heat sources. Use in well-ventilated areas. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. In case of contact, rinse thoroughly with water.

COLOR: Clear

BASE: Solvent-based

APPLICATION TEMP: 60-75° F

DRYING TIME: Approximately 30 seconds

Common Applications:

- Edges & recessed areas of a vehicle wrap
- Compound curves such as bumpers, hoods, doors or panels
- Difficult, low energy plastics
- Enhance the performance of acrylic foam high bond tapes
- Metal surfaces, especially those with coatings & finishes
- Glass & chrome
- Painted and previously-coated surfaces

PRIMERPEN60111

40.0 mL



Kota Pro™ Media Clips

Ideal for keeping vinyl and print media neatly wound. Durable plastic design is easy to use and does not leave marks on your material. Alleviates having to use tape that needs to be replaced or that damages your materials.



SMC2

Large Media Clip
Fits Standard
50 Yard Rolls
20 Pack

SMC1

Small Media Clip
Fits Standard
10 Yard Rolls
20 Pack



Z-Straps

Z-Straps are a great way to keep your vinyl clean and neatly stored. These adjustable and reusable high quality die cut hook and loop straps are specifically designed for the sign industry. Z-Straps provide an exceptional solution superior to tape, which can leave residue and cause damage to your valuable inventory.



Z-Straps are 23" in length, allowing them to wrap completely around a standard roll of vinyl.



ZS10BLK

Black Die Cut
Hook & Loop Straps
Size: 1/2" x 23"
10 Pack



ZS10YLW

Yellow Die Cut
Hook & Loop Straps
Size: 1/2" x 23"
10 Pack



ZS10BLU

Blue Die Cut
Hook & Loop Straps
Size: 1/2" x 23"
10 Pack



ZS10RED

Red Die Cut
Hook & Loop Straps
Size: 1/2" x 23"
10 Pack





Rapid Prep Surface Prep

Rapid Prep is a water based solvent that is a safe and super effective deep cleaner, ideal for surface prep. It is designed to work in one minute to remove wax, silicone, grease, oil and other surface build-ups. For best vinyl adhesion results, apply Rapid Prep to substrate before application.



RP-51285-1
Rapid Prep
Size: 1 Gallon

RP-50325-5
Rapid Prep
with Spray Nozzle
Size: 32 oz.

Rapid Tac II Application Fluid

Rapid Tac II was designed for "Premium Cast" films and promotes faster bonding than the Original Rapid Tac product. This application fluid is ideal for cold weather and glass applications. In warmer conditions, always pretest because Rapid Tac II may bond too quickly with premium cast films.



RT2-71287-9
Rapid Tac II
Size: 1 Gallon

RT2-70327-3
Rapid Tac II
with Spray Nozzle
Size: 32 oz.

Rapid Tac Application Fluid

Rapid Tac allows installers more control over their applications; making it easier to apply vinyl without wrinkles or bubbles. This application fluid also cleans the vinyl without leaving residue, ensuring a contaminant free installation.



RT-11281-5
Rapid Tac
Size: 1 Gallon

RT-10321-9
Rapid Tac
with Spray Nozzle
Size: 32 oz.

Rapid Remover Adhesive Remover

Rapid Remover is a water based solvent that quickly and safely lifts most adhesives in 30 to 60 seconds without damage to most painted or bare metal surfaces. Simply spray it on, wait 30 to 60 seconds, and easily wipe away residue with a plastic squeegee and paper towel with no mess.

Rapid Remover can only be shipped by ground in the continental U.S.



RR-31283-3
Rapid Remover
Size: 1 Gallon

RR-30323-7
Rapid Remover
with Spray Nozzle
Size: 32 oz.

Auto Sauce

Ceramic Wrap Sauce Kit

Protect your vehicle wrap with this ceramic coating specifically engineered for vinyl wraps. The coating will bond well to vinyl, provide scratch resistance and make it easier and safer to clean the vehicle.

CWS50

Ceramic Wrap Sauce Kit
1, 50 mL Ceramic Wrap Sauce
1, 8 oz. Ceramic Booster
1 Applicator

Ceramic Wrap Sauce Kit
can only be shipped by ground
in the continental US



AS AUTO SAUCE

Wrap Booster

Apply this specially formulated spray between washes to extend the life of the ceramic coating and give your wrap a fresh vibrant look.

CSS16

16 oz. Ceramic Sauce Booster

Spray Sauce

Use this spray solution for quick cleaning when you don't have time to do a full wash. Great for removing finger prints, water spots or a light coat of dust.

MAS16

16 oz. Matte Mango Spray Sauce
for Matte & Satin Wraps



Bubble Wash

When you need to give the vehicle a good old-fashioned wash, pour a little of this in a bucket, add water and scrub. Wash by hand, DO NOT use with a pressure washer.

MMW16

16 oz. Matte Mango Bubble Wash
for Matte & Satin Wraps



SWS16

16 oz. Sweet Wrap Spray Sauce
for Gloss Wraps

SRW16

16 oz. Sweet Wrap Bubble Wash
for Gloss Wraps



Auto Sauce Accessories

Use these items when applying or maintaining your ceramic coating.



BRA

Blueberry Applicator

The official applicator for applying the ceramic coating solution.



APS2

Apple Spice Microfiber 2 Pack

Use this when applying the Ceramic Sauce Booster, Spray Sauce or even when washing your vehicle with the Bubble Wash.



AUTOSAUCEGUIDE



Auto Sauce
Wrap Care
Guide Brochure



Avery Dennison® Wrap Care Products

The Avery Dennison Supreme Wrap™ Care range includes a Cleaner, Power Cleaner and Sealant. These professional grade products are simple for anyone to use. They help matte, satin and gloss vehicle wraps cope with all the challenges of the road after leaving the workshop.



A013220

32 oz. Supreme
Care Cleaner



A013221

32 oz. Supreme
Power Cleaner



A013219

32 oz. Supreme
Care Sealant

WARNING
CANCER AND REPRODUCTIVE HARM
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Equipment

if you're looking for:

PLOTTER CUTTERS

CORNER SHAPERS

SHEARS

Graphtec FC9000 Series

High-Performance Cutting Plotters. The Elite FC9000 Series Plotters can load and cut via USB Flash Memory without a PC.

GRAPHTEC

Graphtec America, Inc.



FC9000-75
30" Graphtec Cutting Plotter



FC9000-100
42" Graphtec Cutting Plotter

HIGH PERFORMANCE
STRONG • FAST • PRECISE



FC9000-140
54" Graphtec Cutting Plotter



FC9000-160
64" Graphtec Cutting Plotter

Load and Cut Via USB Flash Memory without a PC!

Re-Engineered for Greatness

A re-engineered feeding system, tool head, and new ARMS sensor further contribute to the FC Series' class leading performance.

Print & Cut Perfected

ARMS 8.0 features the introduction of the Datalink Barcode System in addition to other accuracy and efficiency boosting functions.

All-in-One System

Easily create and cut high quality designs with Cutting Master 4 and Graphtec Pro Studio software. Included Media Flanges and Blade Loupe ensure accurate tracking and blade setup.



Best In Class Ability

Wider range of compatible medias from thick to thin.
Minimum cutting width of 1.96".

Max Cutting Force

600 grams

Max Cutting Speed up to

58.46 in/s

Max Acceleration

1543 in/s²

ISM Intelligent Scan Mode

Accurately cuts graphics printed on high intensity reflective, ultra-gloss and textured media.

Expanded Area Cutting

Cuts outside the registration marks.
Yields up to 30% higher output.

3 Year Limited Warranty

Parts & Labor

FREE SHIPPING!
in 48 contiguous states

GRAPHTEC

Graphtec America, Inc.

Graphtec CE8000 Series

CE8000-40
15" Graphtec Cutting Plotter



CE8000-60
24" Graphtec Cutting Plotter



CE8000-130
50" Graphtec Cutting Plotter

Increased Max Cutting Force

450 grams

ARMS 8.0

Graphtec's renowned Advanced Registration Mark Sensing system produces highly accurate print & cut results. Produce copies without a PC connection.

- Tangential Emulation
- Digital Servo Motors
- 2-Year Standard Warranty

Max Cutting Speed up to

35 in/s (40)
35 in/s (60)
39 in/s (130)

Intuitive Operation

User friendly 3.3" LCD Control Panel.
EZ-to-use in simple operation mode.

Software Included**Max Cutting Area**

15" x 164' (40)
24" x 164' (60)
50" x 164' (130)

Expanded Area Cutting

Cuts outside the registration marks.
Yields up to 30% higher output.

FREE SHIPPING!

in 48 contiguous states

FC9000 Series Accessories

Accessories are for FC9000 Series.



CB15U-2
2 Pack Supersteel Blade
Angle: 45°
Diameter: 1.5mm



CB09UB-2
2 Pack Supersteel Blade
Angle: 45°
Diameter: 0.9mm

CB15U-5

5 Pack Supersteel Blade
Angle: 45°
Diameter: 1.5mm

CB09UB-5

5 Pack Supersteel Blade
Angle: 45°
Diameter: 0.9mm



PHP33-CB09N-HS
0.9mm Cutting Blade Holder



PHP33-CB15N-HS
1.5mm Cutting Blade Holder

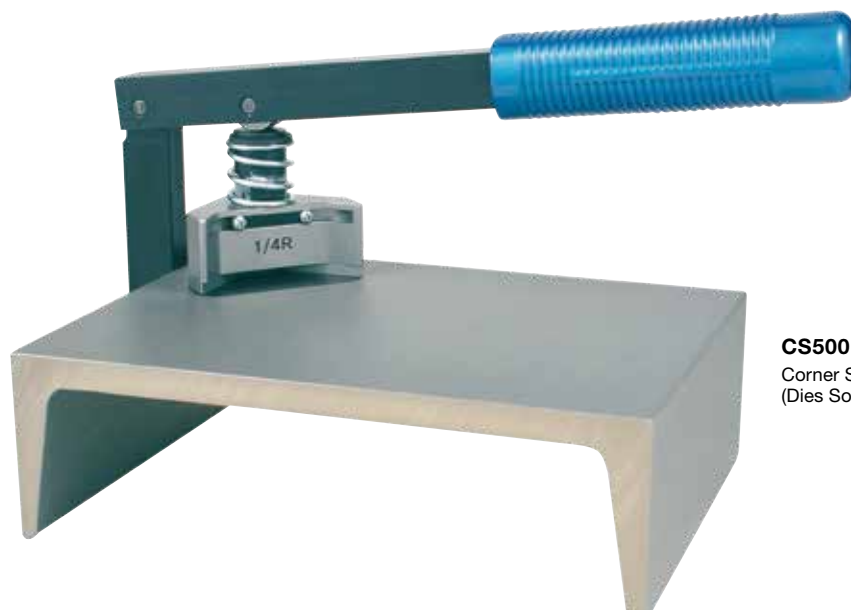
Part #	Description
GPP-FC9000	CE9000 Protection Plan
OGP4-FC9000	CE9000 On Site 4 Year Warranty Protection Plan
OGP5-FC9000	CE9000 On Site 5 Year Warranty Protection Plan



Corner Shaper & Dies

Can be used on metal and plastic engraving stock.

Case Qty: 1



Specifications

Dimensions:	9½" L x 6" W x 4½" H
Weight:	4 lbs.
Material:	Aluminum
Max. Stock Thickness:	Brass - 0.030" Aluminum - 0.045" Steel - 0.015" Plastic - 0.063"

CS500

Corner Shaper Platform.
(Dies Sold Separately)

Die Shapes and Sizes



Radius Dies	Notch Dies	Scallop Dies	Slot Punch	Hole Punch
DR18 1/8" Radius	DN18 1/8" Notch		SP20 Slot is 1/8" x 9/16"	HP20 Hole diameter is 3/32"
DR316 3/16" Radius				HP20A Hole diameter is 1/8"
DR14 1/4" Radius	DN14 1/4" Notch	DSC14 1/4" Scallop		
DR38 3/8" Radius	DN38 3/8" Notch	DSC38 3/8" Scallop		
DR12 1/2" Radius				

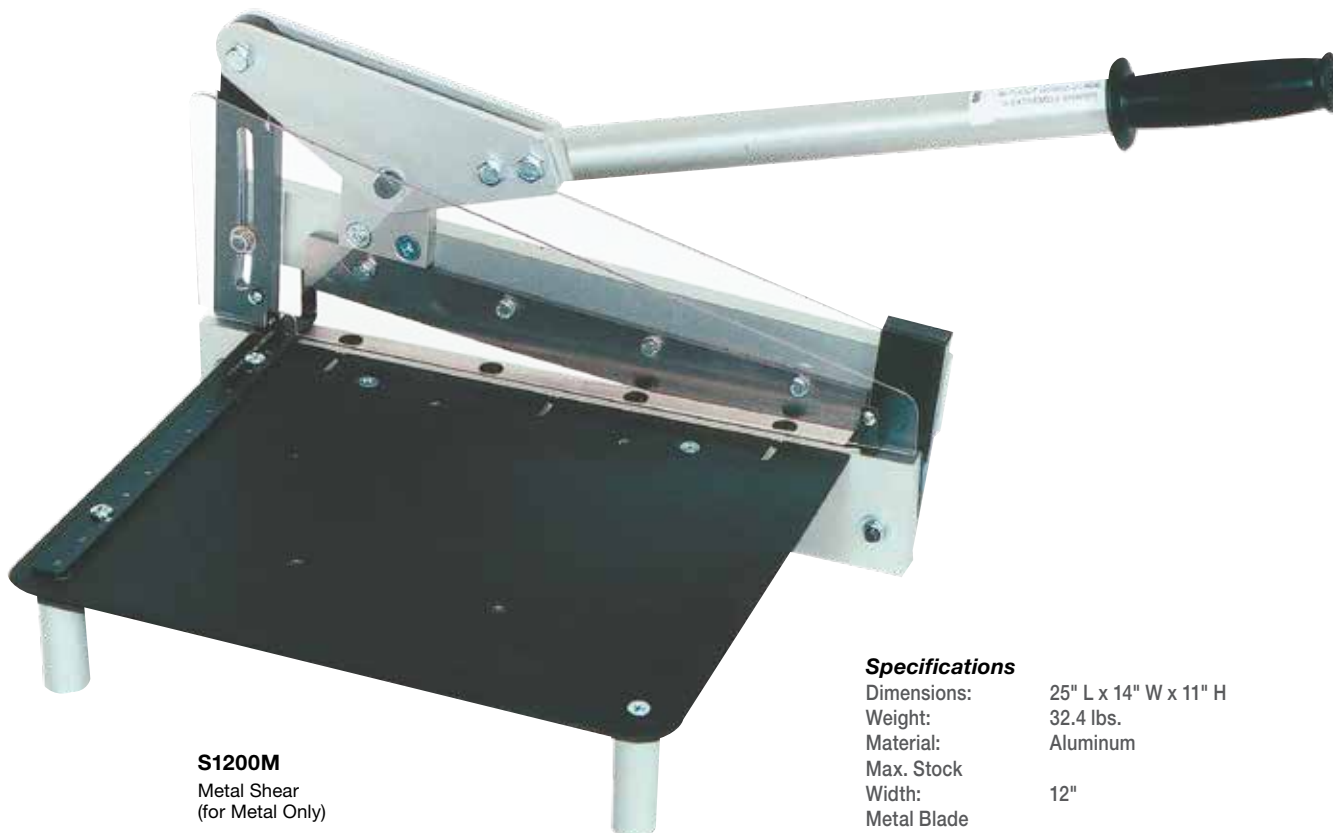
Switching between plastic & metal blades on shear is not recommended due to the time it takes to change & re-square blades.



Plastic 12" Shear/Metal 12" Shear

12" table shear available for either plastic or metal. Blades are specifically designed to cut metal only or plastic only.

Case Qty: 1



S1200M

Metal Shear
(for Metal Only)

S1200P

Plastic Shear
(for Plastic Only)

Specifications

Dimensions: 25" L x 14" W x 11" H

Weight: 32.4 lbs.

Material: Aluminum

Max. Stock

Width: 12"

Metal Blade

Cutting Capacity: Brass up to .025"
Aluminum up to .050"
Steel up to .025"

Plastic Blade

Cutting Capacity: Flexible Plastic up to .063"

Replacement Blade Sets:

BLADEM

Metal Cutting Blade

BLADEP

Metal Cutting Blade

S1200SCALE

12" Replacement
Scale/Ruler

Switching between plastic & metal blades on shear is not recommended due to the time it takes to change & re-square blades.



Sign Blanks & Substrates

if you're looking for:

ALUMINUM SIGN BLANKS

JDS PLASTICS

CLEAR CAST ACRYLIC SHEET STOCK

DUETS® PLASTIC STOCK

DUETS® ACCENTS™ ACRYLICS

BRAILLE BEADS

DUETS® TACTILES ADA & APPLIQUE

KOTA PRO™ ADA SIGNAGE

DUETS® INDOOR & OUTDOOR SHEET STOCK

BADGE SETS, FINDINGS & MAGNETS



Aluminum Sign Blanks

Durable white aluminum blanks, painted on both sides and masked on one for a smooth, ready-to-finish surface. Available in multiple thicknesses for any sign-making application. Great for indoor or outdoor use.

wieland



THICKNESS: .025"

Part No.	Size	Corner Radius	Slot	Case Qty.
LIC216943	12" x 6"	1/2"	1/4" x 15/16"	100

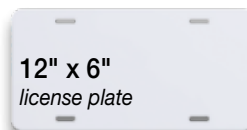
THICKNESS: .032"

Part No.	Size	Corner Radius	Case Qty.
238460	6" x 18"	Square	75
214235	6" x 24"	Square	75
214236	6" x 28"	Square	75
213338	12" x 18"	Square	50
213339	18" x 24"	Square	25
214238	24" x 24"	Square	25
213341	24" x 36"	Square	15
216979	36" x 48"	Square	25

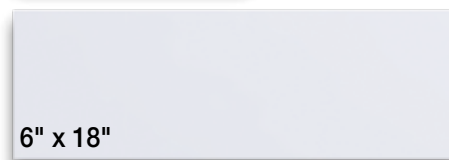


THICKNESS: .040"

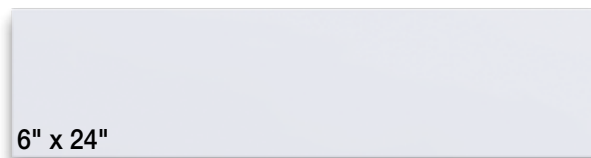
Part No.	Size	Corner Radius	Case Qty.
215509	6" x 18"	Square	50
213273	6" x 24"	Square	75
214245	6" x 28"	Square	50
213371	12" x 18"	3/4"	50
213376	12" x 18"	Square	50
213380	18" x 24"	Square	20
213382	24" x 24"	Square	15
213263	24" x 36"	Square	10
213267	36" x 48"	Square	25



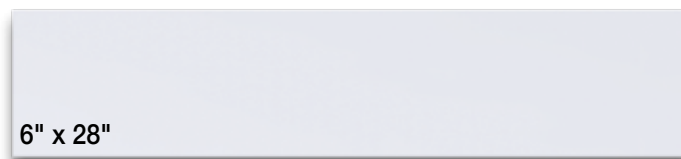
12" x 6"
license plate



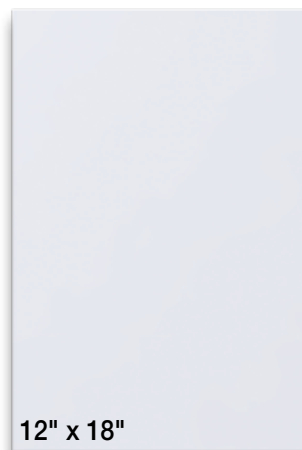
6" x 18"



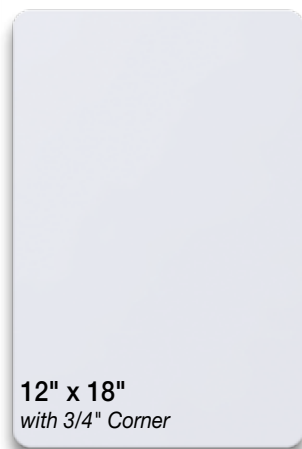
6" x 24"



6" x 28"



12" x 18"



12" x 18"
with 3/4" Corner

Features & Benefits:

- Superior quality with consistent finishes
- Flat, square & clean
- Print ready

Sign Blanks Accept:

- Screen, Ink Jet, or flatbed digital printability
- Print or Cut Vinyl
- Reflective Vinyl
- Hand Painting

**Aluminum Sign Blanks****wieland**

Sign Blanks

12" x 18"

with 1 1/2" Corner

18" x 24"

with 1 1/2" Corner

18" x 24"**24" x 24"****24" x 36"****36" x 48"****THICKNESS: .063"**

Part No.	Size	Corner Radius	Case Qty.
214263	6" x 24"	Square	50
214264	6" x 28"	Square	50
213297	12" x 18"	Square	25
213291	12" x 18"	3/4"	25
214941	12" x 18"	1 1/2"	25
213299	18" x 24"	Square	15
213301	24" x 24"	Square	10
213302	24" x 36"	Square	5
213807	36" x 48"	Square	25

THICKNESS: .080"

Part No.	Size	Corner Radius	Case Qty.
214271	6" x 24"	Square	40
214272	6" x 28"	Square	30
213724	12" x 18"	Square	25
213306	12" x 18"	3/4"	25
214965	12" x 18"	1 1/2"	25
213727	18" x 24"	Square	10
214966	18" x 24"	1 1/2"	10
214274	24" x 24"	Square	10
213729	24" x 36"	Square	5
213820	36" x 48"	Square	25

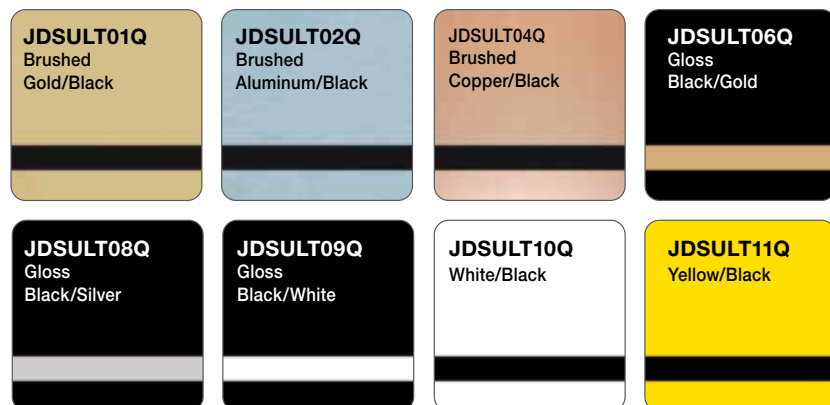
JDS UltraThins™

Engraving Depth: .001"
Full Sheet: 12" x 24"
Use: Interior

JDS UltraThins™

.004" thick self-adhesive plastic engraving material.

Case Qty: 10



D B R L S SC



FREE SAMPLE SET #ULTRATHINSET

Includes a 4" x 4" piece of each. 8 pieces total.



D B R L S SC



FREE SAMPLE SET #JDSFLEXSET1

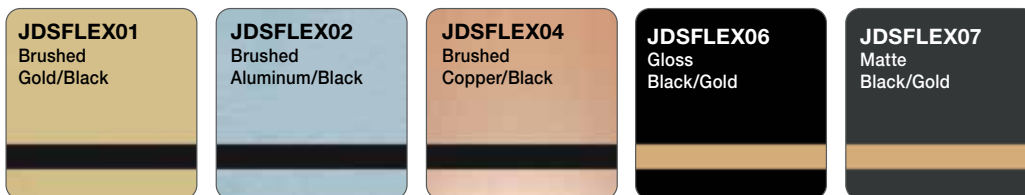
Includes a 4" x 4" piece of each. 7 pieces total.

JDS FLEX™

Engraving Depth: .003"
Full Sheet: 24" x 49"
Use: Interior

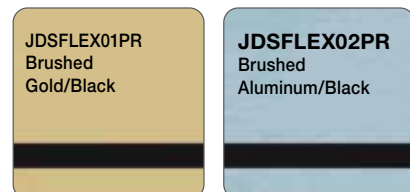
JDS FLEX™

.020" thick self-adhesive plastic engraving material.



JDS FLEX™ Premier

.020" thick self-adhesive plastic engraving material.
Unique brushed finish dramatically reduces fingerprints.



Capabilities:

Scores
Saws
Shears
Drills
Laser vector cuts
Bevels
Screen Prints
Hot stamps
Fine engraving
Thermal Print



IMPORTANT:

Add "Q" for quarter sheet (12" x 24") or "H" for half sheet (24" x 24") to the end of the part number when ordering. Part number as listed indicates "Full" sheet.



AP Customers get best price when ordering any 10 quarter sheets, 10 half sheets or 5 full sheets of plastic sheet stock.

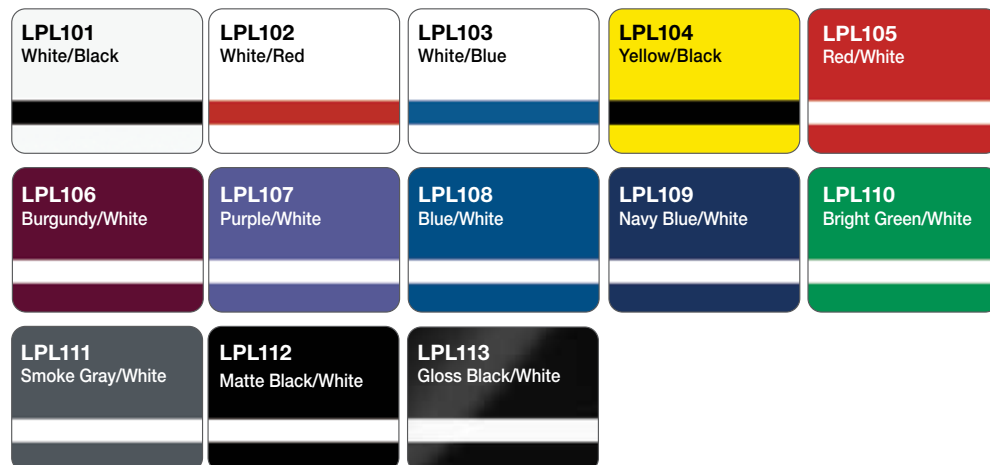
JDS Laserable Plastic

Engraving Depth: .003"
 Full Sheet: 24" x 49"
 Use: Interior/
 Exterior

UV-Resistant acrylic based laminate for both indoor and outdoor use. Benefiting from a thin top layer, it enables detailed engraving at high production speeds. Superior composition minimizes residue and reduces the need for cleaning.

D B R L S SC

FREE SAMPLE SET #LPLSET1
 Includes a 4" x 4" piece of each. 13 pieces total.

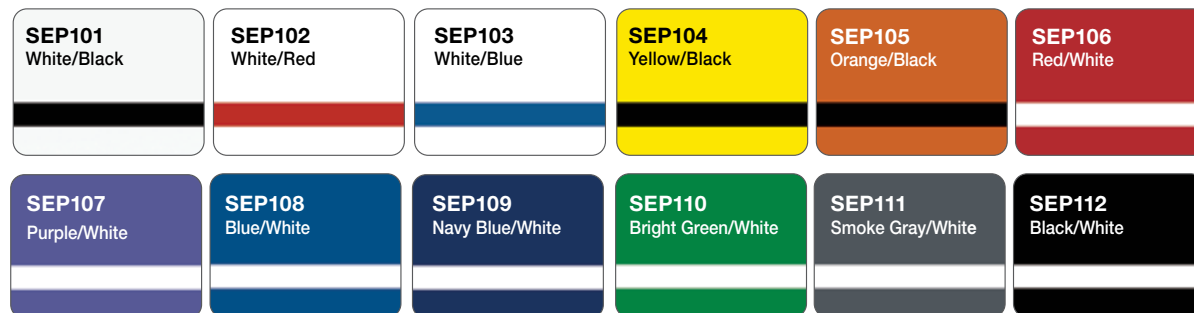
1/16" Gloss & Matte**JDS Satin Rotary Engravable Plastic**

Engraving Depth: .012"
 Full Sheet: 24" x 48"
 Use: Interior

Interior laminate with an extensive color range. Suited for internal signage, nameplates, key tags and personal identification. The solid cap offers a durable and scratch resistant surface.

D B R L S SC

FREE SAMPLE SET #SEPSET1
 Includes a 4" x 4" piece of each. 12 pieces total.

1/16" Gloss-Brushed

AP Customers get best price when ordering any 10 quarter sheets, 10 half sheets or 5 full sheets of plastic sheet stock.

IMPORTANT:

Add "Q" for quarter sheet (12" x 24") or "H" for half sheet (24" x 24") to the end of the part number when ordering. Part number as listed indicates "Full" sheet.

JDS Print Receptive Plastic

Engraving Depth: .003" (except PRP101 & PRP102)
Full Sheet: 24" x 49"
Use: Interior

Impact modified acrylic pretreated for superior ink adhesion. Developed for printing with UV & LED curing inks. The core material is made of impact modified acrylic which makes it printable and laserable.

DBRLSSC

FREE SAMPLE SET #PRPSET1
Includes a 4" x 4" piece of each. 8 pieces total.

1/16" Gloss, Matte & Mirrored

PRP101 Gloss White ABS core	PRP102 Matte White ABS core	PRP103 Matte White/Black	PRP104 Gloss White/Black
PRP105 Brushed Aluminum/ Black	PRP106 Satin Brass/Black	PRP107 Mirrored Silver/Black	PRP108 Mirrored Gold/ Black



AP Customers get best price when ordering any 10 quarter sheets, 10 half sheets or 5 full sheets of plastic sheet stock.

IMPORTANT:

Add "Q" for quarter sheet (12" x 24") or "H" for half sheet (24" x 24") to the end of the part number when ordering. Part number as listed indicates "Full" sheet.

Clear Cast Acrylic Sheet Stock

Great for laser cutting your own shapes. Plastic masked on both sides for added protection.

11 3/4" x 23 3/4"

ACRS125 1/8" Thick Case Qty: 16	ACRS250 1/4" Thick Case Qty: 8	ACRS375 3/8" Thick Case Qty: 6	ACRS500 1/2" Thick Case Qty: 4
--	---	---	---

24" x 48"

ACRS125F 1/8" Thick Case Qty: 4	ACRS250F 1/4" Thick Case Qty: 3
--	--

3/8" Cut Acrylic is shown mounted in PiB5 base. See Awards Components Catalog.



DBRLSSC

Black Cast Acrylic Sheet Stock

Great for laser cutting your own shapes. Plastic masked on both sides for added protection.

11 3/4" x 23 3/4"

ACRS125BK 1/8" Thick Case Qty: 16	ACRS250BK 1/4" Thick Case Qty: 8
--	---

24" x 48"

ACRS125BKF 1/8" Thick Case Qty: 4	ACRS250BKF 1/4" Thick Case Qty: 3
--	--



ALSO GREAT FOR
DIRECT PRINT!

DBRLSSC

Duets® Selects Laser Sheet Stock Single Pass Laser

D B R L S SC

Engraving Depth: .003"
 Full Sheet: 24" x 49"
 Use: Interior/Exterior
 Material: Microsurfaced Impact Modified Acrylic

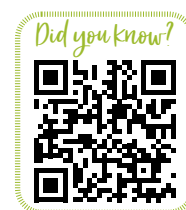
The sheet quality and superior flatness of Duets® Selects offers improved productivity with the advantage of single pass laser engraving or rotary engraving. A go-to solution for applications ranging from highly-detailed signage and wayfinding applications, to name badges, industrial applications and awards. Available in both non-glare matte or satin/brushed finishes to deliver the look you want with the speed you need.



Applications:
 Architectural Signage
 Egress / Exit Signage
 Exterior Signage
 Interior Signage
 Industrial Signage
 Personal Identification
 Safety Signage
 Trophies, Awards, & Plaques
 Wayfinding

Characteristics:
 Front engravable
 Outdoor/indoor
 UV stable outdoor/indoor
 UV-LED Printable

Capabilities:
 Scores
 Shears
 Saws
 Drills
 Laser Vector Cuts
 Bevels
 Heat Bendable
 Screen Prints
 Hot Stamps
 Fine Engraving
 Bonds
 UV Stable
 CNC Routes

1/16" Brushed Satin**1/16" Matte****IMPORTANT:**

Add "Q" for quarter sheet (12" x 24") or "H" for half sheet (24" x 24") to the end of the part number when ordering. Part number as listed indicates "Full" sheet.



AP Customers get best price when ordering any 10 quarter sheets, 10 half sheets or 5 full sheets of plastic sheet stock.

Duets Sample Swatch Binder:

Purchase a Duets® Swatch Binder.
 Item #DBINDER
 Contact us for **FREE** binder swatch replacements.



Duets® Textures Laser Sheet Stock High Traffic



D B R L S SC

Engraving Depth: .012
Full Sheet: 24" x 49"
Use: Interior/Exterior
Material: Microsurfaced Impact Modified Acrylic

Designed especially for the durability demands of high-touch environments, the lightly textured finish of Duets® Textures is engineered to resist the appearance of fingerprints, offer detailed engraving and extreme durability. Ideal for public spaces, high-traffic retail and industrial environments, Duets Textures is the perfect material for rugged outdoor or indoor signage and tagging applications.



Applications:

Architectural Signage
Egress / Exit Signage
Exterior Signage
Interior Signage
Industrial Signage
Personal Identification
Safety Signage
Trophies, Awards, & Plaques
Wayfinding

Characteristics:

Front engravable
Outdoor/indoor
UV stable outdoor/indoor
UV-LED Printable

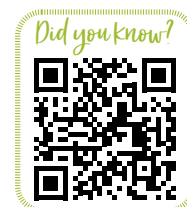
Capabilities:

Scores
Shears
Saws
Drills
Laser Vector Cuts
Bevels
Heat Bendable
Screen Prints
Hot Stamps
Fine Engraving
Bonds
UV Stable
CNC Routes

1/16" Textures



1/8" Textures



Fabrication Services

- sublimation
- engraving
- lasering
- sandcarving
- color printing
- cnc routing
- signage

855.537.2228

art@jdsindustries.com

IMPORTANT:

Add "Q" for quarter sheet (12" x 24") or "H" for half sheet (24" x 24") to the end of the part number when ordering. Part number as listed indicates "Full" sheet.



AP Customers get best price when ordering any 10 quarter sheets, 10 half sheets or 5 full sheets of plastic sheet stock.

Duets Sample Swatch Binder:

Purchase a Duets® Swatch Binder.

Item #**DBINDER**

Contact us for **FREE** binder swatch replacements.



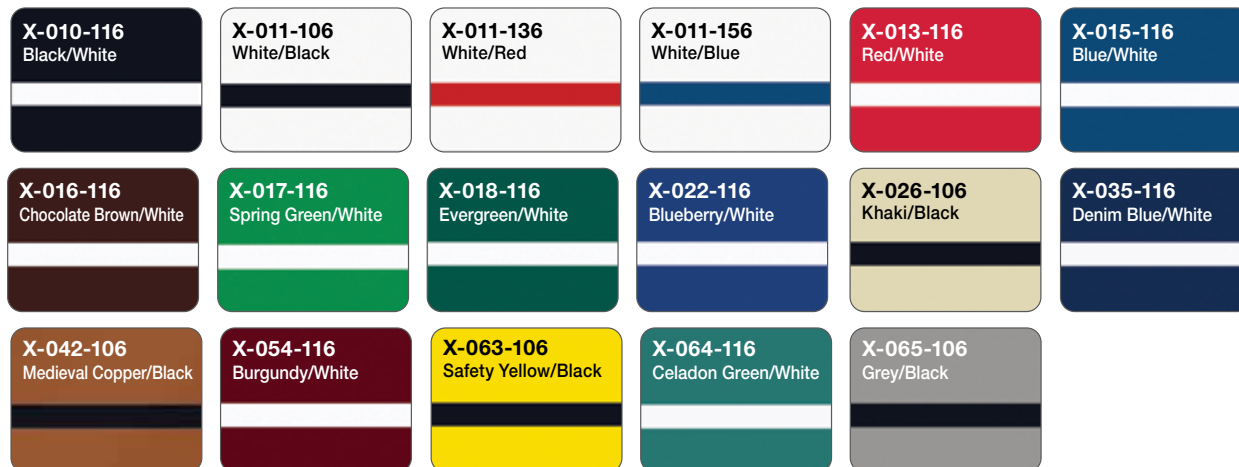
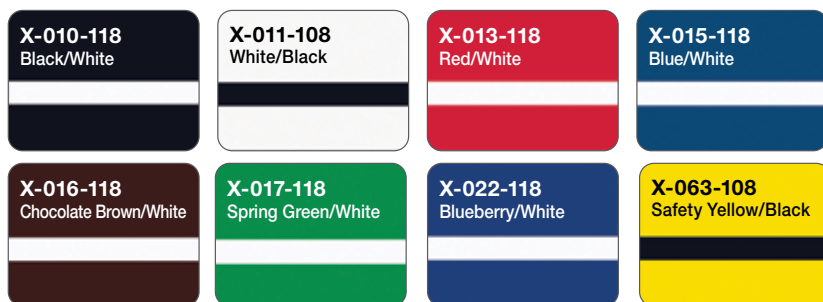
Duets Ultimates® Sheet Stock Maximum Durability

D B R L S SC

Engraving Depth: .012"
 Full Sheet: 24" x 49"
 Use: Interior/Exterior
 Material: Microsurfaced Impact Modified Acrylic

A beautiful touch in the toughest of environments. Duets Ultimates is a co-extruded impact modified acrylic which is UV stable and suitable for interior and exterior applications. The heavy-duty top layer offers increased abrasion resistance and damage protection making Duets Ultimates the material of choice for harsh environments.

Duets
 BY GEMINI
 STOCKING PARTNER

1/16" Ultimates**1/8" Ultimates****Applications:**

ADA Signage
 Architectural Signage
 Egress / Exit Signage
 Exterior Signage
 Interior Signage
 Industrial Signage
 Personal Identification
 Safety Signage
 Trophies, Awards, & Plaques
 Wayfinding

Capabilities:

Scores
 Shears
 Saws
 Drills
 Laser Vector Cuts
 Bevels
 Heat Bendable
 Screen Prints
 Hot Stamps
 Fine Engraving
 Bonds
 UV Stable
 CNC Routes

Characteristics:

ADA Compliant
 Reverse engravable
 Outdoor/indoor
 UV stable outdoor/indoor
 UV-LED Printable

1/8" 3 Ply Ultimates**IMPORTANT:**

Add "Q" for quarter sheet (12" x 24") or "H" for half sheet (24" x 24") to the end of the part number when ordering. Part number as listed indicates "Full" sheet.



AP Customers get best price when ordering any 10 quarter sheets, 10 half sheets or 5 full sheets of plastic sheet stock.



Duets Ultimates® Reverse Sheet Stock Reverse with Durability



D B R L S SC

Engraving Depth: .012"
Full Sheet: 24" x 49"
Use: Interior/Exterior
Material: Microsurfaced Impact Modified Acrylic

With its clear, matte-finish top layer, Duets Ultimates Reverse is the UV stable reverse engraving material for smooth-finish, non-glare signage, ADA and labeling solutions that stand up to punishment of any environment. Expand the applications for your signage with the added value of multi-color paint fills or backlighting effects. Base colors correspond with our Duets Ultimates substrate for a complete solution.

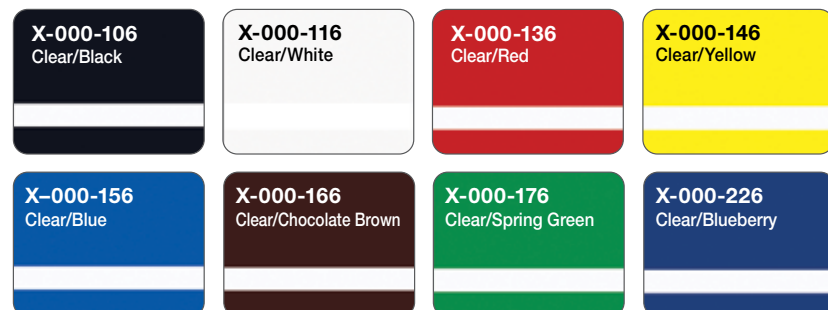


Applications:
 Architectural Signage
 Egress / Exit Signage
 Exterior Signage
 Interior Signage
 Industrial Signage
 Personal Identification
 Safety Signage
 Trophies, Awards, & Plaques
 Wayfinding

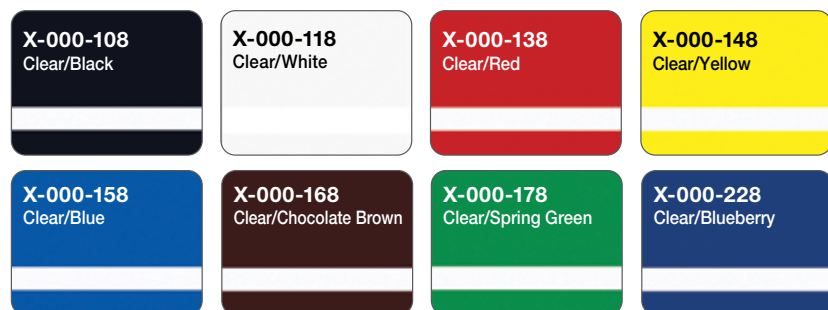
Characteristics:
 Front engravable
 Outdoor/indoor
 UV stable outdoor/indoor
 UV-LED Printable

Capabilities:
 Scores
 Shears
 Saws
 Drills
 Laser Vector Cuts
 Bevels
 Heat Bendable
 Screen Prints
 Hot Stamps
 Fine Engraving
 Bonds
 UV Stable
 CNC Routes

1/16" Matte



1/8" Matte



Fabrication Services

- sublimation
- engraving
- lasering
- sandcarving
- color printing
- cnc routing
- signage

855.537.2228
 art@jdsindustries.com

IMPORTANT:

Add "Q" for quarter sheet (12" x 24") or "H" for half sheet (24" x 24") to the end of the part number when ordering. Part number as listed indicates "Full" sheet.



AP Customers get best price when ordering any 10 quarter sheets, 10 half sheets or 5 full sheets of plastic sheet stock.

Duets Sample Swatch Binder:

Purchase a Duets® Swatch Binder.
 Item #DBINDER
 Contact us for **FREE** binder swatch replacements.



Duets® Laser XT Reverse Sheet Stock

D B R L S SC

Engraving Depth: .003"
 Full Sheet: 24" x 49"
 Use: Interior/ Exterior
 Material: Microsurfaced Impact Modified Acrylic

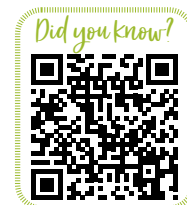
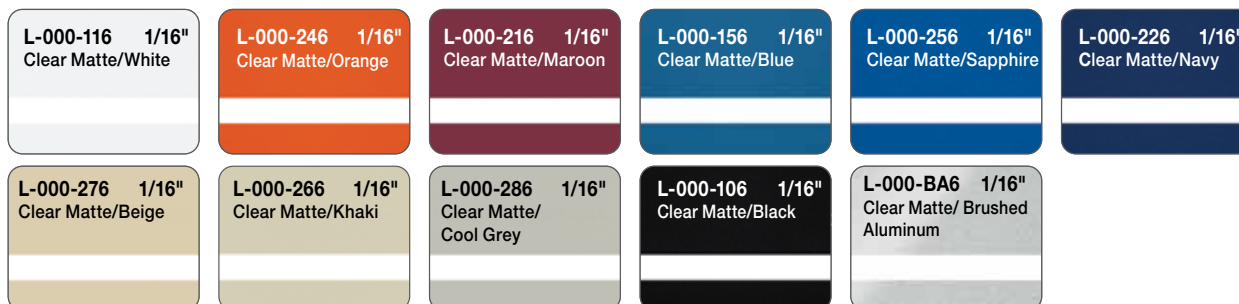
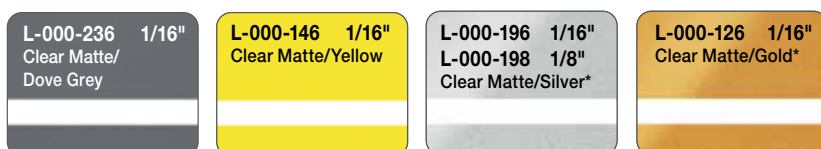
Make a statement with this sturdy 2-ply engraving substrate. The clear top layer has a matte finish, and the vividly-colored back layer is reverse engraved. Backlight or back paint this outdoor-grade material to give a whole new dimension to wayfinding, branding or displays.



Applications:
 ADA Signage
 Architectural Signage
 Egress / Exit Signage
 Exterior Signage
 Interior Signage
 Industrial Signage
 Personal Identification
 Safety Signage
 Trophies, Awards, & Plaques
 Wayfinding

Characteristics:
 ADA Compliant
 Reverse engravable
 Outdoor/indoor
 UV stable (*except Gold & Silver)
 UV-LED Printable

Capabilities:
 Saws
 Laser Vector Cuts
 Bevels
 Screen Prints
 Hot Stamps
 Fine Engraving
 Bonds
 UV Stable*
 CNC Routes

**1/16" Matte - For interior & exterior use.****1/16" Matte - For interior use only.**

(*Gold and Silver are not UV stable)

1/8" Matte - For interior & exterior use.**1/8" Matte - For interior use only.**

(*Silver are not UV stable)

Duets Sample Swatch Binder:

Purchase a Duets® Swatch Binder. Item #DBINDER
 Contact us for **FREE** binder swatch replacements.

**IMPORTANT:**

Add "Q" for quarter sheet (12" x 24") or "H" for half sheet (24" x 24") to the end of the part number when ordering. Part number as listed indicates "Full" sheet.



AP Customers get best price when ordering any 10 quarter sheets, 10 half sheets or 5 full sheets of plastic sheet stock.



D B R L S SC

Duets
BY GEMINI

STOCKING PARTS

Duets® Accents™ Acrylic Sheet Stock Enhanced Style

Transparent, translucent and solid color substrates for aesthetic decor. Duets Accents is single-ply, cell-cast acrylic sheet material offered in both a range of transparent, translucent and opaque colors. Duets Accents offer a wide range of versatility, with contemporary architectural colors, a combination of gloss and matte finishes, and can be easily paired with Duets® Tactiles™ to create a tactile sign with the look you want.

Applications:

ADA Signage
Architectural Signage
Exterior Signage
Interior Signage
Industrial Signage
Trophies, Awards, & Plaques
Wayfinding

Characteristics:

ADA Compliant
Front engravable
Reverse engravable
Outdoor/indoor
UV stable outdoor/indoor
UV Printable (Direct Color Systems Endorsed)

Capabilities:

Saws
Drills
Laser Vector Cuts
Bevels
Heat Bendable
Screen Prints
Hot Stamps
Bonds
Laser Engraves
CNC Routes

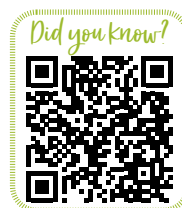


Transparent colors: gloss finish on both sides

L-020-028 1/8"
L-020-029 1/4"
Clear Glass Transparent

L-020-058 1/8"
Green Glass Transparent

L-020-068 1/8"
Topaz Glass Transparent



Translucent colors: matte finish one side / gloss finish one side

L-020-008 1/8"
L-020-009 1/4"
Matte Glass Translucent

L-020-808 1/8"
Ice Translucent

L-020-848 1/8"
French Blue Translucent

L-020-818 1/8"
Citrine Translucent

L-020-878 1/8"
Amethyst Translucent

L-020-888 1/8"
Poppy Translucent

L-020-838 1/8"
Turquoise Translucent

L-020-898 1/8"
Smoke Translucent



Solid colors: matte finish one side / gloss finish one side

L-020-118 1/8"
L-020-119 1/4"
Polar White Solid Color

L-020-108 1/8"
L-020-109 1/4"
Jet Black Solid Color

L-020-138 1/8"
Crimson Solid Color

L-020-158 1/8"
Royal Blue Solid Color

L-020-478 1/8"
Everest Grey Solid Color

IMPORTANT:

Add "Q" for quarter sheet (12" x 24") or "H" for half sheet (24" x 24") to the end of the part number when ordering. Part number as listed indicates "Full" sheet.

Duets Sample Swatch Binder:

Purchase a Duets® Swatch Binder. Item #DBINDER
Contact us for **FREE** binder swatch replacements.





DBRLS SC



STOCKING PARTNER

Braille Beads

Braille Beads for ADA signage. For use with Accent software and braille pen or universal tool. Contact Accent for more information.

Case Qty: 1



DBB03J10K

Clear
Qty: 10,000

DBB03J50K

Clear
Qty: 50,000



DBB10J10K

Black
Qty: 10,000



DBB65J10K

Grey
Qty: 10,000



DBB11J10K

White
Qty: 10,000



DBB90J05K

Stainless Steel
Qty: 5,000



Braille Beads

Duets Tactiles® ADA & Applique Sheet Stock



D B R L S SC

Full Sheet: 24" x 49"

Use: Interior/Exterior

Material: Impact Modified Acrylic

ADA wayfinding and appliqué engraving is a vital segment of any sign making business. Choose from dozens of modern colors to match any interior or exterior décor for your ADA, appliqué and braille signs.



STOCKING PARTNER

Matte (Non-Glare)

L-010-033-A* 1/32" L-010-033-A2* 1/32" L-010-033 1/32" L-010-036 1/16" L-010-038 1/8" Clear/Matte	L-010-303-A* 1/32" L-010-303-A2* 1/32" L-010-303 1/32" L-010-306 1/16" L-010-308 1/8" Bright White	L-010-583-A* 1/32" L-010-583-A2* 1/32" L-010-583 1/32" L-010-586 1/16" L-010-588 1/8" L-010-588-A* 1/8" Frost	L-010-113-A* 1/32" L-010-113-A2* 1/32" L-010-113 1/32" L-010-116 1/16" L-010-118 1/8" White	L-010-563-A* 1/32" L-010-563-A2* 1/32" L-010-563 1/32" L-010-566 1/16" L-010-568 1/8" Warm White
L-010-143-A* 1/32" L-010-143 1/32" L-010-146 1/16" L-010-148 1/8" Yellow	L-010-673-A* 1/32" L-010-673-A2* 1/32" L-010-673 1/32" L-010-676 1/16" L-010-678 1/8" Metallic Gold	L-010-123-A* 1/32" L-010-123-A2* 1/32" L-010-123 1/32" L-010-126 1/16" L-010-128 1/8" Gold	L-010-623-A* 1/32" L-010-623-A2* 1/32" L-010-623 1/32" L-010-626 1/16" L-010-628 1/8" Orange	L-010-423-A* 1/32" L-010-423-A2* 1/32" L-010-423 1/32" L-010-426 1/16" L-010-428 1/8" Medieval Copper
L-010-533-A* 1/32" L-010-533-A2* 1/32" L-010-533 1/32" L-010-536 1/16" L-010-538 1/8" Pipestone	L-010-133-A* 1/32" L-010-133-A2* 1/32" L-010-133 1/32" L-010-136 1/16" L-010-138 1/8" Red	L-010-543-A* 1/32" L-010-543-A2* 1/32" L-010-543 1/32" L-010-546 1/16" L-010-548 1/8" Burgundy	L-010-523-A* 1/32" L-010-523-A2* 1/32" L-010-523 1/32" L-010-526 1/16" L-010-528 1/8" Merlot	L-010-513-A* 1/32" L-010-513-A2* 1/32" L-010-513 1/32" L-010-516 1/16" L-010-518 1/8" Pink
L-010-373-A* 1/32" L-010-373-A2* 1/32" L-010-373 1/32" L-010-376 1/16" L-010-378 1/8" Light Blue	L-010-363-A* 1/32" L-010-363 1/32" L-010-366 1/16" L-010-368 1/8" Periwinkle	L-010-493-A* 1/32" L-010-493-A2* 1/32" L-010-493 1/32" L-010-496 1/16" L-010-498 1/8" Slate Blue	L-010-153-A* 1/32" L-010-153-A2* 1/32" L-010-153 1/32" L-010-156 1/16" L-010-158 1/8" Blue	L-010-573-A* 1/32" L-010-573-A2* 1/32" L-010-573 1/32" L-010-576 1/16" L-010-578 1/8" Cobalt Blue
L-010-403-A* 1/32" L-010-403-A2* 1/32" L-010-403 1/32" L-010-406 1/16" L-010-408 1/8" Majestic Blue	L-010-353-A* 1/32" L-010-353-A2* 1/32" L-010-353 1/32" L-010-356 1/16" L-010-358 1/8" Denim Blue	L-010-433-A* 1/32" L-010-433-A2* 1/32" L-010-433 1/32" L-010-436 1/16" L-010-438 1/8" Spruce	L-010-463-A* 1/32" L-010-463-A2* 1/32" L-010-463 1/32" L-010-466 1/16" L-010-468 1/8" Lagoon	L-010-453-A* 1/32" L-010-453-A2* 1/32" L-010-453 1/32" L-010-456 1/16" L-010-458 1/8" Intense Teal
L-010-443-A* 1/32" L-010-443-A2* 1/32" L-010-443 1/32" L-010-446 1/16" L-010-448 1/8" Mint	L-010-173-A* 1/32" L-010-173-A2* 1/32" L-010-173 1/32" L-010-176 1/16" L-010-178 1/8" Spring Green	L-010-183-A* 1/32" L-010-183-A2* 1/32" L-010-183 1/32" L-010-186 1/16" L-010-188 1/8" Evergreen	L-010-323-A* 1/32" L-010-323-A2* 1/32" L-010-323 1/32" L-010-326 1/16" L-010-326-A* 1/16" L-010-328 1/8" Bisque	L-010-203-A* 1/32" L-010-203-A2* 1/32" L-010-203 1/32" L-010-206 1/16" L-010-208 1/8" Almond
L-010-313-A* 1/32" L-010-313-A2* 1/32" L-010-313 1/32" L-010-316 1/16" L-010-318 1/8" Bone	L-010-263-A* 1/32" L-010-263-A2* 1/32" L-010-263 1/32" L-010-266 1/16" L-010-268 1/8" Khaki	L-010-343-A* 1/32" L-010-343-A2* 1/32" L-010-343 1/32" L-010-346 1/16" L-010-348 1/8" French Vanilla	L-010-383-A* 1/32" L-010-383-A2* 1/32" L-010-383 1/32" L-010-386 1/16" L-010-388 1/8" Desert Sand	L-010-603-A* 1/32" L-010-603-A2* 1/32" L-010-603 1/32" L-010-606 1/16" L-010-608 1/8" Putty
L-010-333-A* 1/32" L-010-333-A2* 1/32" L-010-333 1/32" L-010-336 1/16" L-010-338 1/8" Latte	L-010-393-A* 1/32" L-010-393-A2* 1/32" L-010-393 1/32" L-010-396 1/16" L-010-398 1/8" Taupe	L-010-593-A* 1/32" L-010-593-A2* 1/32" L-010-593 1/32" L-010-596 1/16" L-010-598 1/8" Aged Bronze	L-010-613-A* 1/32" L-010-613-A2* 1/32" L-010-613 1/32" L-010-616 1/16" L-010-618 1/8" Chestnut	L-010-163-A* 1/32" L-010-163-A2* 1/32" L-010-163 1/32" L-010-166 1/16" L-010-168 1/8" Chocolate Brown

3M A* – Indicates item with 3M adhesive backing.

ORAFOL A2* – Indicates item with Orafol® adhesive backing.

IMPORTANT:

Add "Q" for quarter sheet (12" x 24") or "H" for half sheet (24" x 24") to the end of the part number when ordering. Part number as listed indicates "Full" sheet.



D B R L S SC



Duets Tactiles® ADA & Applique Sheet Stock

Applications:

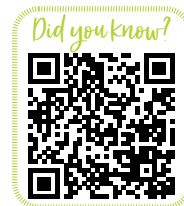
ADA Signage
Architectural Signage
Egress / Exit Signage
Exterior Signage
Interior Signage
Industrial Signage
Personal Identification
Safety Signage
Wayfinding

Characteristics:

ADA Compliant
Outdoor/indoor
UV stable outdoor/indoor
UV Printable (Direct Color
Systems Endorsed)

Capabilities:

Scores**
Shears**
Saws
Drills
Laser Vector Cuts
Bevels
Heat Bendable
Screen Prints
Hot Stamps
Bonds
UV stable*
Laser Engraves
CNC Routes



L-010-653-A* 1/32"
L-010-653-A2* 1/32"
L-010-653 1/32"
L-010-656 1/16"
L-010-658 1/8"
Grey

L-010-473-A* 1/32"
L-010-473-A2* 1/32"
L-010-473 1/32"
L-010-476 1/16"
L-010-478 1/8"
Light Grey

L-010-193-A* 1/32"
L-010-193-A2* 1/32"
L-010-193 1/32"
L-010-196 1/16"
L-010-198 1/8"
Silver

L-010-483-A* 1/32"
L-010-483-A2* 1/32"
L-010-483 1/32"
L-010-486 1/16"
L-010-488 1/8"
Oyster Shell

L-010-503-A* 1/32"
L-010-503-A2* 1/32"
L-010-503 1/32"
L-010-506 1/16"
L-010-508 1/8"
River Clay

L-010-413-A* 1/32"
L-010-413-A2* 1/32"
L-010-413 1/32"
L-010-416 1/16"
L-010-418 1/8"
Frosted Plum

L-010-293-A* 1/32"
L-010-293-A2* 1/32"
L-010-293 1/32"
L-010-296 1/16"
L-010-298 1/8"
Charcoal Grey

L-010-553-A* 1/32"
L-010-553-A2* 1/32"
L-010-553 1/32"
L-010-556 1/16"
L-010-558 1/8"
Graphite

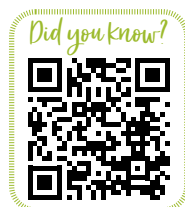
L-010-103-A* 1/32"
L-010-103-A2* 1/32"
L-010-103 1/32"
L-010-106 1/16"
L-010-106-A* 1/16"
L-010-108 1/8"
L-010-108-A* 1/8"
Black

Duets Tactiles are made from a multi-layer impactmodified acrylic sheet. This new Duets Tactiles material uses photoluminescent acrylic to glow in the dark, making wayfinding and directional signage highly visible regardless of light conditions.

Glow

L-010-993-A* 1/32"
L-010-993-A2* 1/32"
L-010-993 1/32"
L-010-996 1/16"
L-010-998 1/8"
Glow

- ADA-compliant for sign-making applications
- UL-1994 Certified for emergency exits and directional markings
- Visible during power outages and other low-light conditions
- Charges via ambient light — no batteries or electricity required
- Ships with protective masking and UL Compliance guidelines for sign making
- Assists in LEED® qualification



3M A* – Indicates item with 3M adhesive backing.

ORAFOL A2* – Indicates item with Orafol® adhesive backing.



UL: 1994:2015 Ed. 4,
Clauses 33 and 34

New York City (NYC)
Local Law 141

Duets Sample Swatch Binder:

Purchase a Duets® Swatch Binder. Item #DBINDER
Contact us for **FREE** binder swatch replacements.



**1/8" not recommended for shearing and scoring.

Try it **FREE**

- **FREE** swatch chips and test samples
- **FREE** ADA test sample kit
Item# FLY0617



AP Customers get best price when ordering any 10 quarter sheets,
10 half sheets or 5 full sheets of plastic sheet stock.



Kota Pro™ ADA Signs

Save time and money with these pre-made, ready-to-hang ADA signs.



KOTA_{PRO}

Black Sample Set #ADASET3

Includes 1 of each Black/White

Blue Sample Set #ADASET4

Includes 1 of each Blue/White



Description	Black/White Part #	Blue/White Part #
6" x 9" MEN Accessible Restroom Sign	ADA121	ADA221
6" x 9" WOMEN Accessible Restroom Sign	ADA123	ADA223
6" x 9" ALL GENDER Accessible Restroom Sign	ADA124	ADA224
6" x 9" UNISEX Accessible Restroom Sign	ADA126	ADA226
6" x 9" FAMILY Accessible Restroom Sign	ADA127	ADA227

- 1/8" thick
- Raised white text & graphics
- Raised braille text

ADA CODE COMPLIANT



Description	Black/White Part #	Blue/White Part #
6" x 9" MEN Restroom Sign	ADA120	ADA220
6" x 9" WOMEN Restroom Sign	ADA122	ADA222
6" x 9" UNISEX Restroom Sign	ADA125	ADA225
6" x 9" BABY Changing Sign	ADA128	ADA228

Black Sample Set #ADASET3

Includes 1 of each Black/White

Blue Sample Set #ADASET4

Includes 1 of each Blue/White



Description	Black/White Part #	Blue/White Part #
6" x 6" EXIT Sign	ADA129	ADA229
6" x 9" ELEVATOR Sign	ADA130	ADA230
6" x 9" STAIRS Sign	ADA131	ADA231
6" x 9" CUSTOM BLANK Sign	ADA132	ADA232

ADA CODE COMPLIANT

- 1/8" thick
- Raised white text & graphics
- Raised braille text



Description	Part #
6" x 9" Frame for ADA Signs	ADA69
Screws for ADA69 Frame	H60G



ADA69
shown with
ADA227



D B R L S SC



Duets® Laser Indoor Sheet Stock

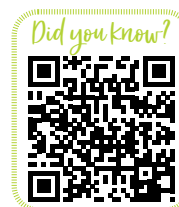
Engraving Depth: .003"
Full Sheet: 24" x 49"
Use: Interior
Material: Microsurfaced Impact Modified Acrylic

Perfect for interior wayfinding, branding or recognition, Gemini makes consistent laser engraving substrates. They come in three thicknesses, and several finishes that model real wood, marble and metallic surfaces.

Applications:
Architectural Signage
Egress / Exit Signage
Interior Signage
Industrial Signage
Personal Identification
Safety Signage
Trophies, Awards, & Plaques
Wayfinding

Characteristics:
Front engravable
Indoor
UV-LED Printable

Capabilities:
Scores**
Shears**
Saws
Drills
Laser Vector Cuts
Bevels
Heat Bendable
Screen Prints
Hot Stamps
Bonds
Fine Engraving
Laser Engraves
CNC Routes



Metals

L-802-106 1/16" L-802-106-CG* 1/16" L-802-108 1/8" L-802-108-CG* 1/8" Brushed Silver/Black	L-801-103 1/32" L-801-106 1/16" L-801-106-CG* 1/16" L-801-108 1/8" L-801-108-CG* 1/8" Brushed Aluminum/Black	L-809-106 1/16" L-809-106-CG* 1/16" L-809-108 1/8" L-809-108-CG* 1/8" Silver/Black	L-805-103 1/32" L-805-106 1/16" L-805-106-CG* 1/16" L-805-108 1/8" L-805-108-CG* 1/8" Brushed Satin Gold/Black	L-804-106 1/16" L-804-106-CG* 1/16" L-804-108 1/8" L-804-108-CG* 1/8" Brushed Gold/Black	L-810-106 1/16" L-810-106-CG* 1/16" L-810-108 1/8" L-810-108-CG* 1/8" Gold/Black
L-807-106 1/16" L-807-106-CG* 1/16" L-807-108 1/8" L-807-108-CG* 1/8" Brushed Bright Copper/Black	L-808-103 1/32" L-808-106 1/16" L-808-106-CG* 1/16" L-808-108 1/8" L-808-108-CG* 1/8" Brushed Bronze/Black	L-806-106 1/16" L-806-106-CG* 1/16" L-806-108 1/8" L-806-108-CG* 1/8" Brushed Medium Bronze/Black	L-806-116 1/16" L-806-116-CG* 1/16" L-806-118 1/8" L-806-118-CG* 1/8" Brushed Medium Bronze/White	L-813-106 1/16" L-813-106-CG* 1/16" L-813-108 1/8" L-813-108-CG* 1/8" Deep Bronze/Black	
L-814-106 1/16" Brushed Red/Black	L-814-116 1/16" Brushed Red/White	L-815-106 1/16" Brushed Blue/Black	L-815-116 1/16" Brushed Blue/White	L-816-116 1/16" Brushed Gunmetal/White	

NEW

Woods & Marbles

L-W52-166 1/16" Birch/Chocolate Brown	L-W52-106 1/16" L-W52-108 1/8" Birch/Black	L-W50-116 1/16" L-W50-118 1/8" Cherry/White	L-W50-206 1/16" Cherry/Almond	L-W51-116 1/16" L-W51-118 1/8" Royal Mahogany/White	L-W51-206 1/16" Royal Mahogany/Almond
L-W11-116 1/16" L-W11-118 1/8" Black Walnut/White†	L-W10-116 1/16" L-W10-118 1/8" Walnut/White†	L-P10-126 1/16" Roman Red Marble/Gold†	L-P11-126 1/16" Blue Marble/Gold†	L-P13-196 1/16" Graphite/Silver†	L-106-116 1/16" L-106-118 1/8" Navy/White
L-112-116 1/16" Dove Grey/White					

*CG – Indicates Clear-Guard® option for smudge resistance in high traffic areas

† May be slightly under 24"

IMPORTANT:

Add "Q" for quarter sheet (12" x 24") or "H" for half sheet (24" x 24") to the end of the part number when ordering. Part number as listed indicates "Full" sheet.



AP Customers get best price when ordering any 10 quarter sheets, 10 half sheets or 5 full sheets of plastic sheet stock.

DuetsContours® Flexible Sheet Stock

D B R L S SC

Engraving Depth: **.003"**
 Full Sheet: **24" x 49"**
 Use: **Interior**
 Material: **Microsurfaced Impact Modified Acrylic**

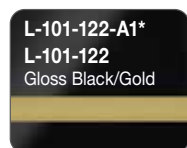
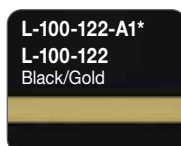
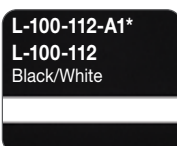
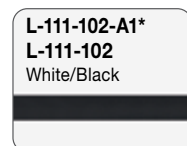
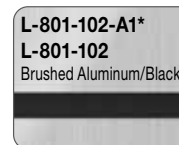
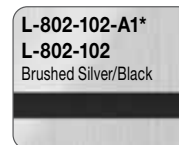
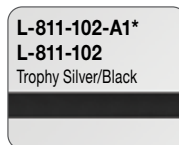
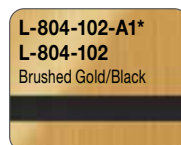
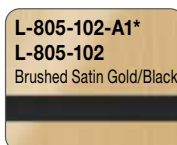
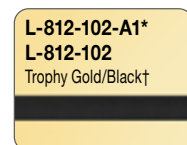
Thin but durable, the DuetsContours microsurfaced flexible engraving stock is designed to deliver the prominent look of engraved signage applied to curved surfaces. Engravable substrates are available with or without adhesive and in a number of color and finish combinations.



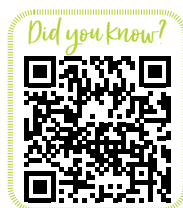
Applications:
 Awards & Recognition
 Interior Branding
 Retail Display
 Interior Signage
 Trophies, Awards, & Plaques

Characteristics:
 Indoor
 Front engravable
 Adhesive back options
 UV-LED Printable

Capabilities:
 Scores
 Shears
 Saws
 Drills
 Silk Screen
 Hot Stamp
 Bondable
 Vector cut

.020" Gloss**.020" Matte****.020" Metals**

*A1 – Indicates item with adhesive backing.
 † May be slightly under 24"

**IMPORTANT:**

Add "Q" for quarter sheet (12" x 24") or "H" for half sheet (24" x 24") to the end of the part number when ordering. Part number as listed indicates "Full" sheet.

Duets Sample Swatch Binder:

Purchase a Duets® Swatch Binder. Item #DBINDER
 Contact us for **FREE** binder swatch replacements.



Plastic Sheet Stock



DBRLSSC

Duets® Laser XT Outdoor/Indoor Sheet Stock

Engraving Depth: .003"
Full Sheet: 24" x 49"
Use: Interior/Exterior
Material: Microsurfaced Impact Modified Acrylic

Make a powerful impression with design-forward interior or exterior signage. Quality substrates for fine engraving, yet durable enough to resist the ravages of weather and sun. Duets Laser XT is available in three thicknesses. Several colors come in a two-sided, 3-ply option.



Matte

L-100-113 1/32" L-100-113-A* 1/32" L-100-116 1/16" L-100-116-A* 1/16" L-100-118 1/8" L-100-118-T* 1/8" Black/White	L-102-113 1/32" L-102-116 1/16" L-102-118 1/8" L-102-118-T* 1/8" Red/White	L-111-103 1/32" L-111-103-A* 1/32" L-111-106 1/16" L-111-106-A* 1/16" L-111-108 1/8" L-111-108-T* 1/8" White/Black	L-116-103 1/32" L-116-103-A* 1/32" L-116-106 1/16" L-116-106-A* 1/16" L-116-108 1/8" L-116-108-T* 1/8" Yellow/Black	L-104-113 1/32" L-104-116 1/16" L-104-118 1/8" L-104-118-T* 1/8" Blue/White	L-118-116 1/16" L-118-118 1/8" L-118-118-T* 1/8" Grey/White
L-111-136 1/16" White/Red	L-111-156 1/16" White/Blue	L-111-176 1/16" White/Spring Green	L-111-186 1/16" White/Evergreen	L-103-116 1/16" L-103-118 1/8" Orange/White	L-102-146 1/16" Red/Yellow
L-117-116 1/16" L-117-118 1/8" Maroon/White	L-119-116 1/16" L-119-118 1/8" Pink/White	L-119-106 1/16" L-119-108 1/8" Pink/Black	L-121-116 1/16" L-121-118 1/8" Light Blue/White	L-104-146 1/16" Blue/Yellow	L-120-116 1/16" L-120-118 1/8" Purple/White
L-105-116 1/16" L-105-118 1/8" Sapphire/White	L-107-116 1/16" L-107-118 1/8" Spring Green/White	L-122-116 1/16" L-122-118 1/8" Light Green/White	L-108-116 1/16" L-108-118 1/8" Evergreen/White	L-114-166 1/16" Beige/Chocolate Brown	L-115-106 1/16" L-115-108 1/8" Khaki/Black
L-110-116 1/16" L-110-118 1/8" Brown/White	L-109-116 1/16" L-109-118 1/8" Chocolate Brown/White	L-113-106 1/16" L-113-108 1/8" Cool Grey/Black	L-100-146 1/16" Black/Yellow	L-100-126 1/16" Black/Gold	L-100-196 1/16" Black/Silver
L-100-626 1/16" Black/Orange					

Gloss

L-101-116 1/16" L-101-118 1/8" Gloss Black/White	L-101-126 1/16" Gloss Black/Gold	L-101-196 1/16" Gloss Black/Silver
--	--	--

T* - 3-Ply
A* - Adhesive

Applications:

Architectural Signage
Egress / Exit Signage
Exterior Signage
Interior Signage
Industrial Signage
Personal Identification
Safety Signage
Trophies, Awards, & Plaques
Wayfinding

Characteristics:

Front engravable
Outdoor/indoor
UV stable outdoor/indoor
UV-LED Printable

Capabilities:

Scores
Shears
Saws
Drills
Laser Vector Cuts
Bevels
Heat Bendable
Screen Prints
Hot Stamps
Fine Engraving
Bonds
UV Stable
CNC Routes

Duets Sample Swatch Binder:

Purchase a Duets® Swatch Binder. Item #**DBINDER**
Contact us for **FREE** binder swatch replacements.



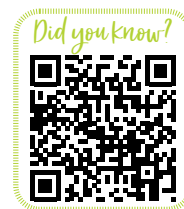


D B R L S SC

Duets® Laser XT Outdoor/Indoor Sheet Stock

Brushed Metal

L-903-133 1/32" L-903-136 1/16" L-903-138 1/8" Brushed Old Gold/Red	L-903-153 1/32" L-903-156 1/16" L-903-158 1/8" Brushed Old Gold/Blue	L-903-103 1/32" L-903-106 1/16" L-903-108 1/8" Brushed Old Gold/Black	L-904-103 1/32" L-904-106 1/16" L-904-108 1/8" Brushed Copper/Black
L-901-133 1/32" L-901-136 1/16" L-901-138 1/8" Brushed Stainless/Red	L-901-153 1/32" L-901-156 1/16" L-901-158 1/8" Brushed Stainless/Blue	L-901-103 1/32" L-901-106 1/16" L-901-108 1/8" Brushed Stainless/Black	L-902-103 1/32" L-902-106 1/16" L-902-108 1/8" Brushed Nickel/Black



Duets
BY GEMINI
STOCKING PARTNER



D B R L S SC

Duets® Dura-Guard™ Laser XT Sheet Stock

Engraving Depth: .003"
Full Sheet: 24" x 49"
Use: Interior/Exterior - UV Stable
Material: Microsurfaced Impact Modified Acrylic

Dura-Guard provides additional abrasion and wear resistance to the most demanding applications. It is ideal for wayfinding, exterior branding, industrial labeling and awards and recognition.

TOUGH Material that Lasers EASY!

Duets
BY GEMINI
STOCKING PARTNER
DG

Matte

L-100-116-DG 1/16" Black/White	L-102-116-DG 1/16" Red/White	L-111-106-DG 1/16" L-111-108-DG 1/8" White/Black	L-116-106-DG 1/16" Yellow/Black	L-104-116-DG 1/16" Blue/White	L-118-116-DG 1/16" Grey/White
L-111-136-DG 1/16" White/Red	L-111-176-DG 1/16" White/Spring Green	L-111-186-DG 1/16" White/Evergreen	L-103-116-DG 1/16" L-103-118-DG 1/8" Orange/White	L-102-146-DG 1/16" Red/Yellow	L-117-116-DG 1/16" L-117-118-DG 1/8" Maroon/White
L-119-116-DG 1/16" L-119-118-DG 1/8" Pink/White	L-119-106-DG 1/16" L-119-108-DG 1/8" Pink/Black	L-121-116-DG 1/16" L-121-118-DG 1/8" Light Blue/White	L-104-146-DG 1/16" Blue/Yellow	L-120-116-DG 1/16" L-120-118-DG 1/8" Purple/White	L-105-116-DG 1/16" L-105-118-DG 1/8" Sapphire/White
L-107-116-DG 1/16" L-107-118-DG 1/8" Spring Green/White	L-122-116-DG 1/16" L-122-118-DG 1/8" Light Green/White	L-108-118-DG 1/8" Evergreen/White	L-114-166-DG 1/16" Beige/Chocolate Brown	L-115-106-DG 1/16" L-115-108-DG 1/8" Khaki/Black	L-110-116-DG 1/16" L-110-118-DG 1/8" Brown/White
L-109-116-DG 1/16" L-109-118-DG 1/8" Chocolate Brown/White	L-113-106-DG 1/16" L-113-108-DG 1/8" Cool Grey/Black	L-100-146-DG 1/16" Black/Yellow	L-100-126-DG 1/16" Black/Gold	L-100-196-DG 1/16" Black/Silver	L-100-626-DG 1/16" Black/Orange

Capabilities:

Scores
Shears
Saws
Drills
Laser Vector Cuts
Bevels
Heat Bendable

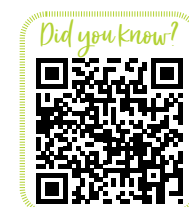
Screen Prints
Hot Stamps
Fine Engraving
Bonds
UV Stable
CNC Routes

IMPORTANT:

Add "Q" for quarter sheet (12" x 24") or "H" for half sheet (24" x 24") to the end of the part number when ordering. Part number as listed indicates "Full" sheet.



AP Customers get best price when ordering any 10 quarter sheets, 10 half sheets or 5 full sheets of plastic sheet stock.



Plastic Sheet Stock

Duets® Rotary Indoor Sheet Stock

Engraving Depth: .003"
 Full Sheet: 24" x 49"
 Use: Interior
 Material: Microsurfaced ABS

For indoor wayfinding and labeling, Duets Rotary Indoor offers a wide variety of high contrast colors and metallic finishes for your indoor rotary engraving projects.

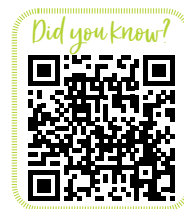


D B R L S SC



1/16" Matte

R-111-136 White/Red	R-111-216 White/Maroon	R-111-156 White/Blue	R-111-176 White/Spring Green	R-111-186 White/Evergreen	R-111-106 White/Black
R-116-106 Yellow/Black	R-103-116 Orange/White	R-102-116 Red/White	R-117-116 Maroon/White	R-119-116 Pink/White	R-119-106 Pink/Black
R-121-116 Light Blue/White	R-118-116 Grey/White	R-104-116 Blue/White	R-105-116 Sapphire/White	R-106-116 Navy/White	R-120-116 Purple/White
R-107-116 Spring Green/White	R-122-116 Light Green/White	R-108-116 Evergreen/White	R-114-166 Beige/Chocolate Brown	R-115-106 Khaki/Black	R-110-116 Brown/White
R-109-116 Chocolate Brown/White	R-113-116 Cool Grey/White	R-113-216 Cool Grey/Maroon	R-113-226 Cool Grey/Navy	R-113-106 Cool Grey/Black	R-100-116 Black/White



SPECIAL ORDER

Metals are also available with Clear-Guard® coating by special order.

Custom combinations of colors available (Set up fee may apply.)
 (1/8" available in 2-ply & 3-ply with black or white base color.)



AP Customers get best price when ordering any 10 quarter sheets, 10 half sheets or 5 full sheets of plastic sheet stock.

IMPORTANT:

Add "Q" for quarter sheet (12" x 24") or "H" for half sheet (24" x 24") to the end of the part number when ordering. Part number as listed indicates "Full" sheet.

Duets® Rotary Indoor Sheet Stock



DBRLSSC

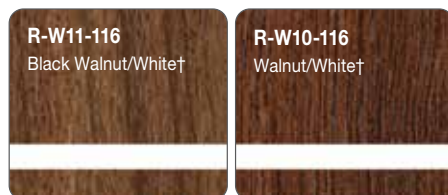
Applications:
Architectural Signage
Egress / Exit Signage
Interior Signage
Industrial Signage
Personal Identification
Safety Signage
Trophies, Awards, & Plaques
Wayfinding

Characteristics:
Front engravable
Indoor
UV-LED Printable

Capabilities:
Scores
Shears
Saws
Drills
Bevels
Heat Bendable
Screen Prints
Hot Stamps
Fine Engraving
Bonds
CNC Routes



1/16" Woods



1/16" Metals



*CG – Indicates Clear-Guard® option for smudge resistance in high traffic areas

† May be slightly under 24"



Wood Sheet Stock

Duets Sample Swatch Binder:

Purchase a Duets® Swatch Binder. Item #DBINDER
Contact us for **FREE** binder swatch replacements.



Magnetic Badge Attachments

Eliminate holes in clothing. All magnetic badge attachments are self-adhesive.



MP101 - Set*
1 Post
Size: 11/16" Diameter



MP300 - Set
2 Post
Size: 1 3/4" x 1/2"



MP301 - Set
2 Post Large Power
Size: 1 3/4" x 1/2"



MP304 - Set
3 Post Large Power
Size: 1 3/4" x 1/2"



MP305 - Set
2 Post Small Power
Size: 1 1/2" x 3/8"



MP311 - Set
2 Post Small Black Plastic Covered
Size: 1 1/4" x 1/2"



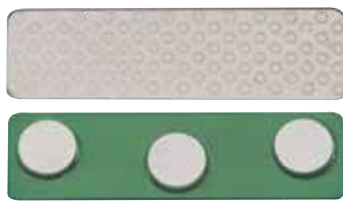
MP313 - Set
3 Post Large Black Plastic Covered
Size: 1 3/4" x 1/2"



MP321 - Set
2 Post Large Black Plastic Covered
Size: 1 3/4" x 1/2"



MP323 - Set
3 Post Blue Plastic Covered
Size: 1 3/4" x 1/2"



MP324 - Set
3 Post Green Plastic Covered
Size: 1 3/4" x 1/2"

Easy Peel Pull Tabs for Quick Assembly



* MP101 does not include easy peel tabs.

Part No.	Weight	Case Qty.
MP101	5 g	250
MP300	11 g	50
MP301	12 g	50
MP304	13 g	50
MP305	9 g	50
MP311	6 g	50
MP313	11 g	50
MP321	10 g	50
MP323	11 g	50
MP324	11 g	50





D B R L S SC

Metal Badge Blanks

Heavy gauge name badge blanks with fused posts. Badges are .040" thick and have radius corners of 1/8". Includes clutches.

Case Qty: **100**



Satin Leaded Brass



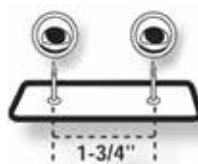
Bright Leaded Brass



Bright Nickel Silver



Satin Nickel Silver



Part #	Description
565-9110FP	2 3/8" x 1/2" Satin Leaded Brass
565-9120FP	2 3/8" x 1/2" Bright Leaded Brass
565-9136FP	2 3/8" x 1/2" Bright Nickel Silver
565-9137FP	2 3/8" x 1/2" Satin Nickel Silver
566-9110FP	2 1/2" x 5/8" Satin Leaded Brass
566-9120FP	2 1/2" x 5/8" Bright Leaded Brass
566-9136FP	2 1/2" x 5/8" Bright Nickel Silver
566-9137FP	2 1/2" x 5/8" Satin Nickel Silver

Plastic Badge Frames

Plastic badge frames have flat backs to attach findings. See below for pre-cut badge blanks to fit these frames.

Case Qty: **100**



SAMPLE SET #BBSET



Description	Gold	Silver	Black
3" x 1" Square Corner Badge Frame	RP82931	RP82931S	RP82931BK
3" x 1 1/2" Square Corner Badge Frame	RP82932	RP82932S	RP82932BK
3" x 1 1/2" Oval Badge Frame	RP83851	RP83851S	RP83851BK
3" x 1" Round Corner Badge Frame	RP83852	RP83852S	RP83852BK
3" x 1 1/2" Round Corner Badge Frame	RP83853	RP83853S	RP83853BK

Plastic Blanks

Plastic badge blanks are 1/16" Duets Laser XT plastic. Plastic badge blanks can be lasered, engraved or printed on. Badge blanks are designed to fit the frames above or can be used as stand alone badges.

Case Qty: **50**



D B R L S SC

Surface Color	Engraves	3" x 1" Square Corner Badge	3" x 1 1/2" Square Corner Badge	3" x 1 1/2" Oval Badge	3" x 1" Round Corner Badge	3" x 1 1/2" Round Corner Badge
White	Black	BB100	BB200	BB300	BB400	BB500
Black	White	BB103	BB203	BB303	BB403	BB503
Brushed Silver	Black	BB108	BB208	BB308	BB408	BB508
Brushed Gold	Black	BB109	BB209	BB309	BB409	BB509

Material Specifications:	Material Specifications:
Scores	✓ Ink Prints
Saws	✓ Thermal Prints
Drills	✓ Permits Fine Engraving
Shears	✓ Bonds
Laser Vector Cuts	✓ UV Stable
Bevels	✓ Back-Filling
Heat Bendable	✓ Back-Lighting
Screen Prints	✓ Braille-Engravable
Hot Stamps	✓

Badge Blanks are Not Beveled

Badges, Findings & Magnets

Badge Findings

Case Qty: 100



JD130D
Self-Adhesive
Bulldog Clip



JD132D
Self-Adhesive Plastic
Bulldog Clip



JD133D
Self-Adhesive Plastic
Bulldog Clip with Pin



JD134D
Bulldog Clip with
Plastic Strap

Self-Adhesive and Glue On Bar Pins

Case Qty: 100



JD101D
White Rounded Plastic Bar Pin
Size: 1 1/2"



JD102D
White Rounded Self-Adhesive
Plastic Bar Pin
Size: 1 1/2"



JD103D
White Square Self-Adhesive
Plastic Bar Pin
Size: 1 1/2"



JD110D
Clear Top Opening Vinyl
Backed Bar Pin
Size: 1 1/2"



JD120D
Clear Top Opening
Self-Adhesive Bar Pin
Size: 1 1/2"



JD155D
Black Side Opening Vinyl
Backed Bar Pin
Size: 1 1/2"



JD156D
Black Side Opening
Self-Adhesive Bar Pin
Size: 1 1/2"



JD140D
Clear Double Post Bar
Pin with Clutches
Size: 2"



JD154D
Black Self-Adhesive Double
Post Bar Pin with Clutches
Size: 2"



JD150D
Butterfly Clutch



JD152D
Clear Single Post Pin
with Clutch



JD153D
Black Single Post Pin
with Clutch

Plastic & Acrylic Bonding Solution



PBS1

1 quart (fast drying,
clear liquid solvent for
welding plastic or acrylic)

**PBS1 can only be
shipped by ground in
the contiguous U.S.**

Badge Clips, Holders & Lanyards

Case Qty: 100



JD170A

Clear Plastic Pocket Badge
Overall Size: 2 7/8" x 2 1/16"



JD205D

Convention Badge with Bulldog Clip & Pin
Overall Size: 3 5/8" x 2 1/4"
Holds: 3 1/2" x 2 1/8" Insert



JD208D

ID Holder/Convention Badge
with Holes and Slot
Overall Size: 3 13/16" x 3 1/16"
Holds: 3 5/8" x 2 1/2" Insert



JD209D

ID Holder/Convention Badge
with Bulldog Clip on Strap
Overall Size: 3 15/16" x 3 1/4"
Holds: 3 11/16" x 2 3/8" Insert



JD251D

Black Retractable Badge
Reel with Belt Clip & Strap



JD210D

1/4" x 5" Leather Strap



JD220D

6" Clear Plastic Strap

(Lanyard is 3/8" x 36" long. Neck hole is 32")



R110BK

Black Lanyard with Hook
and Adjustable Ball

R110BU

Blue Lanyard with Hook
and Adjustable Ball

R110RD

Red Lanyard with Hook
and Adjustable Ball

R110WT

White Lanyard with Hook
and Adjustable Ball



Resources

if you're looking for:

VINYL ORDERING INFORMATION

HOW TO BUILD A CUT VINYL NUMBER

VINYL APPLICATION CHARTS

PROCESS ICON EXPLANATIONS

HOW TO LOCATE ICC PROFILES

INDEX

FABRICATION & WHOLESALE SIGN PRINTING SERVICES

SUBLIMATION • ENGRAVING • LASERING • SANDCARVING
UV PRINTING • CNC ROUTING • CUSTOM CUTTING

Quote Requests and Ordering Information:

All artwork and quote requests should be emailed to: art@jdsindustries.com
Artwork can also be uploaded directly to JDS Industries via the "Art Upload" feature located at jdsindustries.com
Once logged in, locate the "Art Upload" button located in the "Site Features" section. Click on the button and follow the instructions to quickly and easily upload your artwork.

Please follow the art requirements to ensure that your custom order is processed quickly and accurately.
Art charges will apply if art is not in an acceptable format.

F.O.B Sioux Falls, SD only.
\$99 Free Freight applies to fabrication orders.

Production time does not include transit time and will vary with type of artwork and quantity needed.
Production time begins when order is confirmed and artwork and purchase order are received.
Most fabrication orders are 3-5 days.
Rush Service may be available for an additional charge.

We reserve the option to refuse any order which we consider impossible to reproduce within industry standards.

When ordering fabrication services please specify:

- Size and type of material (part number if possible)
- Quantity
- If holes, specify if rounded or notched corners or beveling are required (if applicable)
- If you need adhesive on the back (if applicable)
- Imprint colors (if applicable)
- Orientation
- Any special instructions

JDS CNC Router Services

JDS can cut shapes from any metal, plastic, hardboard or FRP Sheetstock in this catalog. This allows you to custom order unique shapes using our CNC router service.

Send your quote request and artwork to:
art@jdsindustries.com

Production time is typically 3-5 days (upon receipt of artwork and depending on size of order).

Certain parameters and requirements apply. Our Custom Order Specialists will help you in making this determination. Ask for details.



Direct Color Print

JDS can print full color images on many flat substrates & drinkware including Polar Camels, Laserable Leatherette, glass, crystal, acrylic, wood or plastic. Send your quote request and artwork to:
art@jdsindustries.com

Production time is typically 3-5 days (upon receipt of artwork and depending on size of order).

Large quantities may be more cost effective to produce using screen printing. Certain parameters and requirements apply. Our Customer Order Specialists will help you in making this determination. Ask for details.

Artwork Requirements:

Artwork is PREFERRED in the following PC formats: CorelDraw (.cdr) or Adobe Illustrator (saved as .eps or .pdf file format).

All digital artwork should be supplied as line art (vector art). For color artwork please specify the exact PMS colors used. All type must be converted to outlines (curves). Hard copy artwork should be as large as possible within an 8.5" x 11" for scanning purposes. Digital images should be vector artwork (not bitmapped/raster) and saved in either CorelDraw or Adobe Illustrator as an EPS (encapsulated PostScript) file WITHOUT COMPRESSION.

DO NOT send raster images that are embedded within another file, such as within Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, Publisher, etc.

Images that contain halftones, tints, grayscales or are intended for process color separation should have a bitmap resolution of at least 300 pixels-per-inch and supplied at finished size or larger. All artwork files should also be emailed in a PDF format for reference.

Word documents, faxes, photocopies, business cards & letterhead are NOT considered acceptable artwork and CANNOT BE USED FOR ARTWORK.

JPEGs, GIFFs, TIFFs and all other bitmap files (not vector based) can be submitted for use at a resolution of NO LESS than 300 pixels-per-inch and supplied at finished size or larger.

Sign Supply Services

JDS can print, cut and laminate digital print vinyl for vehicle graphics and full wraps as well as ready-to-install graphics for windows, walls, floors, point-of-purchase displays and stickers. Cut vinyl can also be weeded and masked for installation. Banner printing is available along with the options of adding grommets or attaching to a banner stand.

What if I don't have artwork or my artwork is not acceptable?

Layout of copy and art will be at JDS Industries discretion unless specifications are clearly marked on the order or finished art is supplied. Graphic design work performed by JDS employees will be billed at a rate of \$75 per hour.

What if I need a PMS Match?

Please specify required PMS colors. We make every effort to match requested colors as closely as possible but cannot guarantee a 100% exact match.



Services



Fabrication Services:

Phone: 855.537.2228

Email: art@jdsindustries.com

Mailing Address:

JDS Industries

Attn: Fabrication

1800 E 57th St N

Sioux Falls, SD 57104

VINYL ORDERING INFORMATION

Vinyl Products Stocking:

JDS stocks several series of 24" vinyl rolls. Popular colors are stocked in all warehouses with other colors stocked in select warehouses. We've partnered with leading industry providers to ensure our direct shipped products ship quickly! See each series for more details.



3M™ Products

3M Products can **ONLY** be distributed to customers in the United States and US Territories.



Avery Dennison® Products

Avery Dennison® Products can **ONLY** be distributed to customers in the United States and US Territories.

For all your sign supply questions, call us at 855.661.2388



HOW TO BUILD A CUT VINYL PART NUMBER

The first four (4) digits

in our part number identify the series of product.

(These four digit numbers can be located at the top of the info charts within each series. They may not always be the same as the series number. Refer to the chart for each series to ensure you have the correct number.)



680CR Series - Premium Film Use 6801 for Part Number			
Film	10 yard	5	
15"	158.50	74	
30"	252.05	14	

When ordering punched product

refer to the notes for each series to identify the correct number to order. These will be the first (4) digits of your part number for punched product.



Note: Punched film is only available in 15" & 30" - use part number 6851.
Note: This series is Gerber punched.

Note: See page 10 for how to build a part number.
Note: See price list in back for pricing.
Note: Colors shown are approximate.

The second four (4) digits

identify the material converted size.

The first two digits indicate the width and the last two digits indicate the length.

Note: See chart below for width and length codes.

The final three (3) digits

identify the color, and all colors contain three digits.

4200 - **1515** - **014**

Unpunched
2.8 mil Calendered

Width = 15"

Length = 150' (50 yds)
(The 0 in 150 is hidden)

Color 014 (Tomato Red)

4250 - **3003** - **003**

Punched
2.8 mil Calendered

Width = 30"

Length = 30' (10 yds)
(The 0 in 30 is hidden)

Color 003 (Gloss Black)

Notes:

Standard punch is slot pattern.
IBM and 3-hole punch patterns are available. Except for 3M Reflective Series which is Gerber punched.

Width and Length Part number codes for the second four (4) digits					
Width	5 yard*	10 yard	25 yard**	50 yard	55 yard*
15"	1502	1503	1508	1515	1517
24"	2402	2403	2408	2415	2417
30"	3002	3003	3008	3015	3017
48"	4802	4803	4808	4815	4817

* Heat Transfer Only

** Select Materials

Kota Pro™ Heat Transfer Material

Width and Length Part number codes for the second four (4) digits		
Width	54 yard	27 yard
15"	1554*	
20"		2027**
30"		3027**
60"		6027**

* Heat Transfer Only

** Select Materials



Digital Print Vinyl

Print Media		Page Number	Face Finish	Adhesive	Compatibility				Applications											
					Eco-Solvent	Solvent	UV-Curable	Latex Inks	Fleet/Vehicles	Transit/Bus	Textured Walls	Vehicle Windows	Marine/Watercraft	Backlit Signs	High Tack	Smooth Interior Walls	POP/Trade Show	Window Graphics Full	Outdoor Signage	Indoor Floor Graphics
CAST Up to 10 Years Durability	ORAJET 3971RA + ProSlide	8	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•	•	•			•						•	
	ORAJET 3951RA + ProSlide	9	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•	•	•			•						•	
	ORAJET 3951RA with RapidAir	10	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•	•	•			•							
	ORAJET 3951	11	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•	•	•			•						•	
	ORAJET 3952F	53	Gloss	Semi-Perm	•	•	•	•										•		
	ORAJET 3954	64	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•			•									
HIGH PERFORMANCE CALENDERED 4-7 Years Durability	ORAJET 3551RA + ProSlide	14	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•	•	•			•						•	
	ORAJET 3551RA with RapidAir	15	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•	•	•			•						•	
	ORAJET 3551	16	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•	•	•			•						•	
	ORAJET 3551DT	25	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•									•		•	
	ORAJET 3951HT	19	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•												
	ORAJET 3105HT	21	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•												
	ORAJET 3164HT	22	Gloss / Matte	Perm	•	•	•	•												
	ORAJET 3850	74	Semi-Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•						•						
ORAJET 3930	75	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•											•		
INTERMEDIATE CALENDERED 2-5 Years Durability	ORAJET 3691	26	Gloss / Matte	LTR	•	•	•	•										•	•	•
	ORAJET 3169RA with RapidAir	27	Gloss / Matte	LTR	•	•	•	•										•	•	•
	ORAJET 3161DT	30	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•										•	•	
	ORAJET 3165RA with RapidAir	32	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•										•	•	•
	ORAJET 3165	31	Gloss / Matte	Perm	•	•	•	•										•	•	•
	ORAJET 3651RA with RapidAir	33	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•	•	•		•						•	•	•
	ORAJET 3651	34	Gloss / Matte	Perm	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•				•	•	•
	ORAJET 3174	35	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•										•	•	•
	ORAJET 3675	55	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•											•	
	ORAJET 3676	56	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•											•	
ORAJET 1663	72	Gloss / Matte	LTR	•	•	•	•												•	
ECONOMICAL CALENDERED 2-4 Years Durability	ORAJET 3720	39	Matte	LTR			•										•	•	•	•
	ORAJET 3621	40	Gloss / Matte	LTR	•	•	•	•									•	•	•	•
	ORAJET 3640	44	Gloss / Matte	Perm	•	•	•	•									•	•	•	•
	ORAJET 3641	45	Gloss / Matte	Perm	•	•	•	•									•	•	•	•
	ORAJET 3258	46	Gloss / Matte	Perm	•	•	•	•										•		•
	ORAJET 3164RA with RapidAir	48	Gloss / Matte	Perm	•	•	•	•									•	•	•	•
	ORAJET 3164xRA with RapidAir	49	Gloss / Matte	Perm	•	•	•	•									•	•	•	•
	ORAJET 3164	47	Gloss / Matte	Perm	•	•	•	•									•	•	•	•
	ORAJET 3740	50	Matte	Perm			•										•	•	•	•
	ORAJET 3620	62	Gloss / Matte	LTR	•	•	•	•										•	•	
	ORAJET 3268	70	Matte	LTR	•	•	•	•									•		•	
	ORAJET 3628	71	Matte	LTR	•	•	•	•									•			
SPECIALTY 2-3 Years Durability	ORACAL 352	160	Gloss	Perm			•										•			
REFLECTIVE 4-12 Years Durability	ORALITE 5400	111	Reflect	Perm	•	•	•	•											•	
	ORALITE 6700	114	Reflect	Perm			•												•	
	ORALITE 9900	115	Reflect	Perm			•												•	
	ORALITE 5900	116	Reflect	Perm			•												•	
	ORALITE 5600	118	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•	•	•									•	
	ORALITE 5600RA with RapidAir	119	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•	•	•									•	
	ORALITE 5650RA with RapidAir	120	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•	•	•									•	

Application Chart

Print Media		OUTDOOR VERTICAL DURABILITY (UP TO X YEARS)														ADHESIVE REMOVABILITY			CONFORMABILITY					
		Unprinted	ORAGUARD 290	ORAGUARD 290F	ORAGUARD 252F	ORAGUARD 279	ORAGUARD 283	ORAGUARD 287GF	ORAGUARD 215	ORAGUARD 215DU	ORAGUARD 210	ORAGUARD 270	ORAGUARD 250AS	ORAGUARD 255AS	ORAGUARD 200	ORAGUARD 236	Clean	Clean with Heat	Permanent	Flat with Rivets	Compound Curves	Rivets/Corrugation	Flat/Simple Curves	Flat
CAST 10 Years Durability	ORAJET 3971RA + ProSlide	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•	•	•		•	•
	ORAJET 3951RA + ProSlide	10	8	8	-	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•	•	•		•	•
	ORAJET 3951RA with RapidAir	10	8	8	-	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•	•	•		•	•
	ORAJET 3951	10	8	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•	•	•		•	•
	ORAJET 3952F	7	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
	ORAJET 3954	10	8	8	-	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
HIGH PERFORMANCE CALENDERED 4-7 Years Durability	ORAJET 3551RA + ProSlide	7	8	8	-	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•	•	•		•	•
	ORAJET 3551RA with RapidAir	7	8	8	-	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•	•			•	•
	ORAJET 3551	7	8	8	-	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•				•	•
	ORAJET 3551DT	7	8	-	-	10	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-			•				•	•
	ORAJET 3951HT	7	8	8	-	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•	•	•	•	•	•
	ORAJET 3105HT	5	8	-	-	-	8	-	5	5	-	5	3 MO	3 MO	-	-			•			•	•	•
	ORAJET 3164HT	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	4	-	-	-	-	-			•				•	•
	ORAJET 3850	7	8	8	-	-	8	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
ORAJET 3930	5	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•	
INTERMEDIATE CALENDERED 2-5 Years Durability	ORAJET 3691	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	•						•	•
	ORAJET 3169RA with RapidAir	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	4	-	3 MO	3 MO	-	-	•						•	•
	ORAJET 3161DT	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	4	-	-	-	2	-			•					•
	ORAJET 3165RA with RapidAir	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	4	-	3 MO	3 MO	-	-			•					•
	ORAJET 3165	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	4	-	3 MO	3 MO	-	-			•					•
	ORAJET 3651RA with RapidAir	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	-	3 MO	3 MO	-	-			•					•
	ORAJET 3651	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	4	-	3 MO	3 MO	-	-			•					•
	ORAJET 3174	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3			•					•
	ORAJET 3675	4	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
	ORAJET 3676	4	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
ORAJET 1663	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 MO	3 MO	-	-	•							•	
ECONOMICAL CALENDERED 2-4 Years Durability	ORAJET 3720	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	•							•
	ORAJET 3621	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3 MO	3 MO	2	3	•							•
	ORAJET 3640	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3 MO	-	2	3			•					•
	ORAJET 3641	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3 MO	3 MO	2	3			•					•
	ORAJET 3258	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
	ORAJET 3164RA with RapidAir	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	4	-	-	-	2	3			•					•
	ORAJET 3164xRA with RapidAir	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	4	-	-	-	2	3			•					•
	ORAJET 3164	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	3			•					•
	ORAJET 3740	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3			•					•
	ORAJET 3740	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	3	•							•
	ORAJET 3268	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•							•
	ORAJET 3628	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	•							•
SPECIALTY 2-3 Years Durability	ORACAL 352	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•	
REFLECTIVE 4-12 Years Durability	ORALITE 5400	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
	ORALITE 6700	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
	ORALITE 9900	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
	ORALITE 5900	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
	ORALITE 5600	7	8	8	-	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
	ORALITE 5600RA with RapidAir	7	8	8	-	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
	ORALITE 5650RA with RapidAir	7	8	8	-	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•



Digital Print Vinyl

Print Media	PAGE NUMBER	Face Finish	Adhesive	COMPATIBILITY			APPLICATIONS										
				Eco-Solvent	UV-Curable	Latex Inks	Fleet/Vehicles	Transit/Bus	Textured Walls	Vehicle Windows	Marine/Watercraft	Backlit Signs	Smooth Interior Walls	POP/Tradeshows	Window Graphics (Flat)	Outdoor Signage	Indoor Floor Graphics
SUPERCAST 7-10 Years Durability	MPI 1105 Easy Apply RS	12	Gloss	LTR	•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•	
	MPI 1105 Easy Apply™	12	Gloss	LTR	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	
	MPI 1106 High Tack Easy Apply™	20	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•				•		•			•	
	MPI 1405 PVC Free Easy Apply™ RS	18	Gloss	LTR	•	•	•		•				•	•		•	
HIGH PERFORMANCE CALENDERED 4-6 Years Durability	MPI 2050 Translucent	74	Matte	Perm	•	•	•					•		•			
	MPI 2105 Easy Apply RS™	25	Gloss	LTR	•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•	•
	MPI 2105 Easy Apply™	25	Gloss	LTR	•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•	•
	MPI 2126 High Tack Easy Apply™	23	Matte	Perm	•	•	•				•		•			•	
	MPI 2611 Wall Film	66	Luster	Rem	•	•	•						•	•			
INTERMEDIATE CALENDERED 2-5 Years Durability	MPI 2630 Textured Wall Film	67	Textured	Perm	•	•	•						•	•			
	MPI 2903 Easy Apply™	36	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•			•			•	•		•	•
	MPI 2903	36	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•			•			•	•		•	•
	MPI 2902	28	Gloss	Rem	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•
	MPI 2920	35	Matte	Perm	•	•	•			•			•	•		•	•
	MPI 2923 Easy Apply™	36	Matte	Perm	•	•	•							•		•	•
	MPI 2921 Easy Apply™	28	Matte	Rem	•	•	•	•	•					•		•	•
PROMOTIONAL CALENDERED 1-3 Years Durability	MPI 2921 StaFlat™	28	Matte	Rem	•	•	•	•	•					•		•	•
	MPI 3300 & MPI 3320	51	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•			•			•	•		•	•
	MPI 3303 & MPI 3323	52	Matte	Perm	•	•	•			•			•	•		•	•
	V4000 Reflective	123	Gloss	LTR	•	•	•	•						•		•	

Application Chart

Print Media	OUTDOOR VERTICAL DURABILITY (UP TO X YEARS)									ADHESIVE REMOVABILITY			CONFORMABILITY				
	Unprinted	DOL 1000Z Series	DOL 1300Z	DOL 1460Z	DOL 2000Z Series	DOL 3000Z Series	DOL 6460	DOL 1060 Max	DOL 1360 Max	Clean	Clean with Heat	Permanent	Flat with Rivets	Compound Curves	Rivets/Corrugation	Flat/Simple Curves	Flat
SUPERCAST 7-10 Years Durability	MPI 1105 Easy Apply RS	7	5	4	4	-	-	2	7	7	•		•	•	•	•	•
	MPI 1105 Easy Apply™	7	5	4	4	-	-	2	7	7	•		•	•	•	•	•
	MPI 1106 High Tack Easy Apply™	7	5	4	4	-	-	2	7	7		•	•	•	•	•	•
	MPI 1405 PVC Free Easy Apply™ RS	12	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	•			•	•	•	•	•
HIGH PERFORMANCE CALENDERED 4-6 Years Durability	MPI 2050 Translucent	6	5	4	4	3	2	2	5	4		•				•	•
	MPI 2105 Easy Apply RS™	6	5	4	4	3	2	2	5	4	•					•	•
	MPI 2105 Easy Apply™	6	5	4	4	3	2	2	5	4	•					•	•
	MPI 2126 High Tack Easy Apply™	6	5	4	4	3	2	2	5	4		•				•	•
	MPI 2611 Wall Film	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	•					•	•
	MPI 2630 Textured Wall Film	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		•				•	•
INTERMEDIATE CALENDERED 2-5 Years Durability	MPI 2903 Easy Apply™	5	5	4	4	3	2	3	5	4		•				•	•
	MPI 2903	5	5	4	4	3	2	3	5	4		•				•	•
	MPI 2902	5	5	4	4	3	2	3	5	4	•					•	•
	MPI 2920	5	5	4	4	3	2	3	5	4		•				•	•
	MPI 2923 Easy Apply™	5	5	4	4	3	2	4	5	4		•				•	•
	MPI 2921 Easy Apply™	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	•					•	•
	MPI 2921 StaFlat™	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	•					•	•
PROMOTIONAL CALENDERED 1-3 Years Durability	MPI 3300 & MPI 3303	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3		•				•	•
	MPI 3320 & MPI 3323	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3		•				•	•
	V4000 Reflective	7	5	4	4	-	-	6	5	4	•		•		•	•	•

Digital Print Vinyl

Print Media		PAGE NUMBER	Face Finish	Adhesive	COMPATIBILITY			APPLICATIONS										
					Eco-Solvent	UV-Curable	Latex Inks	Fleet/Vehicles	Transit/Bus	Textured Walls	Vehicle Windows	Marine/Watercraft	Backlit Signs	Smooth Interior Walls	POP/Tradeshows	Window Graphics (Flat)	Outdoor Signage	Indoor Floor Graphics
CALENDERED 1-7 Years Durability	830 AutoMark	13	Gloss	LTR	•	•	•	•	•						•		•	
	230 AutoMark	17	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	•	
	333 AutoMark	17	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•	•									
	202 Matte	29	Matte	LTR	•	•	•							•	•	•	•	
	204 Gloss	29	Gloss	LTR	•	•	•							•	•	•	•	
	221 Gloss	29	Gloss	LTR	•	•	•							•	•	•	•	
	223 Matte	29	Matte	LTR	•	•	•							•	•	•	•	
	201 Matte	37	Matte	Perm	•	•	•							•	•	•	•	
	203 Gloss	37	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•							•	•	•	•	
	201 OAPAE	37	Matte	Perm	•	•	•							•	•	•	•	
	203 OAPAE	37	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•							•	•	•	•	
	220 Gloss	38	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•							•	•	•	•	
	222 Matte	38	Matte	Perm	•	•	•							•	•		•	
	201-HTAP/AE	24	Matte	Perm	•	•	•	•	•					•	•		•	
	203-HTAP/AE	24	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	
	364 Matte	41	Matte	Perm	•	•	•								•	•	•	
	365 Gloss	41	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•								•	•	•	
	364OP Matte	42	Matte	Perm	•	•	•								•	•	•	
	365OP Gloss	42	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•								•	•	•	
	364OAPAE Matte	43	Matte	Perm	•	•	•								•	•	•	
	365OAPAE Gloss	43	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•								•	•	•	
	234	64	Matte	LTR	•	•	•			•								
	226 / 226HTR	64	Matte	LTR	•	•	•							•				
	229HTR	69	Matte	LTR	•	•	•							•				
	285	69	Matte	LTR	•	•	•							•				
	255	54	Gloss	LTR	•	•	•								•	•		
	232	57	Matte	LTR	•	•	•									•		
	270	58	Matte	LTR	•	•	•									•		
	280	59	Matte	LTR	•	•	•									•		
	790AE	60	Matte	Perm	•	•	•								•	•		
	210	73	Matte	STR	•	•	•											•
	212	73	Matte	STR	•	•	•											•
	767 Sparkle Holographic	77	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•								•	•	•	
	765 Rainbow Holographic	77	Gloss	LTR	•	•	•								•			
CAST 7 Years Durability	885AE	65	Gloss	Perm	•	•	•									•		

Application Chart

		OUTDOOR VERTICAL DURABILITY (UP TO X YEARS)															ADHESIVE REMOVABILITY			CONFORMABILITY				
		Unprinted	813 High Gloss	844 Ulti-Matte	831/840 AutoMark	242 Optically Clear	231/240 AutoMark	238 MotoMark	400/402 UV Clear	100/102 Clear	109 Traffic Graphic	211 Traffic Graphic	213 Traffic Graphic	160/162 Clear	108 Anti-Graffiti	110 Dry Erase	Clean	Clean with Heat	Permanent	Flat with Rivets	Compound Curves	Rivets/Corrugation	Flat/Simple Curves	Flat
Print Media																								
CALENDERED 1-7 Years Durability	830 AutoMark	7	4	8	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•			•	•		•	•
	230 AutoMark	7	4	8	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•	•	•		•	•
	333 AutoMark	7	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•		•		•	•
	202 Matte	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	•							•
	204 Gloss	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	•							•
	221 Gloss	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	•							•
	223 Matte	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	•							•
	201 Matte	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
	203 Gloss	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
	201 OAPAE	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
	203 OAPAE	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
	220 Gloss	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
	222 Matte	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
	201-HTAP/AE	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-			•				•	•
	203-HTAP/AE	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-			•				•	•
	364 Matte	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-			•					•
	365 Gloss	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-			•					•
	364OP Matte	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-			•					•
	365OP Gloss	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-			•					•
	364OPAE Matte	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-			•					•
	365OPAE Gloss	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-			•					•
	234	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•							•
	226 / 226HTR	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	•							•
	229HTR	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•							•
	285	3	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•							•
	255	3	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•							•
	232	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•							•
	270	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•							•
	280	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•							•
	790AE	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•
	210	6 months	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ST	ST	-	-	-	-	•							•
	212	6 months	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ST	ST	ST	ST	-	-	•							•
	767 Sparkle Holographic	1	-	-	-	5	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	10	5								
	765 Rainbow Holographic	1	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	•							•
CST 7 Years Durability	885AE	7	4	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			•					•	

ORAFOL Cut Vinyl Application Chart

Print Media		PAGE NUMBER	FILM CHARACTERISTICS							COMPATIBILITY			APPLICATIONS								APPLICATION SURFACES				PROCESSING/PRINTING	
			Expected Performance Life	Film Thickness (mils)	Warranty	Permanent	Removable	Pressure-Activated	Non-Visible Air-Release Channels	Solvent	UV-Curable	Latex Inks	Fleet/Vehicles	Transit/Bus	Railroad	OEM Graphics	Label (warning, information)	Signage (non-backlit)	Cut Letters/Shapes	Backlit Signage	Window Graphics	Flat, Simple Curves	Flat with Rivets	Compound Curves	Corrugated	Thermal Transfer
CAST	Oracal 951	128	10	2.0	•	•						•	•	•							•	•	•	•		
	Oracal 751C	130	8	2.0	•	•						•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•			
	Oracal 751RA	131	8	2.0	•	•						•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•				
	Oracal 8800	146	10	2.0	•	•										•	•	•		•						
	Oracal 8830	150	10	2.0	•	•												•	•	•						
	Oracal 8860	150	10	2.0	•	•												•	•	•						
	Oracal 8870	151	10	4.0	•	•										•		•	•	•						
	Oracal 970RA	186	12	4.25	•		•					•	•	•							•	•	•			
	Oracal 975	192	5/3	5.0-6.0	•	•						•	•	•							•	•	•			
CALENDERED	Oracal 651	138	6	2.5	•	•						•	•	•				•		•						
	Oracal 641	142	4	3.0	•	•										•	•		•	•						
	Oracal 631	144	3	3.0	•		•									•	•		•	•						
	Oracal 8500	147	7	3.0	•	•										•	•		•	•						
	Oracal 8300	152	5	3.0	•	•										•	•		•	•						
SPECIALTY	Oracal 851	158	5	4.0	•	•						•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•					
	Oracal 351	159	2	1.0	•	•										•	•		•	•						
	Oracal 352	160	2	1.0-2.0	•	•										•				•					•	
	Oracal 8810	161	7	3.0	•	•										•	•		•	•						
	Oracal 8710	163	7	2.75	•	•										•	•		•	•						
	Oracal 8510	164	7	3.0	•	•										•	•		•	•						
	Oracal 7510	165	2	6.0	•	•						•	•	•		•	•		•	•					•	
	Oracal 6510	166	1	4.0	•	•						•	•	•		•	•		•	•					•	
	Oracal 383	167	5	3.5	•	•						•	•	•		•	•			•						
	Oracal 9300	171	5	6.0	•	•										•	•		•	•						

3M Cut Vinyl Application Chart

Print Media		PAGE NUMBER	FILM CHARACTERISTICS						COMPATIBILITY			APPLICATIONS								APPLICATION SURFACES				PROCESSING/PRINTING			
			Expected Performance Life	Film Thickness (mils)	Warranty	Permanent	Removable	Pressure-Activated	Non-Visible Air Release Channels	Solvent	UV-Curable	Latex Inks	Fleet/Vehicles	Transit/Bus	Railroad	OEM Graphics	Label (warning, information)	Signage (non-backlit)	Cut Letters/Shapes	Backlit Signage	Window Graphics	Flat, Simple Curves	Flat with Rivets	Compound Curves	Corrugated	Thermal Transfer	Screen Printable
CAST	3M Controlltac 180mC	136	10	2.0	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
	3M Scotchcal 3630	148	10	2.0		•										•	•			•					•	•	
	3M Scotchcal 7125	132	8	2.0	•	•				•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	
	3M Scotchcal 7725	134	8	2.0	•	•				•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•
	3M Scotchcal 7725SE	162	1	2.0-3.8	•	•				•	•						•	•	•	•		•	•				•
CALENDERED	3M Scotchcal 50	140	5	3.0			•			•	•		•				•	•	•		•					•	
RETRO-REFLECTIVE	3M Scotchlite 5100R	122	7	6.0			•			•	•					•	•	•			•					•	
	3M Scotchlite 680	122	9	7.0		•				•	•					•	•	•			•					•	•
	3M Scotchlite 680CR	121	9	7.0			•			•	•					•	•	•			•					•	



RETRO-REFLECTIVE	Avery Dennison V4000 Printable (White Only)	123	7	7.9						•	•		•	•	•			•				•	•	•	•		
------------------	---	-----	---	-----	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	--

Lumina by FDC  **VinylEfx** METALIZED VINYL

CAST	Lumina 4200 Series	141	5	2.8		•											•	•		•	•					•	•
Metalized PVC	VinylEfx 2824-2831	168	-	3.0		•				•	•						•	•		•	•					•	•
	VinylEfx 4826-4827	169	3	3.0		•				•	•						•	•		•	•					•	•
	VinylEfx 4310	170	-	4-6		•				•							•	•		•	•						

NOTE: The above products are not recommended for Backlit Signs and Vehicle Wraps.

Duets®
by Gemini

CHARACTERISTICS

	Duets® Laser XT OUTDOOR/INDOOR	Duets® Laser XT REVERSE	Duets® Laser INDOOR	DuetsContours™ FLEXIBLE	
Laser	●	●	●	●	
Rotary	●	●	●	●	
Indoor	●	●	●	●	
Outdoor	●	●			
UV Stable In/Out	●	●			
Matte/non-glare Finish	●	●	●	●	
Gloss Finish	●		●	●	
Gloss Metal Finish			●		
Brushed Metal Finish	●			●	
Brushed/Satin	●		●	●	
Wood Finish			●		
Patterned Finish			●	●	
Textured Finish					
Front Engravable	●		●	●	
Reverse Engravable		●			
Adhesive Back Options	●		●	●	
Heat Bendable	●	●	●	●	
Vector Cut	●			●	
Shears, Scores, Drills	●	●	●	●	
Saws	●	●	●	●	
UV Printable	●	●	●	●	
Hot Stamp, Silk Screen	●	●	●	●	
Bondable	●	●	●	●	
.020" (0.5mm)				●	
1/32" Thickness	●		●		
1/16" Thickness	●	●	●		
1/8" Thickness	●		●		
1/4" Thickness					

Application Chart

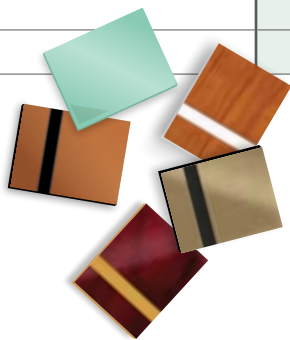


	Duets® Rotary INDOOR	Duets® Ultimates™ MAXIMUM DURABILITY	Duets® Ultimates™ REVERSE	Duets® Textures HIGH TRAFFIC	Duets® Selects™ ULTRA FLAT/SINGLE PASS	Duets® Accents™ ENHANCED STYLE	Duets® Tactiles™ ADA & APPLIQUE
					•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
						•	
•	•						
•	•						
•	•				•		
•	•						
				•			
•	•	•		•	•	•	•
			•			•	
							•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
							•
•	•	•	•	•	•		•
		•	•	•		•	•
						•	

Duets[®] by Gemini

CHARACTERISTICS

	Duets [®] Laser XT OUTDOOR/INDOOR	Duets [®] Laser XT REVERSE	Duets [®] Laser INDOOR	DuetsContours [™] FLEXIBLE	
Clear-Guard [™]			●		
Dura-Guard [™]	●				
ADA Compliant		●			
ADA & Applique		●			
Fluorescent					
Architectural Signage	●	●	●		
Awards & Recognition	●	●	●	●	
Egress / Exit Signage	●	●	●		
Exterior Branding	●				
Exterior Signage	●	●			
Industrial Labeling	●				
Industrial Signage	●	●	●		
Interior Branding				●	
Interior Signage	●	●	●	●	
Labels			●		
Personal Identification	●	●	●		
Retail Displays				●	
Safety Signage	●	●	●		
Signage Substrate					
Trophies, Awards, Plaques	●	●	●	●	
Wayfinding	●		●		
Colors	41	15	23	10	
Page Numbers	256	249	254	255	



Application Chart



	Duets® Rotary INDOOR	Duets® Ultimates™ MAXIMUM DURABILITY	Duets® Ultimates™ REVERSE	Duets® Textures HIGH TRAFFIC	Duets® Selects™ ULTRA FLAT/SINGLE PASS	Duets® Accents™ ENHANCED STYLE	Duets® Taciles™ ADA & APPLIQUE
	●						
						●	●
		●				●	●
							●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●		●
		●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●		●
						●	
	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	43	17	8	6	16	16	50
	258	246	248	245	244	250	252

ICONS

JDS Sign Supply Print Process Icons



ECO Solvent Ink - Low-solvent ink requires a longer drying period than Solvent ink, and Lifespan of two to three years.



Solvent Ink - Oil based ink that maintains pigment while bonding more effectively to the substrate. Widely used for outdoor applications.



Thermal Printing - Produces an image by heating coated thermochromic material when it passes over the thermal print head.



Latex Ink - Water based pigmented inks are VOC free and require no venting.



UV-Curable Ink - Non-Solvent based inks that are "cured" by a UV light system.



Screen Printing - Versatile and durable printing process that can be done on any surface.



Kota Pro™ is a brand of expanding products found exclusively through JDS Sign Supply. These items range from tools, sign frames, banner material & stands to standoffs.



JDS Process Icons



Diamond Drag Engraving

Recommended for engraving with a bullet-point diamond graver to "scratch" lines into a substrate.



Burnishing

Recommended when spinning burnishing tools to remove the cap sheet of a metal substrate.



Rotary Engraving

Recommended for engraving through spinning with a rotary tool.



Laser Engraving

Recommended for engraving with a laser.



Sublimation

Recommended for sublimation.



Sandcarving

Recommended for sandcarving.

JDS Informational Icons



Another JDS Innovation!



Made in the United States of America.

CONTACT US

CUSTOMER SERVICE

855.661.2388

SPANISH SPEAKING LINE

LINEA DE ESPAÑOL DIRECTA

855.661.2387

QUALITY ASSURANCE LINE

855.537.8478

FAX: 605.339.1467

OUR ARTWORK

The artwork that is shown on a majority of our products is, unfortunately, not available for distribution. They are purchased or created using parts of a purchased image, and the license or rights of use agreements do not allow JDS to distribute the artwork. We purchase most of the artwork you see on our product images due to the amount of time that is required to create everything from scratch.

On that note, we can tell you that we purchased the artwork from www.bigstock.com. If you search their site using keywords related to the image you are looking for, it will pull up a large variety of similar artwork.

Make sure to check the licensing agreements for each image you want to use to make sure you are purchasing the correct agreement for your intended usage.

Where to find printer profiles



Start Shopping



Account



Orders



Specials



Resources



Marketing



Catalogs

JDS Online Resources & Tools

Select an option below

Log into www.jdssignsupply.com with your customer # and password. Once logged in click on the Resources tab.

This will bring you to our Online Resources & Tools page. Click on Printer Profiles - Download Center link. Then click the manufacturers logo to search for industry leading printer profiles.

JDS Fabrication Resources



Artwork Upload



Trophy Building Guide



Laser Settings



Duets™ Information Page

Find color conversion charts, technical and safety data.



Printer Profile - Download Center

ICC Profiles for Optimized Digital Printing Directly to Vinyl

↓ Select Logo for ICC Profile(s)



ADA Signs

Braille Beads	323
Duets	324-325
Kota Pro	326-327

Aluminum Sign Blanks	312-313
-----------------------------------	---------

Badges & Magnets	334-337
-----------------------------------	---------

Banner

Accessories	233-235
Banner Material	222-223
Banner Stands	226-231
Banner Tabs	233-235
Grommets	232
Poster Material	224-225
Banner Hemming Tapes	202-206

Color Change Wrap Film

Avery Dennison SW900	194-199
ORACAL 970RA & 975	186-193
Paint Protection Film	184-185

Cut Vinyl

Blockout Film	151
Cast Films	128-137
Economy Calendered	142-145
High Performance Cast	130
Intermediate Calendered	138-141
Paint Mask	153-155
Translucent Films	146-150
Transparent Film	152

Digital Print Vinyl

Floor Films	72-73
General Signage Films	18-52
Economy Calendered	39-52
High Performance Calendered	14-17,25
High Tack Cast	19-20
High Tack Calendered	21-24
Intermediate Calendered	26-38
Low Temperature Films	25,30
PVC-Free Films	18,35,39,50
Holographic Films	77

Magnetic Material	76
Photoluminescent Films	75
Overlaminates	80-107
Translucent	74
Vehicle Films	8-17,19-21,23
Cast	8-13
High Performance Calendered	14-17
Polyurethane	8
Wall Films	64-71
Cast	64-65
Economy Calendered	70-71
High Performance Calendered	66-67
Intermediate Calendered	68-69
Window Films	53-63
Frosted	60-61
Perforated	55-59
Transparent Cast	53
Transparent Calendered	54,62-63

Duets by Gemini	317-333
------------------------------	---------

Equipment	306-309
------------------------	---------

Frames & Displays

Cast Aluminum Plaques	268-269
Corridor Brackets	264-265
Corrugated Plastic	266
Desk Holders	260
H Stakes	267
Plastic Wall Frames & Base	265
Plasticade Sign Frames	238-240
Portable Sign Posts	241-243
Pronto Changeable Copy	254-259
Wall Brackets	261-263

Overlaminates

Cast	80-91
Economy Calendered	103-106
High Performance Calendered	92-96
Intermediate Calendered	97-102
PVC-Free	80-81,102,105
Specialty	107

Plastic Sheet Stock 314-333

Reflective Cut Vinyl

Brilliant Grade	115
Commercial Grade	110-111
Engineer Grade	112-114
Fleet Engineer Grade	118-122
High Intensity Grade	116
Printable	111,114-116,118-120,123
Prismatic Emergency Vehicle	124-125
Transparent Overlay	117

Specialty Cut Vinyl

Chalkboard	170
Fluorescent	165-166
Glass	161-164
Printable Glass Films	60-61
Glitter	158
Indoor Metalized	168
Outdoor Metalized	169-170
Paint Masks	153-155
Photoluminescent	171
Printable Photoluminescent	75
Polyester	159-160
Ultraleaf Cast	167

Stand Offs

Aluminum	246-247,249-253
Cap Stand-offs	246
Hole Locator	248
LED / Color Changing	244-245
Low Profile	246
Multi-Layer	247
Outdoor Stand-Offs	253
Screw Caps	253
Stainless Steel	253
Tamper Resistant	246,248

Substrates

Acrylic Sheet Stock	316-325,328-333
Cast Acrylic	316
Duets by Gemini	317-325,328-333
Aluminum Sign Blanks	312-313
Corrugated Plastic	266
JDS Plastics	314-316

Tapes

Banner Hemming	202-206
Film Based Mounting	209-210
Foam Based Mounting	211-212
High Bond	213-218
Laminating	207-208
Repositionable	219
Squeegee Tape	292
Transfer Tape	174-181,207-208

Tools & Accessories

Application Tools	284-286,288,295-297,299-300
Cutting Mats	274
Cutting Tools & Blades	273-277,279-282
Heat Guns	287
Knifeless Tape	285
Magnets	288,295
Media Clips & Straps	300
Media Racks	298-299
Removal Tools	277,283,286,288-289
Rotatrim Pro Trimmer	272
Rulers	273
Squeegees & Buffers	289-294
Surface Prep & Cleaning	301-303
Weeding and Air Release Tools	278

Vehicle Vinyl

Cut Vinyl Cast	128-137
Printable Cast	8-13
Color Change Cast	186-199
High Performance Calendered Print Vinyl	25
Cut Vinyl Calendered	138-145
Paint Protection Film	184-185



A Division of JDS Industries

Notes:

[illegible]

Notes

TERMS & CONDITIONS

CLAIMS, RETURNS & SHIPPING

*ALL CLAIMS AND DISCREPANCIES MUST BE REPORTED
WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF SHIPMENT*

CLAIMS: Deductions from remittances will not be allowed unless authorized by JDS Industries in writing. All claims for lost or damaged merchandise can be filed with JDS Industries, Inc. JDS Industries' liability ceases upon freight carriers receipt of shipment in good order. **TRUCK SHIPMENTS** - Count and inspect packages for damage BEFORE signing the freight bill. Describe any damage or carton shortages on the bill and file a claim with the carrier.

RETURNS: All products to be returned due to incorrect item shipped or defective merchandise must receive prior approval by JDS Industries. Return of customer error stock merchandise will be subject to a **15%** restocking charge minimum. Credit will not be given for products received in unsellable condition. Credit for returned merchandise will be applied upon receipt and inspection of products. Discontinued/clearance, custom and cut merchandise is nonreturnable. All requests to return goods must be received within **30 days** of receipt of original purchase. Any replacement items shipped on Net Terms will be charged to the credit card on file if not returned within 30 days.

BACKORDERS: All backorders will be shipped as merchandise is available unless previously cancelled by customer.

SHIPPING: All orders will be shipped UPS, FedEx or truck unless otherwise specified. Truck shipments are sent freight collect, unless other arrangements have been made. Truck shipments can be sent prepaid and we will bill your account for an additional **\$10** fee. A charge may be added for shipments that require delivery to the post office. Some services are not available from all warehouses.

DROPSHIP: A minimum order of **\$99** per vendor/per order is required to qualify for free freight on dropship items. If the minimum is not met, a shipping freight of **\$10.50** will be applied.

DOUBLE BOXING: A **\$2.50** fee will be charged for each box when double boxing is requested.

BLANK LABEL: A **\$2.50** fee will be charged for each box when a blank label is requested.

SHIPPING MARBLE: JDS is not liable for damage when marble is sent by any method other than truck or will call.

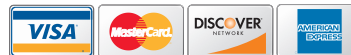
PAYMENT OPTIONS

ACH: Electronic Payment directly from a bank account. Payments can be made at the time of order or as a payment on your account to avoid the **2%** credit card convenience fee.

CASH ON DELIVERY (COD):

Payment is made at time of delivery. COD charges apply.

CREDIT CARD: Payments are made at the time of order. Payments made by credit card after the date of invoice will be accepted for a **2%** convenience fee.



WIRES: Wires under \$500.00 will be assessed a \$25.00 wire fee charge. JDS will waive the \$25.00 wire fee for wires over \$500.00. Any fees charged by the customer's bank or by intermediate banks are the responsibility of the customer.

TERMS: Net 30 days from date of invoice to customers with approved credit. Credit application required and available upon request. Please allow **7-10** days for credit processing to be completed.

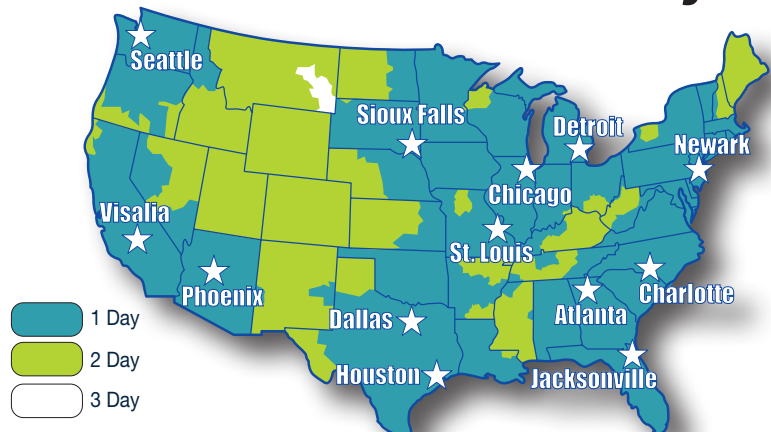
**PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO
CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.**

CONDITIONS

Any non-sufficient funds payments (NSF) will be subject to terms change and a **\$50.00** NSF fee.

Late payments will result in interest charges at the rate of **1.5%** per month (**18%** per annum). Customers whose accounts are 30 days past due will be shipped credit card or ACH.

Standard Ground Delivery



Corporate Office • 605.339.4010

JDS Sign Supply, Inc. • 1800 E 57th St N • PO Box 84806 • Sioux Falls, SD 57104-4806

The products you need. The service you deserve.



SIGN SUPPLY

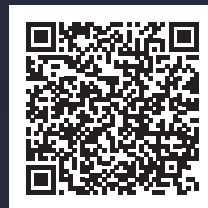
855.661.2388

Customer Service Is Open
7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. CST

linea de español directa 855.661.2387

  @jdssignsupply

SHOP NOW



Same Day Shipping
on Orders Placed by 4 PM!

\$99 FREE FREIGHT

Newark, NJ
220 Meadow Rd
Edison, NJ
08817-6011

Charlotte, NC
200 Forsyth Hall Dr
STE 200C-1
Charlotte, NC
28273-5797

Jacksonville, FL
4102 Bulls Bay Hwy
Unit 2A
Jacksonville, FL
32219-3232

Atlanta, GA
3105 Sweetwater Road
Bldg 300, STE W
Lawrenceville, GA
30044-2447

Detroit, MI
20001 Brownstown Center Dr
STE 1060
Brownstown, MI
48183-1679

Chicago, IL
350 S Church St
Addison, IL
60101-3750

St. Louis, MO
13781 Rider Trail N
Earth City, MO
63045-1205

Houston, TX
9254 Park South View
STE 400
Houston, TX
77051-3063

Dallas, TX
2535 Gifford St
Suite 200
Grand Prairie, TX
75050-4448

Sioux Falls, SD
1800 E 57th St N
Sioux Falls, SD
57104-7115

Phoenix, AZ
9191 W. Buckeye Rd.
Suite 125
Tolleson, AZ 85353

Visalia, CA
9111 W Riggan Ave
Visalia, CA
93291-9263

Seattle, WA
9713 233rd Ave E STE E
Bonney Lake, WA
98391-2902